



Undergraduate Prospectus **2022**



Nottingham Trent
University

Some might say, but we can prove



Modern
University
of the Year
2018

THE  TIMES
THE SUNDAY TIMES

Top 5
Most sustainable
university
in the world

2020 UI GreenMetric World
University Rankings



**Outstanding
Leadership
Team of the
Year 2019**

(Sustainability)

**First UK
university to
sign the Social
Mobility Pledge**



Nottingham is a
top-50 global
student city

with a better "student mix"
rating than Paris!



University
of the Year
2017

THE AWARDS
2017



ntu.ac.uk
Be part of the winning habit

Contents

The winning habit	4
Joining forces	6
Your city	8
A place to call home	10
Your campuses	14
City Campus	16
Clifton Campus	18
Brackenhurst Campus	20
Confetti, at the Creative Quarter	22
NTU in Mansfield	24
Accommodation	28
Your facilities	30
Places, spaces, tools and tech	32
Your experience	36
Teaching, support and personalisation	38
Teaching excellence	46
Research reimaged	50
Life outside lectures	52
NTU Sport	54
Nottingham Trent Students' Union	56
Curated & Created	58
A global university	60
Volunteering	61
Meet the students	62
Great people doing great things	68
Your courses	72
Directory	286
How to apply	288
International applications	289
Fees, student finance and financial support	290
UCAS Tariff table	292
Course index	294





Pavilion, Clifton Campus

Some might say, but we can prove.

The winning habit

Come to NTU, and you'll be joining a university at the peak of its powers — a place with a worldwide reputation for excellence, which we've earned by daring to do things that little bit differently.

Names and numbers, awards and accolades — the story of NTU in 2021

Why NTU? We've been achieving for a long time now, but our recent history speaks for itself — and it could make a huge difference to your own prospects.



We've
invested over

**£450
million**

in our tools, technology and facilities over the past 15 years — meaning you'll be building up your skills and workplace confidence by using the same equipment and spaces as the pros.

75%

of our students are in graduate-level work

or further graduate-level study within 15 months of leaving NTU (*The Guardian University Guide 2021*). There's a big difference between 'graduate-level jobs' and 'jobs' in general — we work hard to make sure you'll get a proper return on your investment.



We're hugely popular, and we believe in giving people their big chance — whoever they are, and whatever their background. NTU is in the

UK's top 10

for the number of applications we receive, and ranked first for accepted offers (2019 UCAS undergraduate acceptance data).



Every single NTU undergrad course includes work-like experience — whether that's a placement, professional project, or volunteering opportunity. We have a

top-10

ranking for the number of year-long placements

we offer, making us one of the UK's most employment-focused universities (HESA 2018/19) — great news for your future prospects.



Over 200

accredited undergraduate courses

by more than 70 different regulatory bodies. You won't just be leaving us with a degree — you'll be heading into the industry of your dreams with a professionally recognised gateway qualification.



Our students are happy

92%

would recommend studying at NTU

and our overall student satisfaction level is 87% — placing us in the...



...UK's top 20 universities

(National Student Survey 2020, Complete University Guide 2021).





Watch the full interview
ntu.ac.uk/joiningforces



Edward Peck
Vice-Chancellor

Conor Naughton
SU President

“We’re really committed to ensuring every student at NTU feels comfortable and part of our community”

Edward Peck, Vice-Chancellor

Joining forces

We talked to Vice-Chancellor Edward Peck and Students' Union President Conor Naughton about NTU's mission, their top tips on settling into university life, and what makes Nottingham so special.

NTU has a mission: to be bold, to change lives, and to do the right thing. In your own areas, how have you brought those values to life?

EP When I first arrived, I was really clear on one thing: that every NTU student should have assessed work experience as a part of their degree. It was a massive undertaking, but a very important one — and something I'm proud to say we've succeeded in. Today, everybody has an in-work opportunity embedded in their studies. I'm delighted that we were able to put that principle right into action.

CN There's been some amazing work around social mobility too, and a lot of our students have benefited from it. We're leading the sector on that front, and the University is changing so many lives. Personally — and echoing what Edward's just said — I benefited from my own work placement and I got the chance to volunteer internationally. And in terms of NTU's mission, I should also mention the Students' Union; the opportunities we provide are some of the very best in the UK.

Across the University, we're committed to making sure that everyone has equal access to the same opportunities — so tell us about the work you're doing to ensure that happens.

CN For me, a lot of that work has been based around our Success For All plan. Each one of our Academic Schools has been given a framework to guarantee that every student has an equal opportunity to succeed in their studies.

EP There's our Race Equality Action Plan, too. It ensures we have really good training in place to make sure everybody respects each other when they first arrive — and if anything ever does go awry, we know exactly what to do to make sure it never happens again. As a University, we're very proactive in our commitment to equality, dignity and respect — we're committed to ensuring that every NTU student feels comfortable here, and a valued part of our community.

What's been your proudest NTU moment?

EP Conor and I have both been here for about the same length of time, so we've shared similar successes. My proudest moment was winning *The Guardian's* University of the Year award in 2019. That was an important achievement — it meant we were recognised for being excellent at the things that really matter to us.

CN I remember when that was announced. The buzz around campus and online was something to behold. The feeling amongst the students — that shared sense of pride — really showed me the strength of the University's community. It's that kind of collective attitude and sense of belonging that makes me proud to be a part of NTU.

What tips would you give new students on settling into university life?

EP First and foremost, just get involved. Do something different and challenge yourself. Go off campus — explore the city and all its fantastic opportunities. There's sport, art, music, food; something for absolutely everyone. Within the University there are over 150 clubs and societies to join, which can be a great icebreaker when you've just arrived.

CN I'd agree with Edward. I know it's a bit of a cliché, but from my own experience you should jump into every opportunity you get. You get three or four years at university, so make the most of them. If you try a few things outside of your comfort zone, making friends will be so easy — you'll look back fondly on all the great memories you've made, and you'll have them for life.

How would you sum up Nottingham, and what's your favourite thing about it?

EP Nottingham's a great place. It's a major world city, but one that you can walk around in just fifteen minutes — from the famous castle, right across town to our very own live music venue, Metronome. It's unusual in that regard, but the compactness is a real plus. Take a stroll through Nottingham and you'll see the whole world in just a short walk.

CN I agree. It's a unique, very creative, very vibrant city, and it's absolute full of students — there are over 60,000 of us here, which is about 20% of Nottingham's population. Like Edward said, everything's next to everything else — you've got fantastic street food shoulder to shoulder with the galleries in the Lace Market, and world-class sports stadiums a short hop from iconic live venues like Rock City, which is known all around the world. Everything's on offer here — so enjoy it!

Your city





A melting pot for the old and the new.
A student city that blends the grand with the
cosy. A place to live, and not just study.

Welcome to Notts.



Old Market Square, Nottingham

A place to call home

Nottingham's earned its reputation as one of the great student destinations. Friendly, compact and fantastically well-positioned, it's a city that's got it all — amazing experiences, life-changing opportunities, and a spirit all of its own.

Throw in the incredible character of our campuses, each with its own distinct vibe, and you'll soon feel right at home — whoever you are and whatever you're looking for.

Nottingham is more than just one of the UK's great student destinations — it's a top-50 global student city (QS Best Student Cities Index 2019), ranked ahead of Rome, Gothenburg, Istanbul and Lisbon. But what makes it such a great place to live? And why do so many of our students stay here once they've graduated?

Nottingham's biggest strength is its versatility; it's a friendly, fun-packed place that ticks every box. For starters, it's perfectly located in the heart of the country, with pretty much everywhere else worth going or seeing within two hours' reach. It's conveniently compact, with a genuine sense of community and character. And it's safe, too — Nottingham has received 11 consecutive Purple Flag awards (2010–present), which recognise the diversity, entertainment and security of our nightlife.

Of all the UK's major student cities, Nottingham is one of the kindest to your wallet — cheaper than the likes of London, Bristol, Brighton, Manchester, York and Glasgow (ABC Finance, 2018).

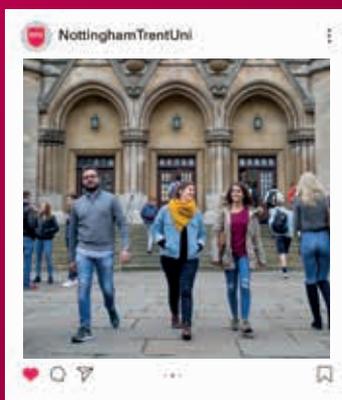
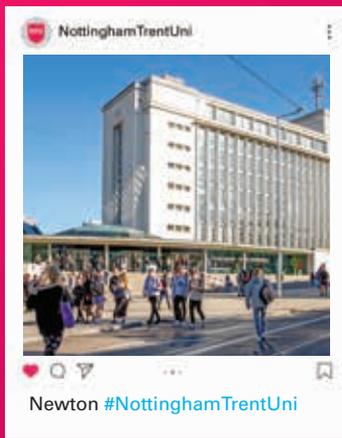
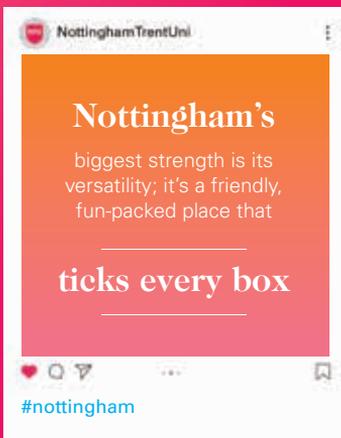
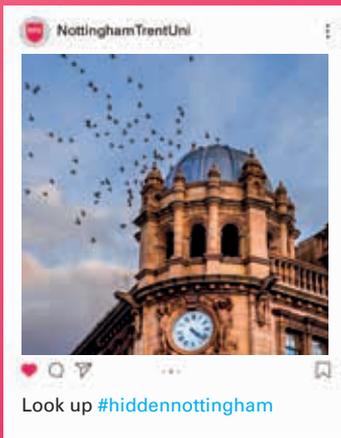
In short, Nottingham's a great city to study in. It's a different place to different people — and here's just a taste of what that could mean for you.



**Welcome to
NOTTINGHAM**



The best choice I ever made





#cafeculture

Awesome city #bestchoice



Hockley #nottingham



#nottscontemporary



Street Food Club

Location,
location,
location

★ ————— ★

One of the things people love most about Nottingham is how easy it is to get here... and then how easy it is to get everywhere else!

#nottingham

★ ————— ★

[ntu.ac.uk/
nottingham](http://ntu.ac.uk/nottingham)

★ ————— ★

#nottingham



#Nottingham



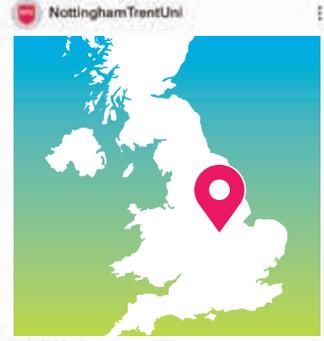
Metronome #confetti



#roughtraderecords



Cobden Chambers #Nottingham



#centreoftheuniverse



It's the music mecca of the Midlands

You'll find everything here, from festivals like Dot to Dot, Beat the Streets and Splendour, to huge arena gigs and some truly iconic venues — places like the Rescue Rooms, Bodega, Rough Trade and the legendary Rock City. If there's a tour worth seeing, rest assured it'll be landing in Notts.

It's a shopper's paradise

When it comes to a bit of retail therapy, Nottingham is one of the UK's go-to destinations: a place where the cream of the high street (Paul Smith, Ted Baker, Vivienne Westwood, Hugo Boss, and of course Primark) sits shoulder to shoulder with boho, budget-friendly treasure troves like WILD, Hopkinson and COW. Nottingham's relatively small size means that everything's next to everything else — something our students have always loved when it comes to getting around.

It's the scoring, skating, slaloming home of sport

Three of the UK's most iconic stadia sit by the River Trent, and there are more health and fitness activities to get involved with than you can shake a (lacrosse) stick at. Some of our local gems include the National Ice Centre (with its Olympic-size rink), the National Watersports Centre (for rowing, canoeing, sailing and white-water rafting), an internationally recognised tennis centre, and four different roller derby teams. If you can play it or do it, we've got it.

It's a UNESCO World City of Literature

Nottingham's is a cornerstone of Britain's literary heritage — the home of Byron, DH Lawrence and Alan Sillitoe (plus many, many more). It's a historical city that's chock-full of voices and stories. Throw in two renowned theatres, a nationally famous gallery and a whole host of cinemas — including Broadway, which was voted by *Total Film* magazine as one of the world's best independents — and you've got a true haven for culture vultures.

It's a foodie's dream

There's something for every taste and budget here. There are cheap and cheerful street food pop-ups, pizza that's made by the metre, and swanky parent traps like the Michelin-starred Sat Bains. From Venice to Vietnam, we've got it all — and again, the city's compact size is a real blessing when it comes to finding the perfect meal.

Most of all, it's an experience

Nottingham's a rebel city, with a proud and exciting history of people doing things their own way — from makers and thinkers to artists and athletes. It's old and new; it's grass and glass; it's big and small. It's a place that rewards the curious: a city you truly need to see — and feel — for yourself.

Head to our website for the inside track on underground cinemas, hidden coffee shops, board game cafés, escape rooms, what to see, where to go, and all the city's amazing secrets!



See for yourself
ntu.ac.uk/nottingham

Exploring by train...

Pick up a 16–25 railcard for some great discounts on fares, and then make the most of your new base right in the heart of the UK. If you fancy a day trip, some great destinations are just a couple of podcasts away, including:

- Sheffield — 51 minutes**
- London — 100 minutes**
- Leeds — 103 minutes**
- Manchester — 110 minutes**

...and plane

East Midlands Airport is a hub for lots of low-cost airlines. From here, you can fly to (deep breath) Alicante, Amsterdam, Barbados, Barcelona, Berlin, Cancun, Corfu, Dublin, Edinburgh, Faro, Fuerteventura, Glasgow, Ibiza, Krakow, Malaga, Milan, New York, Orlando, Prague, Reykjavik, Rome, Tenerife, Venice. And that's just a taste of almost 90 destinations around the world.

Stay flexible with your dates, and a whole bunch of adventures could be waiting for you and your new uni friends!

Be part of something bigger
NTU on social



Your campuses





A bustling city-centre site; a stunning countryside estate; a tailor-made, self-contained learning space to call your own. Whatever you're studying, our campuses sum up the spirit of your subject — bringing your learning into the real world.





City Campus



From lawyers, journalists and psychologists to entrepreneurs, artists and architects, there's something at the City Campus for everyone. You're also just a few steps from the centre of Nottingham, which means leisure with your lectures, shopping with your seminars, and a great life to go alongside your learning.

The City Campus is typical of Nottingham itself. It's a place that's big enough to inspire, and compact enough to provide a sense of community; one where our best and proudest traditions sit shoulder to shoulder with new theories, new practice, and new possibilities. It's the same mix of heritage and sass that sums up the city we love.



▲ Waverley Street

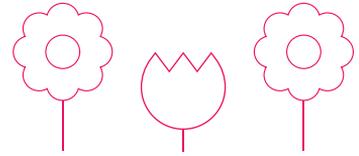
Bright lights, big ideas

Our teaching philosophy's always been the same. We know that real learning goes far beyond the classroom, and that's why we've invested millions in providing you with the same equipment used by professionals all around the world. At NTU, learning means doing, and we're committed to bringing theory off the page and into the real world. Whatever you're studying, you can count on industry-standard facilities and the support of experts; NTU's places, spaces, tools and tech have been designed with careers in mind, and not just degrees.



Check out the 'Facilities' section (page 30) for a taste of what's on offer here — as well as virtualtour.ntu.ac.uk for an in-depth course-by-course breakdown.

▼ Roof garden, Boots Library



How the spirit makes the city

Our campus is defined by its diversity. With six academic schools on site, the mix of students here is big, bold and exciting. This is a home for artists and architects, psychologists and social workers, economists and entrepreneurs, and everyone in between. Journalists, designers, sociologists, accountants — they're all here, doing their thing.

And that's important, because university's not just about studying your own subject; it's about all the other things you'll pick up along the way. It's about the new people and random conversations that open different doors. Your NTU journey can take turns you never anticipated, and a quick chat could blossom into the passion of a lifetime.



▲ The Atrium, Newton building



▲ Newton building, Goldsmith Street

“Lots of my friends went to universities that claimed to be in the city centre — but NTU actually is. It's right on the doorstep of Newton. You get the vibe and the buzz of town carrying over into the campus, and the two kind of feed off each other. It's a proper student city.”

Erin Houston, BSc (Hons) Business Management



See for yourself
ntu.ac.uk/citycampus



Clifton Campus



Teachers, historians, scientists, engineers and athletes — just a handful of the people who are proud to call this self-contained student paradise home. You'll love life on this chic, stylish, community-driven campus. It's a serene place to call your own, but with all of Nottingham's treats still buzzing on the horizon.

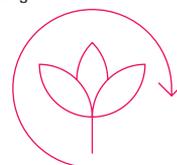
Clifton Campus is community. It's convenience. It's an ecosystem of its own, with everything you could need in one place. If you're lucky enough to live and study here, you'll find accommodation that's minutes from lectures, lectures that are next door to some incredible sports and leisure facilities, and a whole host of shops, bars and cafés.

With a community of over 8,000 students, Clifton is the definition of 'campus life' — a place with its own spirit and character, and somewhere you'll be proud to live and learn. Located just four miles south of Nottingham city centre, it gives you the best of both worlds: your own place and space, with one of Britain's great student cities on your doorstep.



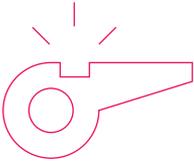
▲ The Pavilion building

It's easy being green



We've invested over £20 million on our Clifton Campus to ensure you've got the perfect living and learning space. What's more, the facilities we've developed don't just look good — as part of our commitment to sustainability, they're helping the environment too. You can see it in our landscaped gardens; our sprawling 'green zones'; the water and CO²-saving panels installed in our accommodation; and the award-winning, carbon-negative Pavilion building.

Check out the 'Facilities' section (page 30) and virtualltour.ntu.ac.uk for a full breakdown of what's on offer here: from our specialist laboratories, on-site observatory and crime scene training facility, to The Point — the epicentre of student life at Clifton Campus.



This sporting life

You'll take from your university experience what you put into it. We want you to have stories, and we want you to challenge yourself — and sport at NTU has made a lot of memories for a lot of people.

If you're fortunate enough to be based at our Clifton Campus, our renowned Sports Village is just a hop, skip and jump away. It includes indoor and outdoor pitches, multipurpose sports halls, fitness and performance suites, and a whole range of clubs and classes.



▲ The Point, Students' Union

We've invested over
£20 million
at Clifton Campus



▲ The Pavilion building

“Even though I've lived in different places around the world, I've never been to a place as diverse as NTU. I love the fact that you can walk through the Clifton library and hear so many different accents and languages.”

Mike Wilkerson, BA (Hons) Media and Communication & Society

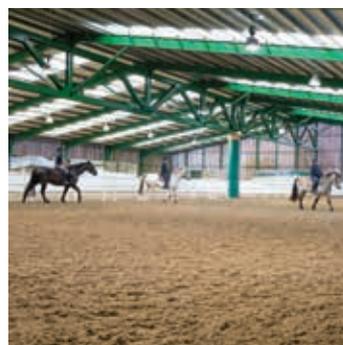


See for yourself
ntu.ac.uk/cliftoncampus

Brackenhurst Campus



Vets, biologists, geographers and horticulturalists rejoice! Welcome to your ultimate classroom — the 500 acres of greenery, woodlands and water that are home to NTU's School of Animal, Rural and Environmental Sciences. Enjoy the outdoor life by day, and then picture-perfect Southwell by night. Brackenhurst is more than just a campus — it's a whole lifestyle!



▲ The Equestrian Centre

▶ Lyth building



One campus, plenty of purposes — the many faces of Brack

Brackenhurst is a working farm and a wildlife haven. It's a stunning countryside estate. It's a huge outdoor classroom, and home to some of the most dynamic and innovative work in the field of animal, rural and environmental sciences. It's a flagship for conservation and sustainability, and it offers some of the most picturesque university accommodation in the UK.

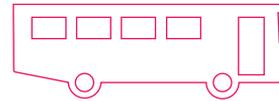
But most of all, it's a community — from our students, to our staff, to the animals themselves. And that makes Brackenhurst Campus a living and learning experience unlike any other.

Showstopping facilities in the great outdoors

The Brackenhurst philosophy is simple but strong — it's all about the cultivation and application of relevant, real-world skills. We bring learning off the page and into the great outdoors, with facilities including polytunnels and a glasshouse complex, our Equestrian Centre, and a Veterinary Nursing Centre. For more details, check out virtualltour.ntu.ac.uk and the 'Facilities' section (page 30).

We're also developing a multimillion-pound Reception and Environment Centre, which will be Brackenhurst's brand new 'heart of campus'. It's going to be a world-class teaching, learning and research space for our geography, environmental science, ecology and conservation courses. It'll also include a new café, a 200-seat lecture theatre, and some incredible exhibition spaces.

▼ The Old Farmhouse



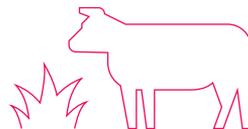
Get connected – Brack, Southwell and Nottingham

Not many students get to wake up to cockerels, cows and rolling fields. It's amazing, but we know that you can't live on great views and fresh air alone. As well as Brack Bar (the base for our Students' Union, and the social hub of Brackenhurst), you'll find the beautiful town of Southwell on your doorstep. It's home to some of the county's finest shops, pubs, restaurants and markets.

Where you choose to live is entirely up to you, but if you're based out at Brackenhurst and itching for the bright lights of Nottingham, NCT's reliable buses (which come complete with free WiFi) will quickly get you into the heart of the action.



▲ The Orangery café



“Brack was great. Just fantastic. The location was perfect, the facilities were superb, the sense of community was wonderful. It all combined to help me do my very best work.”

Kyle Frith, BSc (Hons) Geography



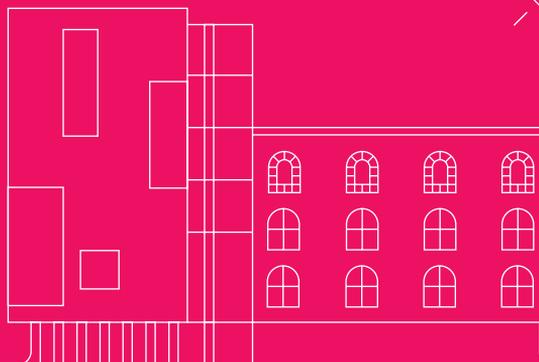
Relax and listen to the sounds of our campus. Visit Spotify and search **The Sounds of Brackenhurst.**



▲ Brackenhurst accommodation



See for yourself
[ntu.ac.uk/
brackenhurst-campus](https://ntu.ac.uk/brackenhurst-campus)



Confetti

at the Creative Quarter Campus

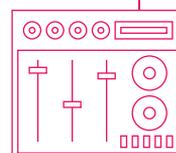
Based in the heart of Nottingham's Creative Quarter, Confetti is a nationally renowned hub for digital, artistic and creative talent. It's home to some of the brightest up-and-comers in film and television, music performance and production, live event management, e-sports and video game design — and it could be the launchpad for your own creative career!

Studying at Confetti, you'll benefit from our 'Do it for Real' philosophy: one that combines unrivalled facilities with amazing in-work opportunities and industry connections. What's more, you'll also have access to NTU's clubs, societies and sports facilities, as well as our accommodation, library and support services — including everything that's on offer at the nearby City Campus.



▲ Green screen VFX studio

Confetti HQ: our digital media hub



The award-winning Confetti HQ is a purpose-built facility that includes state-of-the-art facilities, modern teaching spaces and the room to relax. You'll have access to industry-standard studios, labs and classrooms, a Learning Resource Centre, a stylish café, and a courtyard terrace.

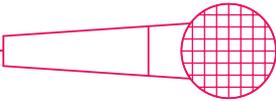
Confetti HQ is also home to our amazing motion-capture facility, which houses 32 Optitrack cameras — allowing for full-body motion tracking (with props) for up to four actors.



▲ Studio 1, Metronome



▲ Screening room, Space2, Confetti



▲ Digital Media Hub, Confetti

“The studios here are better than I’ve seen anywhere else in my whole career.”

Jools Holland OBE



▲ Confetti CEO, Craig Chettle MBE pictured with Jools Holland OBE

Metronome: our music and live events hub

Metronome’s production facilities and performance spaces are truly outstanding. Study here, and you’ll be getting hands-on with world-class equipment in a professional setting. This is a place that simulates to a tee the standards and practices of real-world industry. Our studios were designed by White Mark Ltd, the same company that created studios for the likes of Abbey Road, Damon Albarn and Jay-Z. The key facilities at Metronome include:

- 14 rehearsal spaces
- 16 recording studios
- a 400-capacity performance venue
- a live events production workspace
- mastering, surround sound and post-production studios
- a vinyl cutting room.

Space2: our film and TV hub

Developed to the highest professional standards, Space2 is an exceptional production facility, equipped with the tools and software that come as standard in the industry. These include:

- a media production lab running Avid and Adobe Creative Cloud
- a 25-seat screening room with Dolby Atmos audio facilities
- a green screen studio with VFX infinity curve screen
- a 144^{m2} television studio space with broadcast-standard digital video cameras and a full lighting rig
- a dedicated gallery with 4k production facilities.

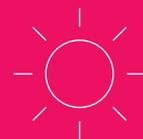
Confetti X - our new esports venue

Coming in autumn 2021, Confetti X will be a cutting-edge esports complex. Just some of the planned facilities include:

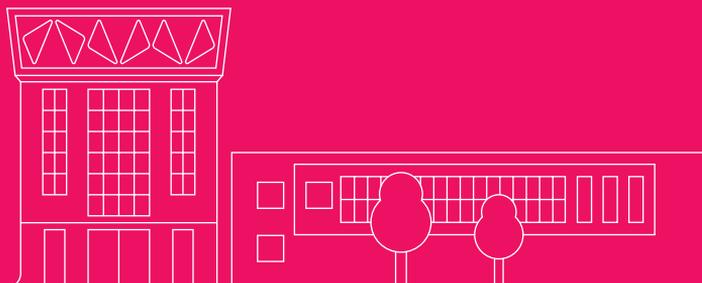
- 100-seater 4,000 sqft multi-event venue and content studio
- Full moving head lighting rig
- 4k broadcast and content creation infrastructure
- Virtual live productions with Unreal Engine
- 10m x 4m 4k LED video wall with LED wings.



Find out more at confetti.ac.uk



NTU in Mansfield



At NTU in Mansfield we deliver professional courses and foundation degrees (with the potential for top-ups to Bachelors level) in:



Business



Education



Sport and exercise science



Criminal justice



Health and social care



Working with children, young people and families



Construction



Computing



Engineering



Our hands-on, work-focused courses have been built with the local job market firmly in mind. You'll benefit from our gold-rated teaching, and a personal tutor who'll guide and support you.

Our site in Mansfield brings NTU even closer to the communities of Mansfield and Ashfield. Maybe you're looking for a different route into higher education, or a taster of uni life. Maybe work or care commitments mean you're looking to study closer to home. Either way, NTU in Mansfield could be your ideal solution.

▼ NTU in Mansfield



We're opening doors in your communities

All our courses include placements with employers in the Mansfield area, giving you the chance to put your theoretical skills and classroom learning into practice. You'll build confidence and knowledge while you're out on placement, and you'll develop a valuable professional network — a brief chat with the right person could be the launchpad for the career of your dreams!



▲ Clinical skills facilities

You'll benefit from our gold-rated teaching, and a personal tutor

We reinforce this 'experiential learning' with the support of our Employability team, who'll give you any help you need — whether that's CVs, job applications and interview prep, or sector-specific advice on getting ahead in your industry of choice.

Great tools, tech and learning spaces

You can train for a career in nursing or paramedicine at our new Institute of Health and Allied Professions. This is a specialist, state-of-the-art learning space, which simulates the kinds of scenarios first-responders are likely to encounter.

Whatever you're studying, the NTU University Centre will support your learning through the latest tech enabled facilities and resources. You can access workshops and developmental sessions through our library, borrow laptops, and study in a stylish range of spaces and places. You'll also have access to our award-winning range of support services — on hand to help you with everything from health, wellbeing and finance, to formal representation through Nottingham Trent Students' Union. And as an NTU student, you'll also have access to all the benefits and facilities at our other campuses.



▲ NTU in Mansfield



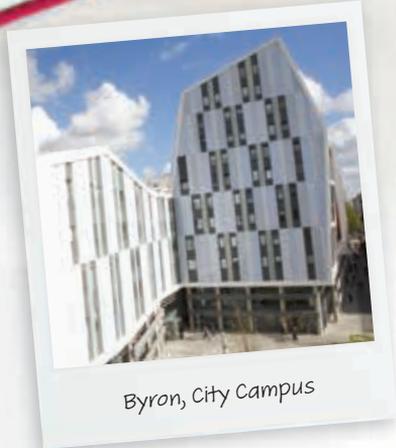
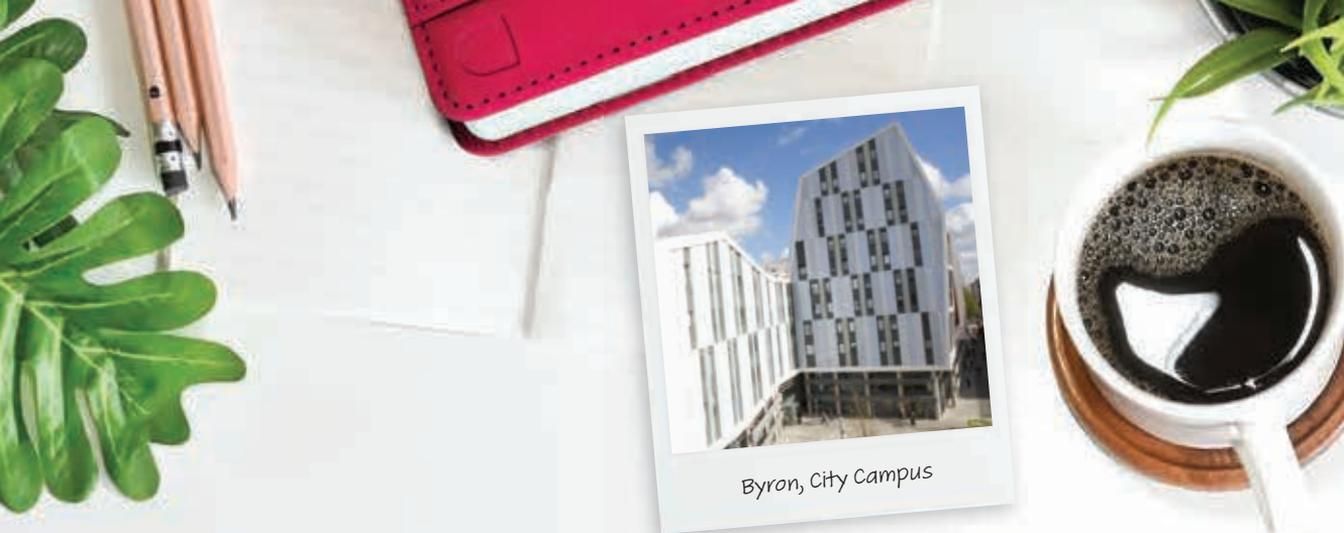
Find out more at ntu.ac.uk/mansfield



It's not easy being green, but NTU is one of the world's top five universities for sustainability — and Nottingham has 69 (and counting) Green Flag-accredited parks and outdoor spaces.



Brackenhurst Hall



Byron, City Campus

Your home away from home Accommodation at NTU

Wherever you choose to stay at NTU, it'll be a big part of your first-year experience. You'll make new friends and great memories as you enjoy the freedom and opportunities of independent living. You'll have our friendly reps on hand to help you settle into university life, plus the support of wardens throughout the year.

Booking your accommodation

You can book your accommodation online, giving you complete control of choice over the residence, flat or room that you want (subject to availability). Once you accept your place at NTU, we'll send you information on how to book.

Choices, choices, choices

To fit your budget, we offer accommodation at a range of prices. Our halls are all purpose-built or professionally refurbished. They're specifically designed with students' needs in mind and offered on a self-catered basis.

Here's just a small selection of the accommodation you could be lucky enough to call home. You can check out our website for the full list of NTU's halls of residence, using the 'campus' and 'facilities' filters to help find the perfect fit for your own needs.

Contracts run throughout the academic year and include the Christmas and Easter breaks, so you can stay in your room during these holidays. Most of our accommodation contracts are 44 weeks, but we do offer some 51-week contracts for students who want to arrive early or stay over the summer.

All our accommodation is self-catered. Our catering outlets are open Monday to Friday across the City, Clifton and Brackenhurst campuses, serving hot meals and a wide range of sandwiches, drinks and snacks.



Meridian Court



Gill Street South



Find out more at ntu.ac.uk/accommodation



Brackenhurst
Accommodation



Moving in day!



New Hall,
Clifton Campus

Byron residence

Location: City, on campus
Rooms: 559
Flat size: 4–10 people
En suite: Yes
Disabled access: Yes
Cost per week: £165.62
ntu.ac.uk/byron

Gill Street North

Location: City, on campus
Rooms: 446
Flat size: 4–8 people, or studio
En suite: Yes
Disabled access: Yes
Cost per week: £117.39–£188.23
ntu.ac.uk/gillst

Hampden

Location: City, on campus
Rooms: 168
Flat size: 6 people
En suite: No
Disabled access: No
Cost per week: £119
ntu.ac.uk/hampden

Blenheim

Location: City, 1 mile
Rooms: 177
Flat size: 4–7 people
En suite: Yes
Disabled access: Yes
Cost per week: £138.81
ntu.ac.uk/blenheim

Norton Court

Location: City, 2 miles
Rooms: 312
Flat size: 6 people
En suite: Yes
Disabled access: No
Cost per week: £138.81
ntu.ac.uk/norton

New Hall

Location: Clifton, on campus
Rooms: 727
Flat size: 1–10 people, or studio
En suite: Yes
Disabled access: Yes
Cost per week: £158.83–£175.00
ntu.ac.uk/newhall

The Maltings

Location: City, 2 miles
Rooms: 266
Flat size: 5–10 people
En suite: No
Disabled access: No
Cost per week: £105.91–£108.99
ntu.ac.uk/maltings

Brackenhurst

Location: Brackenhurst, on campus
Rooms: 491
Flat size: 4–6 people
En suite: Yes
Disabled access: Yes
Cost per week: £130.06–£138.46
ntu.ac.uk/brackenhurst

Based on prices for 2021/22 academic year.

Staying in our accommodation, you can count on:



safety and security



a choice of en suite or shared facilities



great locations on — or close to — campus



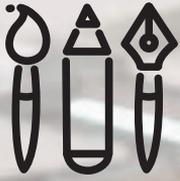
free Wi-Fi, and your utility bills included in your rent



easy access to all our amazing support services

Your facilities





Trading floors and TV studios; cameras and courtrooms; a veterinary nursing centre and a virtual reality simulator. Whatever you're studying, we guarantee you'll be working just like the pros — meaning you'll be industry-ready once you've graduated.



Art and design facilities



▲ Veterinary nursing facilities



▲ The Centre for Broadcasting & Journalism TV studios

Places, spaces, tools and tech

Over the past 15 years, we've invested more than £450 million across NTU's campuses. A big chunk of that money has been dedicated to our teaching facilities — the equipment and everyday opportunities that'll take your learning to the next level and get you ready for the career of your dreams. Here's just a taste of what's on offer.





▲ Engineering laboratory



If you're studying accounting and finance or economics, you'll have access to facilities that are based around the real world of financial analysis. The crown jewel is our Business Lab — a trading room that comes equipped with Bloomberg software, giving you access to financial data from around the world. You can follow the performance of global markets and even create your own portfolio of stocks.

As a law student, you'll have the chance to develop your clinical skills in an authentic legal environment. Our mooted rooms and criminal, family and civil courtrooms are the perfect place to build up your advocacy skills, your legal knowledge, and your confidence. Present your cases to a judge, and learn to think like a lawyer!

▲ Nottingham Law School courtroom



▲ Fashion, textiles, design and knitwear facilities

▲ Artwright facilities



Broadcasting and journalism students get day-one access to some incredible spaces, tools and technology. Your main facilities include a newsroom, digital radio suites, and even a fully refurbished TV studio. You can also hire kit throughout the year, including top-of-the-range lights, camera and sound equipment.

For students of architecture, product design, civil engineering and the built environment, we've got dedicated studios for metalworking, woodworking and model-making; lab spaces for testing materials, soils, concrete and hydraulics; a heliodon, which tracks the movement of the sun in solar-responsive architecture; a virtual technologies lab; waterjets, lathes and milling machines; plus 3D printers, and laser and plasma cutters.

Looking to study art and design?

You can explore, expand and refine your craft in our range of bespoke studios — variously dedicated to modern art, design, fashion, costume-making and photography. There's also a Mac suite that's equipped with industry-standard creative software, electronic garment and knitwear technology, digital loom and embroidery tools, dye facilities, digital fabric printers, and our own on-site theatre.

Our animal, rural and environmental sciences courses give you access to some incredible facilities, such as polytunnels and a glasshouse (where we grow non-UK-native fruits, flowers and plants in simulated climates); a working farm (which includes sheep, tractors, arable crops, and our famous herd of Lincoln Red cattle); an equestrian centre with stabling for 65 horses; an animal unit that contains over 70 different species; a veterinary nursing centre; a geospatial computer cluster; and a whole host of dedicated laboratories.



▲ Brackenhurst facilities



As a student of science or technology, you can get hands-on with some of the University's most cutting-edge facilities. These include our environmental chambers, which can simulate almost any climate or altitude in the world; an on-site observatory; a crime scene house, which can stage scenarios for forensic investigation; the Rosalind Franklin 'super lab', which is recognised as one of the best in the UK; and the specialist labs in our engineering building.



We've invested more than £450 million across NTU's campuses.



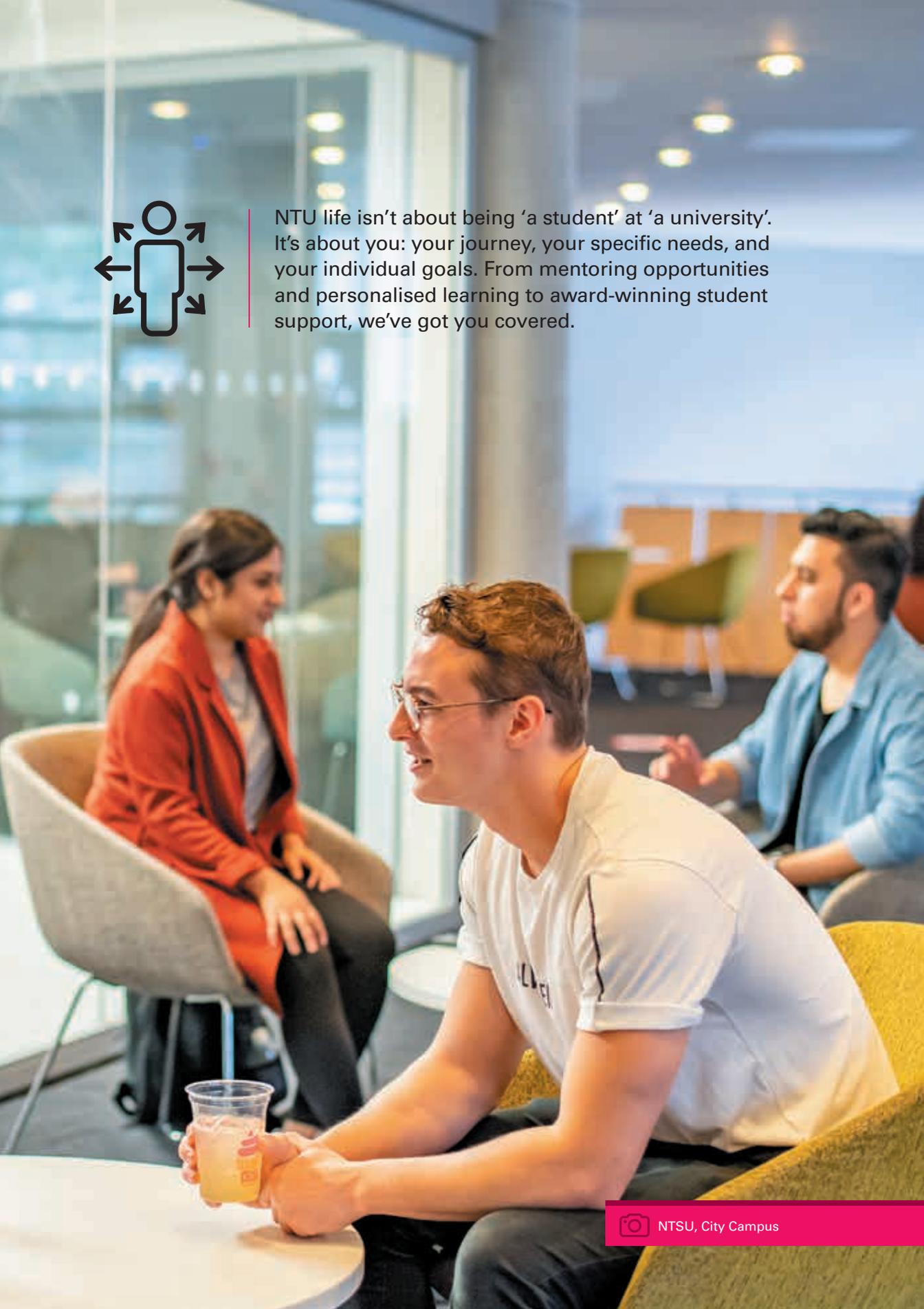
For the social sciences, our psychology students get to use analytical equipment that measures brain activity, eye movement and auditory perception, as well as computational modelling tech and virtual reality simulators. We also have dedicated suites for behavioural studies, allowing you to explore everything from social interaction to cyberpsychology. If you're studying education, you'll be planning and delivering lessons in simulated classrooms; and if you're studying healthcare, nursing or paramedicine, you'll be learning in a mock hospital ward with the tools and tech geared for first-response and longer term patient care.

Your experience





NTU life isn't about being 'a student' at 'a university'. It's about you: your journey, your specific needs, and your individual goals. From mentoring opportunities and personalised learning to award-winning student support, we've got you covered.



Teaching, support and personalisation

▶ Lecture theatre, City Campus



There's an army of people behind the scenes here — hundreds of advisers, administrators, coaches and mentors, all committed to making your time at NTU as comfortable, happy and productive as it can be.

We want you to feel supported, we want you to feel empowered, and we want your journey to be about you — whatever that journey might look like, and wherever it may take you.



“I want my students to know that hard work pays off, and the future's theirs for the taking.”

Juliana Sissons, Lecturer, Fashion, Textiles and Knitwear





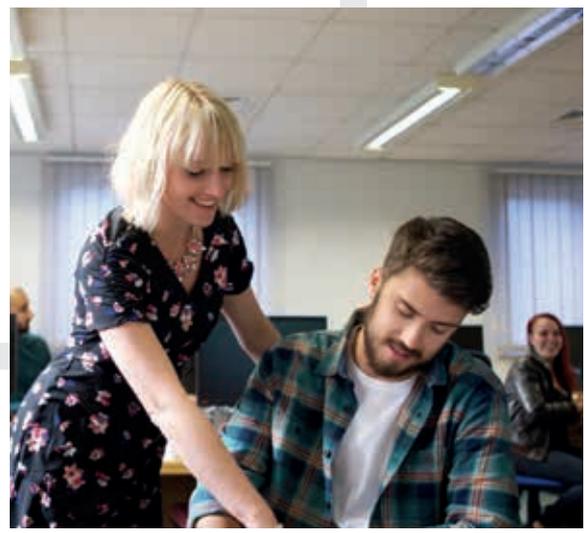
“I love my job. Teaching at NTU is an honour — and it’s one I never take for granted.”

Rich Dundas, course leader, Architectural Technology



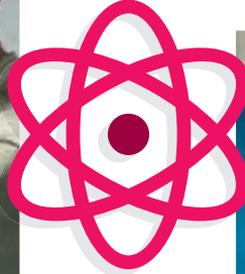
“Better never stops, and they know that here.”

Dr Mustafa Sarkar, Senior Lecturer, Sport and Exercise Psychology





▲ The Trading Room, Newton



Teaching and learning

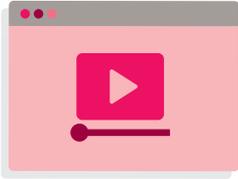
NTU is rated Gold for outstanding teaching and learning. But what does that mean for you?

To us, it's about courses that offer the perfect combination of theory and practice. It's about our teachers having the knowledge and experience to support your vision and enthusiasm. It's about encouragement, in and outside of the classroom; the freedom to decide your own journey, and the expertise to help you reach your destination.

It's about opportunities and connections — whether that's a year-long placement with a major global fashion brand, a collaborative project with our own award-winning researchers, or the specialist business knowledge to bring your ideas to life.

It's about a shared sense of confidence, purpose and belief — something you'll find deeply embedded in our teaching philosophy.





NOW: your virtual learning environment

The Nottingham Trent University Online Workspace (NOW) has been designed with your needs in mind. It's a handy tool that makes learning here more flexible, focused and accessible than ever before. With NOW, you can keep up to date with your timetable; access teaching sessions, course materials and other key resources; save your assignments and store files; and communicate with your tutors and fellow students.

We've also answered our students' calls by introducing lecture capture and other digital learning tools that allow you to revisit your teaching sessions and review anything you feel you might have missed.



The NTU Student Dashboard

Learning at a new level, managing your own workload and juggling deadlines — there's no denying that university life has its challenges. To ease the transition, we've developed the Student Dashboard, an award-winning online tool for our staff and students. It helps you manage your own learning, making sure your studies remain on track.

The higher your engagement, the better your likely degree result. The Dashboard explains that engagement, and helps you measure your own progress. It's a great indicator of how you're doing — and how you could be doing even better!



NTU has been awarded Gold

The highest possible teaching ranking in the government's Teaching Excellence Framework (TEF).



▲ Studio space, Bonington



Support and guidance

Your employability, your future

With the chance to boost your professional prospects in and outside of your degree, a work experience opportunity built into every course ([ntu.ac.uk/experience](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/experience)), and the support of our dedicated experts, we're here to help you plan your career journey and build a future — from your very first day at NTU, to the years following your graduation. Here's just a taste of the employability programmes, experts and events you'll have access to.



- NTU's jobs fairs are held throughout the year, giving you the chance to meet face to face with leading companies and organisations from around the world.
- Our employer sessions give you the inside track on what recruiters expect to see, while our employability workshops guide you through the recruitment process. They'll also help you identify the different professional pathways outside of your degree.
- Employability sessions are embedded into your course. The team will help you plan and plot a career path, and get you primed for life after graduation. Each of our Academic Schools also has their own dedicated careers consultant, with the specialist sector knowledge to help you succeed within your chosen area of work.
- You can gain employability awards that enhance your CV by recognising your hard work outside of the classroom — from volunteering and work experience, to Students' Union activities.
- NTU Enterprise is our centre for entrepreneurship and self-employment, and it's helped to create over 500 new businesses since 2001, with over 85% of them surviving for more than three years. Come to us with an idea, and we can support you in getting it ready for market!



▲ Roof garden, Boots Library

Student Support Services

Our reputation for student satisfaction isn't based on great teaching and learning alone — it comes from treating you as an individual, and we're especially proud of our dedicated support services.

We're committed to providing the support you need to enhance your university experience and maximise your chances of success, both in and outside the classroom.

If you have a disability — including a specific learning difficulty like dyslexia, a mental health condition, a long-term health condition, or if you're on the autism spectrum — it's important to tell us when you apply.

NTU health and wellbeing services

Mental health and wellbeing are key to your happiness and success at university. Our award-winning resources and teams can help you to stay in the best possible shape, and to cope with the various challenges of student life.

You'll have easy, flexible access to support and information. This includes health and wellbeing campaigns that run throughout the year; online information and advice; drop-in sessions and one-to-one appointments; and SilverCloud — an online portal that provides support with wellbeing and mental health issues.

Dedicated support for international students

Our International Student Support Service is here to help you settle into life at NTU. Our advisers can provide information and support on visas, money matters, working in the UK, and any academic or personal issues. Whether you've studied here previously or it's your first time away from home, our team is a great source of advice and guidance — so if you need us, just get in touch.



Our libraries aren't just for books!

The library service provides access to a large range of print and electronic resources covering all our subjects, from books and periodicals, to over two million digital texts, journals and critical essays. What's more, if we don't already have what you need, it's our aim to get it to you within three working days — a service we're very proud of.

Schools and subjects have their own dedicated collections, while staff are on hand to support you with all your needs — whether that's exploring the library for the first time, navigating our online catalogues, or even borrowing laptops.

We've thought of everything to make your library experience as convenient and focused as possible, from great Wi-Fi and 24/7 access, to a huge range of independent and collaborative learning spaces and power outlets within arm's reach, wherever you're sitting. What's more, we'll help you brush up on your key academic skills, with:

- workshops and one-to-one sessions on essay structure, critical thinking, revision techniques and more
- student mentors (see below), trained to help you with maths, literary and research skills
- our Skills for Success portal, which provides online resources, tutorials and training.

ntu.ac.uk/library



Learn from a CERT Student Mentor — and then become one

We're big on peer-to-peer support. There's something uniquely helpful about students helping students, and that's the goal of our mentoring scheme: to pair every one of our freshers with a second- or final-year student from their own course. It's our way of making your transition into university life that little bit simpler.

These mentors are recruited by our Collaborative Engagement and Retention Team (CERT). Through their own experiences, your mentor knows what NTU's all about — and they'll use that knowledge to help you answer any early questions. From additional support services to the great opportunities on offer in and outside the classroom, they'll give you the full lowdown on life at NTU.

As you progress through your course, you can then 'pay it forwards' by becoming a mentor yourself — supporting new students with your own skills, insights and perspectives. It's a chance to give something back, to add valuable experience to your CV, and to earn some money in the process!



▲ Boots Library, City Campus



Personalisation at NTU

Life and learning on your terms



Lots of universities talk the talk when it comes to personalisation — but what exactly does it mean?

For us, it's about choice. 'Personalisation' isn't just a buzzword to throw around; it's a key part of our culture. We work hard to ensure your journey here is as focused, relevant and satisfying as possible. Learning tools like NOW and the Student Dashboard will help you keep on top of your own progress — especially in the classroom — but there's still much more to personalisation than that.

Our philosophy is simple: you're the experts in being students, not us. We pride ourselves on being responsive, so if you've got a request — an initiative, opportunity or change that could improve life for you, your coursemates, or even the whole University — we want you to tell us.

This is your time, on your terms; your personal university experience, and something to call your own.



Your voice has...

Change is happening all the time at NTU. It's driven by the voices of our students, speaking up to make sure their university experience is what they want, need and deserve it to be.

Ultimately, it's about dialogue: a conversation between us and you. Your voice has value at NTU. Here's a small sample of those conversations, as well as the ideas they encouraged, and the results they've achieved — all in the name of personalisation.

- Our Volunteering team has introduced the Community Engaged Learning scheme – meaning that voluntary work can now count towards your studies. If you're looking to volunteer but don't have the time outside your studies, it's a great solution.
- We've expanded our Alumni Fellowship Scheme, bringing alumni into the classroom to explain the secrets of their success. Who better to get personal guidance, inspiration and support from than someone who's recently graduated from the same course as you?
- To make sure we're flexible enough to support your commitments and needs, we're regularly reviewing our study facilities and how our support services are delivered, while providing more technical support — meaning you're not bound by timetables and can work when you need to.
- We've increased the amount of funding available for travel scholarships, to support students who see international work or study as a key part of their journey.
- All these changes have personalisation at their heart, and they all came from student feedback. At NTU, we'll continue to make sure the living and learning experience works for the person that matters most — you.



▲ Learning pod, Clifton Campus



Teaching excellence

Fresh from industry and straight to your classroom



NTU is rated Gold for teaching and learning, and the passion and inspiration of our lecturers has been a big part of that success. As experienced industry players, they'll share all their skills and knowledge with you — the next generation of professionals.

Once upon a time, they were in your shoes — so find out how they got started, what they feel makes NTU so special, and what it is they'll be looking for from you.



Rob Baldock

Course Leader — Live and Technical Events, Confetti

I spend most of my time outside of work experimenting with audio and music, so to do a job where I can use that knowledge and experience in teaching is really appealing! For me, it's all about finding new, hands-on ways to explain complicated theories — that's how I like to learn, and it's what really motivates me.

What makes Confetti different is our 'do it for real' ethos — the incredible facilities, and the quality and experience of our teaching staff. Our students get the chance to experience first-hand what it's like to work in their chosen industry, and they learn from people who know those industries inside and out. That personal experience can be really inspiring; I've been lucky enough to work with many of my heroes, some of the biggest artists in the world, and I think that shows the students what's possible. When we first built this course, our mission was to give people the knowledge and experience they needed, and when I see them doing incredible things out on placement — working as part of the crew that built and operated the brand-new Arcadia stage at Glastonbury, for example — it gives me a lot of pride.

There's a good atmosphere on campus. The facilities are world-class, and there's a constant buzz around the place. Everyone is friendly and approachable, and there's a great attitude throughout the community. If you're studying here, we want you to carry that attitude forwards; we expect to see hard work and commitment. The live events sector isn't for everyone, and if you're not prepared to put the effort in, it's tough. It's an industry that thrives on the energy of the people who work in it; we want you to enjoy every day of your course, and we'll push you all the way through to learn and embrace new things.

Dr Louise Gentle

Course Leader — Wildlife Conservation

I was drawn to teaching because I wanted to make a difference. I wanted to educate people about the natural world, and to show them what they can do to help protect it. The biggest influence on my life and work has always been David Attenborough — he's done so much to show people about life across the globe, he's raised awareness on some of the biggest environmental issues, and I was lucky enough to watch him being awarded an honorary NTU degree in 2010!

I love my work. I've been involved with studies on fat storage in birds, raptor breeding ecology, hedgehog genetics and leopard conservation — but to this day, my biggest inspiration is still our own students. They make me laugh every day, and just watching them grow from shy first years into independent graduates with amazing jobs is always such a buzz.

My proudest achievement at NTU was winning the Vice-Chancellor's Teaching Award in 2019. To me, an inspirational teacher is someone who can captivate an audience and make learning fun; someone who'll inspire you to do the independent learning around your lectures, and to take advantage of all the amazing opportunities that are on offer at NTU. There are so many of them, from events, to societies, to placements — and it's that kind of enthusiasm and dedication that I want to see from you!

I was talking to a student recently who'd transferred here from another university. I asked her how she was getting on: she said she loved NTU because "all the lecturers here know my name." She knows that she's so much more than just a number here, and I suppose that sums up our philosophy. It's a close-knit community with a fantastic range of support services, and everyone's geared towards helping you reach your potential. If you work hard, we're all genuinely committed to your progress and success.



Studying habitats, Brackenhurst Campus ▾





Andrew O'Hagan

Senior Lecturer —
Forensic Science

I had a fantastic 31-year career in policing, working as an undercover detective and drugs trafficking expert. My professional background has really helped to shape and inform my teaching.

I aim to share my knowledge and experience with my students, as well as my contacts; I can put them in touch with people who are still working in the police, the emergency services, and across the legal sector. That opens up some incredible opportunities — the kind of work placement that just wouldn't be possible anywhere else. It's those sorts of things that make NTU special: the opportunities, the partnerships, the sense of community, the hands-on learning experiences, and facilities like our labs and crime scene house.

When it comes to teaching, it's the students who are my biggest influence — I love seeing how hungry they are to learn. Their energy inspires me: I received the Vice-Chancellor's Teaching Award in 2016, I've been Nottingham Trent Students' Union's Forensics Lecturer of the Year for the past six years, and I was even shortlisted as Most Innovative Teacher at the *Times Higher Education* awards in 2019.

Whether I'm lecturing on homicide, drugs trafficking or how fires spread, what you're learning is all informed by my own personal experience. I believe in getting hands-on, and I bring teaching out of the classroom from day one. I want it to be fun and something you'll remember — but most of all, I want it to be real.

I want my students to prepare, to be punctual and to work hard, and I expect them to communicate — with me, and with each other. If you can give me that, I'll make sure you get a great learning experience on a great course, and that you graduate from NTU ready to hit the ground running.

Crime scene house, Clifton Campus ▾



Talk to our staff at
ntu.ac.uk/chat

Mojtaba Poorrezaei

Principal Lecturer —
Marketing

Ever since I can remember, teaching was my dream. It's the only job where you get a reward as soon as you deliver your work; where you can see for yourself the happiness, passion and curiosity you're inspiring in other people. Teaching is learning, and it's that constant cycle of knowledge that keeps me in love with the job.

I remember being really inspired by one of my old high school teachers. You could see his passion when he was teaching, and it really affected me. I think that's what makes a truly inspirational teacher: someone who believes in what they're doing, and who feels great about how they're doing it. Students are moved by that passion and that joy. An inspirational teacher is someone who never stops learning about their subject, or the different ways of teaching and explaining it. That's why I was so proud to receive the Vice-Chancellor's Teaching Award in 2020, and the Outstanding NTSU Teaching Award in 2019: it was an amazing feeling to know that my students had nominated me for both awards, and that I'd inspired them!

NTU is a great place to teach, and the learning experience here just gets better and better. It's very student-centred, and the students are involved in all the University's academic decisions. Personalisation is a really big thing; the University understands and celebrates the differences between the backgrounds and ambitions of our students, and how they like to learn. It means everyone has the chance to achieve their goals.

This is the university of opportunities, and I expect all my students to make the most of them. It's a golden time in your life; a time when you can really build a lasting future. So engage with what's on offer and develop your skills — you'll learn how to learn here, and graduate with all the confidence and independence you could possibly need.



Find out more about our community
at ntu.ac.uk/ourpeople

Re:search Re:imagined



Research isn't all about scientists in labs. At NTU our research disrupts, challenges and changes people's lives in many ways, from tackling slavery and addiction to raising the profile of refugees and children sleeping rough. At NTU, we are breaking down barriers and reimagining research.

Our globally recognised research in health, medical technology, materials, a safer society, sustainability, heritage, the arts, the environment, business and culture feeds into your learning, bringing the latest insights and discoveries directly to your course.

#ResearchReimagined

From health and equality to addiction and climate change, our researchers are challenging convention, breaking down barriers and asking the questions that really matter.



Re:store
Using future tech to protect the past.



Re:sponse
Creating a buzz in animal behaviour.



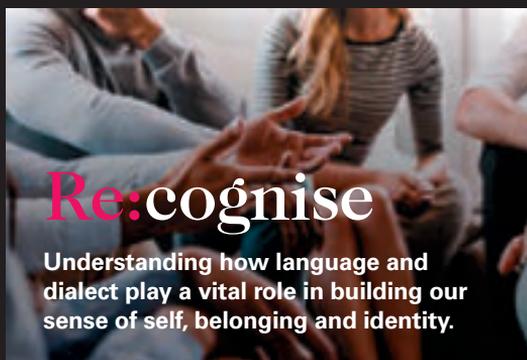
Re:flector
Transforming a regular craft into a remarkable revolution.



Re:grow
Feeding the growing population without further harming our fragile planet.



Re:boot
Rethinking how individuals interact in our online world.



Re:cognise
Understanding how language and dialect play a vital role in building our sense of self, belonging and identity.



To hear more stories from our inspiring research community please visit ntu.ac.uk/research



Life



outside



lectures





To get the most out of your university experience, we want you to find something beyond the classroom — and we've got the facilities, experts and opportunities on hand to help you do it. Whether you're interested in sport, volunteering, mastering a brand-new musical instrument or a language, we push the experts and support the beginners. With the help of our professional teams and societies, you could bring a whole new dimension to your uni life!

NTU is a place for open minds and new adventures — whatever you're interested in, we've got you covered. Here's just a taste of the opportunities outside of your studies.



NTU Sport: let's get physical

With sports scholarships, success in national competitions and a huge range of clubs, classes and casual sessions, NTU's never been in better shape. Whether you're an elite competitor or just looking for a quick workout between classes, rest assured that we've got you covered.



“

Sport really brings people together. We want people to click with something brand new – and that means supporting everyone, whatever their level of ability.

Heidi Spencer,
Sport Engagement Officer

”





We support everyone — from the beginners...

Early doors training sessions and weekends on the road aren't for everyone. At NTU, you'll have the facilities and support to keep fit on your own terms. Alternatively, if you're looking to get active in the company of friends, you can get to grips with a new sport through our Play for Fun scheme — as the name implies, it's a little more laid back, and as much of a challenge as you want it to be.

... to the very best

We know what it takes to succeed at the highest level, and we're dedicated to nurturing athletic excellence. A number of our graduates have gone on to win medals at the Olympics and World Championships — so welcome to a new sporting standard, and your biggest challenge yet.

Supporting athletic excellence — check out our sport scholarships

We offer comprehensive support packages for our highest-performing student athletes, including strength and conditioning, physiotherapy, complimentary gym access, and much, much more. These awards provide our top athletes with the very best chance of achieving academic and sporting success at NTU. Check out our website for more details.



▲ Students' Union climbing wall, City Campus



▲ Fitness suite, City Campus



See for yourself
ntu.ac.uk/sport

Nottingham Trent Students' Union

Once you've enrolled on your course, you're officially a member of Nottingham Trent Students' Union (NTSU). Welcome!

For generations of students, the Union has been a huge part of the NTU experience. NTSU's buildings are places to relax, be heard, meet new people, and try new things. Beyond the classroom, you'll find lots of advisers, reps, coaches, coordinators and mentors, all dedicated to making your time here the very best it can be.

▲ Students' Union, City Campus



▲ Students' Union, Brackenhurst Campus



▲ Students' Union, Clifton Campus



Here at NTSU, we're committed to representing and celebrating our diverse student membership. No matter who you are, where you come from, or where you want to go, we'll work hard to make sure your voice is heard — and that you've got access to all the opportunities you need to succeed and get the most out of your time at Nottingham Trent.

Zoë Mallett, VP Community and Welfare



The warmth of the old and the thrill of the new — your union, your opportunities

There's so much to get involved with through NTSU. You can pursue one of your pre-uni passions or try something completely different. Whichever campus you're based at, we guarantee you access to:

- one of the UK's very best entertainment programmes — including a huge range of day and weekend trips, as well as some legendary club nights
- over 120 societies, student communities and academic groups — from gaming to knitting, anime to animals, cheese to Chinese, and film to fashion
- a fantastic range of Give it a Go opportunities — including trips and tours around the UK, some great wellbeing and self-care activities, and handy employability workshops
- academic reps and executive officers — who'll work hard to make sure your voice is heard, and that you're getting the best possible academic experience at NTU
- tailored and personalised support through our independent Information and Advice Service — giving you free and confidential access to a team of friendly professionals, whenever you need to talk.

Visit our website to find out more about NTSU's venues, events, representatives and opportunities. We can't wait to meet you!

Connect with us

-  **@TrentSU**
-  **TrentStudents**
-  **@trentstudents**
-  **NottinghamTrentSU**



Find out more at trentstudents.org



▲ Bria performing at BBC Music Introducing Metronome

Curated & Created: culture and NTU

Curated & Created is your gateway to the incredible range of cultural events and creative opportunities on offer at NTU.

This programme of activities, events, spaces and places will challenge, excite and entertain you in ways you've never imagined. Visit ntu.ac.uk/created for the full picture of what's on offer — and here's just a taste to get you started.

WRAP — Writing, Reading and Pleasure

Delivered in partnership with our friends at Nottingham UNESCO City of Literature, WRAP brings you creative writing workshops and book groups, meet-ups, masterclasses, and talks from readers and authors. If there's an opportunity to celebrate words and voices, WRAP will be part of it. Co-produced with our students, WRAP is about loving words, listening to new voices, reading for pleasure, and having the freedom and confidence to speak out.

NTU Music

Whether you're an absolute beginner or an expert musician, you'll have easy access to instrument hire, expert tuition and a range of rehearsal spaces in our new Music Centre.

Join one of our many groups and ensembles, which are always looking for new members — these include our NTU Choir, Gospel Choir and award-winning Chamber Choir, as well as our Brass, Concert and Big Bands, String Sinfonia and Drumline. And don't forget our Band Development Programme, which can take your performance dreams all the way to the stage! With all these opportunities — plus free music tuition if you secure an NTU Music Scholarship — you'll have every chance to enjoy making music and some great new friends alongside your studies.





“

I really enjoy being part of the NTU Drumline — it greatly improves my skills as a musician, and the group of people I've gotten to know have really made me feel part of a community.

Tatenda Kanyere, NTU Music Scholarship recipient

”

University Hall concerts

The crown jewel in NTU's live performance venues, this beautiful chapel hosts our University Hall Concert Series — offering the very best in live classical music, with performances from some of the UK's leading ensembles. From renaissance to romantic and instrumental to vocal, you'll have the opportunity to experience incredible music as it was meant to be heard.

Watch out for Groundbreaking at University Hall, a showcase for innovative, exciting and challenging new work. With the very best contemporary music from the world's top composers, this series stretches the genre to places it's never been – so get ready to be amazed!



▲ Dick Jewell, Now & Then, Bonington Gallery

Metronome

Metronome is our very own performance space, showcasing new music from around the world. And it's not just about the tunes — this intimate venue also hosts an exciting programme of film screenings, spoken word and comedy performances, and huge video game events. Anything goes at Metronome; expect to see everything from award-winning poets and internationally renowned flamenco dancers to the hottest up-and-coming local talent. It's quickly become a must-play venue for a huge range of acts and artists.

Bonington Gallery

With contemporary art, fashion and photography — and everything else in-between — Bonington Gallery hosts major exhibitions throughout the year, plus micro-exhibitions and a dynamic programme of talks, workshops and screenings.

It's a favourite space for our art and design students — but whatever you're studying, come and visit us to be inspired!



To learn more about Curated & Created — plus the incredible range of events and activities on offer throughout the year — visit ntu.ac.uk/created



A global university

NTU's diversity is a big part of our identity. Hosting staff and students from over 160 countries, we're offering you a truly global living and learning experience in one of the UK's most culturally diverse cities — and we want you to make the most of it!

We've worked hard to build a network of academic, professional and research links all around the world, and it's these links that enrich teaching and learning at NTU — both in and outside of the classroom. Whether it's a collaborative project, a lecture hosted by a top international researcher, or the chance to live, work and study abroad, you'll benefit from our worldwide partnerships throughout your course. What's more, you'll have plenty of opportunities to immerse yourself in other cultures, developing the global skills and perspectives that today's employers are looking for.

There are so many international opportunities to get involved with at NTU, including:

- Global Week — our annual celebration of NTU's cultural diversity, where you can travel the world in five days without even leaving the campus
- exchange schemes, and the chance to study abroad with over 300 partner universities
- international internships and volunteering placements
- summer schools
- a huge range of cultural clubs and student-led societies
- global competitions and challenges
- our Collaborative Online International Learning projects
- the chance to learn or practise a language alongside your course, through our University Language Programme, Language Cafés and Language in Tandem scheme.

You can learn more about these opportunities at our award-winning Global Lounges. These are the international hubs of our City and Clifton campuses, and places where you can take your NTU experience to the next level, as well as developing a lifelong network of friends from all around the world.



Find out more at
ntu.ac.uk/global

Be the difference: volunteering at NTU

Your time and skills are precious, and they could change a life forever. We've got a huge range of volunteering opportunities on offer, both at home and abroad: from homelessness, human rights and conservation schemes in the local community, to support work in Romania, Guatemala, Uganda and Fiji. Teach, coach, mentor, manage; be a fundraiser — or simply just a friend — for someone or something that really needs your help.

Everyone's a winner

We've developed our volunteering offer with three things in mind: your needs, the city's needs, and the University's key research themes. That means you'll have a fantastic range of opportunities to choose from, and we encourage you to think outside the box. Community work is fun and always rewarding, but what about an office-based role that's tied directly into your studies, or photographing NTU's annual Varsity events? The possibilities are almost endless, and we're here to ensure that everybody reaps the benefits of whatever work you're involved in.

ntu.ac.uk/volunteering



“

Volunteering can be such a valuable part of the NTU experience. It helps people who aren't from Nottingham really get to grips with their new community; it helps them develop a sense of identity and purpose; and it gives them the opportunity to support and work with local communities.

Stephen Barton, Volunteering Coordinator

”

Faith and spiritual support

Many of our students identify with a faith. We're committed to three things at NTU: creating a positive environment for staff and students of faith; providing places and spaces to practice those faiths; and building relationships with the different religious communities throughout Nottingham.

The University mirrors what's happening in the world, and we're developing a programme of initiatives and opportunities to create an interfaith dialogue. Our team's motto is 'supporting students of all faiths and none', and our chaplains encourage you to get involved with our numerous events and activities — whatever your spiritual background or outlook.

ntu.ac.uk/faith

Meet the students

We're proud of every one of our students — who they are, where they've come from, and where they want to go.

Studying at NTU will change your life, meaningfully and forever. Give us hard work and passion, and we'll strive to ensure your time here is everything you deserve it to be — from your first days on campus through to graduation. And who better to explain how we achieve that than some of our own students?

Meet Zach, Cesar, Fiona and Haydn. They're four different people on four different journeys, but with one important thing in common — they're all proud to be NTU.

Zach Omitowoju

BA (Hons) Media Production

Two NTU representatives came to visit my high school in Lagos, to tell us all about the University and what life is like in Nottingham. To me, that showed how much they care about their prospective students: putting us at ease and showing us how we'd settle in and make friends once we'd arrived. I applied, and I was so excited to receive a scholarship; as well as helping us out financially, it made my family and me so proud.

NTU won a University of the Year award in 2017, 2018 and 2019 — not just for the huge range of courses on offer, but also the support and encouragement you'll receive to try new things, to step out of your comfort zone and to grow. My own time at university has been enriched by opportunities that I will cherish forever: I've become a Student Ambassador, I was able to volunteer at a film festival, and now in the second year of my studies I am the lead Student Mentor for the School of Arts and Humanities.

The things I've been involved with at NTU have really helped me to build up my confidence and skills: I've joined the Drama Society, *Platform* (the University's magazine), FLY FM (NTU's own radio station), and my next goal is to join Trent TV.

I'm grateful that the University is helping me to think about everything that's possible — I appreciate their passion for helping me maximise my potential.



Cesar Jaramillo

BArch (Hons) Architecture

There were lots of reasons I chose NTU — from the University, to the city of Nottingham itself. The place has lots of things going for it: on the academic side, I was impressed by the University's performance in the rankings, as well as the constant research that's being done here in relation to my own course. I also love the sense of diversity that you'll find on campus, and all throughout the city.

I honestly couldn't be more pleased with my life here. I've come to know so many people, I love my course, and the city really feels like home. It's a comfortable, lively place, and I've found everyone to be welcoming, humble and very respectful. It's everything I wanted from my university experience. It's helped me to broaden my horizons in so many exciting and important ways: I'm discovering new cultures, histories and traditions as an international student; I've had the chance to complete work experience, which will mean so much for my future; and I've been immersed in a whole different approach to education and building knowledge. The amount of work the tutors and lecturers put into my course every single day is so impressive, and the resources and facilities — both online and around campus — have been incredibly useful. The whole infrastructure of the University and the way it works to support us is fantastic.

I've been encouraged to think more about my future here. Once I've completed my degree, I'd love to start a Masters. NTU's support services have been very helpful in preparing me for my next steps, and it's given me a lot of confidence — academically, in my personal life, and even in my professional one.



Fiona Morris

BSc (Hons) Geography

As a commuter student, the community feel on campus was a big part of NTU's appeal. Brackenhurst is such a beautiful place, and the facilities are just great. My week is full of lectures and seminars, but you also do a lot of independent study — and that's where having such a good library really comes into its own! There's always something going on at the Brack Bar, and it's nice to have that right on your doorstep. The city of Nottingham is great for a night out too, and the Students' Union is constantly hosting exciting events.

Geography is a very diverse degree, and one that helps you develop a lot of transferable skills, so it's important that I'm supported in exploring all my options. I'm currently looking into a career in teaching, and I've recently taken part in Students in Classrooms — a University-led scheme where I had the chance to work alongside geography teachers. It was a great experience, and very relevant to my own goals. Those kinds of opportunities are where NTU really shines; the staff are super-supportive, and you get your own personal tutor. The Employability team are also very helpful — they prep you for interviews, they make sure your CV is perfect, and they run great events like workshops and placement fairs.

The balance between the academic and social sides of uni life is perfect here. I've done so many great things outside of my studies: I've worked as a Student Mentor and a Student Ambassador, and the University provides lots of opportunities for work experience. Combine all of that with the great support services, and it's an excellent environment. Learning at NTU is delivered really nicely, and it keeps you fully focused on your future.



Find out more about our community
at [ntu.ac.uk/ourpeople](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/ourpeople)

Haydn Cawley

BA (Hons) Costume Design and Making

NTU has one of the most respected art and design schools in the UK, and that was an important part of my decision to come here. I wanted to learn about the design and construction sides of costume making, and the 50/50 balance on my course was a pretty unique feature. It was a perfect fit: I was really impressed with the calibre of alumni, as well as the attention to sustainability in the arts.

My course is relatively small, so I've come to know loads of people across all three of the year groups. We've really bonded, and I've made a great group of friends — three of whom I now live with in the city. The whole University's a tight, close-knit community. NTU has a commitment to inclusion and equality, and I contribute to that as the Gay Officer for Pride Society, helping to plan social events and create new friendships between LGBT and queer students. We work hard to create a safe and welcoming space where everyone's represented, heard and valued, and we ensure we're available to anyone who wants to reach out to us.

I love my course. We've had fantastic guest lecturers, field trips to London to see costume displays, and optional workshops too. The facilities are amazing, giving me the chance to develop hands-on skills with things like 3D printing, woodworking and CAD; and then there's the Bonington Gallery, which is a great way to get an insight into industry practices and collaborate with people from other creative courses around the University. Between the friendliness of the staff and technicians, the close community on the design courses and the vibe of the building itself, I've found NTU a great place to study.

The tutors and lecturers are incredibly well connected, and that's helped me to make professional connections. I'm very open-minded about my life after graduation, but I'd love to work for one of the large regional theatres (somewhere like the Manchester Royal Exchange or Sheffield Crucible), which have in-house costume departments and produce great original work. Then there's period recreation tailoring, or the potential to work on big-budget fantasy films. I'm still undecided — but I know that the skills, friendships, connections and experiences I've found here will be a huge part of my future.



Talk to our students
at ntu.ac.uk/chat





We're proud of our worldwide family of alumni — and one day, we look forward to sharing the story of how NTU changed your own life. You won't just leave us with a degree; you'll emerge with the friends and memories to last a lifetime.



Graduation ceremony

Great people doing great things

Introducing our alumni

Our alumni community is made up of over 200,000 graduates; you'll find them in every industry, and in every corner of the globe. There are artists and athletes, entrepreneurs and environmentalists, broadcasters and biomedical engineers, lawyers and linguists, and scientists and software developers — all of them putting their own stamp on the world.

Here's a taste of what some of our alumni are up to — and the role we played in their journeys.

“As a black woman, my goal is to pave the way for female entrepreneurs and career women from these communities. The knowledge and wisdom I received at NTU has really helped me to channel and realise those goals.”



Oyinkansola Adebayo — BA (Hons) Business Management and Economics, 2019

CEO, Niyo Enterprises

NTU was such a big part of my entrepreneurial journey. I built up analytical skills in my economics degree that've given me a great eye for detail when it comes to running my business, while it was the creative aspects of business management that really sparked my sense of innovation — which again is something I rely on today.

I've got so many proud memories from university. I'd say that two of the best were when my placement year experience was featured in the *Nottingham Post*, and when I was one of the key speakers at Spark NTU — a big event that celebrates enterprise and entrepreneurship.

My studies and experiences all fed into the formation and growth of Niyo Enterprises. Our organisation is dedicated to using innovative technology, hair, beauty and community development tools to empower lives and break the vicious circle of poverty. For us, success means seeing black women from disadvantaged backgrounds exceeding their potential; empowering people who'd normally suffer economically to create their own successful start-ups and strong social missions. As a black woman, my goal is to pave the way for female entrepreneurs and career women from these communities. The knowledge and wisdom I received at NTU has really helped me to channel and realise those goals.

Take advantage of the opportunities at university. You could join a group like Enactus, which will really help to shape your business vision; equally, there are so many clubs and societies to be a part of, and joining the Radical Youth: Trentside society really helped to keep me grounded during the tougher times. I'd also recommend managing your time well; it'll pay off when you graduate, and especially if you're interested in going down the entrepreneurial route. Try to take something out of every lesson, because even the more mundane ones will have a lot of value further on down the line. I never understood why I needed to know about supply chain management, for example — and it's now one of the most important parts of my business!



Kalisha Sandland — BSc (Hons) Zoo Biology, 2015

Animal Registrar at Yorkshire
Wildlife Park

My time at NTU was just the best. I made friends for life, I pushed myself right out of my comfort zone, and I felt supported in doing it. That encouragement was everywhere — from my tutors and lecturers to the Employability team. The University gave me the sense of direction I needed, and they developed me professionally and personally. Best of all, they opened my eyes to a profession I'd never really thought about, but have since fallen absolutely in love with!

I'd say my proudest moment was securing a placement at Chester Zoo, working in the carnivore department. Between that placement and what we learned on campus, I built up so many networking and communication skills. That's really helped me in my current role, where I'm working with zoos from all around the world. Multitasking, managing workloads, logistical skills — these were all things I learned on my course, and they're all crucial parts of my work today.

I was in my final year at NTU when I got my first paid keeper role. I've travelled widely since then, working with conservation programmes in South East Asia, and I now work as the animal registrar for Yorkshire Wildlife Park. In my current role, I'm responsible for the welfare of an ever-expanding collection of animals, and I'm also educating our visitors about conservation and the environment.

Looking back to my studies, I can't emphasise enough how important experience is — and it doesn't even need to be paid. Attend as many field-related workshops and conferences as you can, and not just to learn but to get your face out there too! This is a competitive sector, and networking's really important. So from one NTU student to another, my advice would be simple: grab every single opportunity you can. Get involved with things you wouldn't normally do, because the opportunities you've got to grow are fantastic. Build up a professional network, work hard, and make the most of those long summers with work experience or a placement. Because in the end, it all pays off!





▲ © BBC Radio 1

Jack Saunders — BA (Hons) Broadcast Journalism, 2014

Presenter (BBC Radio 1)

I wouldn't be where I am today without NTU, and specifically Fly FM.

As the station manager, I got a sense of how important Fly was to the whole University. We went from being one of a crowd of stations to one of the best out there, and I'm proud of what we achieved together — nine nominations and seven wins at the Student Radio Awards. A lot of people in the radio, TV and music industries started out at Fly — the likes of George Godfrey (Radio X), Pete Allison and Claire Chambers (Capital), and Daisy Jarrett (Radio 1) — and it's fair to say that right now, NTU is really shaping the media industry!

I'll always be grateful for that experience, because it earned me my first break on Kerrang! Radio, the summer I graduated. I joined Radio X in 2015 to host the weekend breakfast show, and by March 2017 I'd got my first national daytime slot. I also began working for MTV at that time, interviewing some of my favourite bands. I left Radio X in early 2018 and started my new show on BBC Radio 1 that September.

I believe you can achieve anything if you work hard enough, and I often think back to the importance of my time and training at NTU. With each step, I got a better sense of what I wanted from life — and then I went and did it.

Today, I've achieved my dream of working on Radio 1. Everybody starts somewhere, and that somewhere should be something you really love — that's what I did. Focus on what you love, work hard to make your dreams happen, and don't ever be afraid to be ambitious and creative. Always try to change the game, in everything you do.



Find out more about our community
at ntu.ac.uk/ourpeople



Entry requirements. Course content. Placement opportunities and industry link-ups. From the things you'll be learning to the courses you might not even have considered yet — here's all the stuff you need to know.



Your courses

Agriculture and Horticulture	74	Joint Honours	190
Animal, Equine and Veterinary Sciences	78	Journalism	198
Apprenticeships	84	Law	202
Architecture	86	Mathematics	210
Biosciences	90	Media, Film and TV	220
Business, Management and Marketing	96	Music and Live Events	228
Chemistry and Forensic Science	104	Nursing and Paramedicine	234
Childhood Studies	110	Physics	240
Computer Science	114	Politics and International Relations	246
Conservation and Ecology	120	Product Design	250
Construction Management and Quantity Surveying	124	Psychology	254
Criminology and Professional Policing	128	Real Estate and Property Management	260
Design for Stage and Screen	132	Social Work and Health Care	264
Economics, Accounting and Finance	136	Sociology	268
Education and Teacher Training	140	Sport Science	272
Engineering	148	Visual Communication	278
English	158	Youth	282
Fashion	162		
Fine Art	168		
Food Science and Production	172		
Games	176		
Geography and Environmental Science	182		
History	186		

Agriculture and Horticulture courses

BSc (Hons) Agriculture	76
FdSc Horticulture / Horticulture: Garden Design	77
BSc (Hons) Horticulture (Final Year Top-Up)	77

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Food Science and Technology	174
--	-----



**in the UK for
agriculture and
forestry courses
(Complete University
Guide 2021)**

 **93%**

**of students would
recommend studying
at NTU's School
of Animal, Rural
and Environmental
Sciences (NSS 2020)**

Agriculture and Horticulture

72% of the UK's land is used for farming, with over 470,000 people employed in the agricultural and horticultural sectors.* Our Brackenhurst Campus has a proud professional heritage, having delivered courses in these disciplines for over 70 years. Today, we are ranked second in the UK for agriculture and forestry courses, and firmly focused on developing graduates with 21st-century skills, knowledge and experience.

*DEFRA



The future is bright

As time has moved on and methods have changed, the UK's agricultural and horticultural sectors have become progressively high-tech businesses, utilising the latest developments in science and technology. GPS, drones, robotics and enhanced data analysis systems have all helped to move the industry on to the next level.

Our agriculture and horticulture courses turn traditional land-based degrees on their head. Focusing on these modern technologies – as well as sustainable production models, and the projected future of the industry – they will equip you with the scientific knowledge and practical skills needed for a career at the forefront of the field.

Down on the farm

Our philosophy has always been the same: learning is doing. You'll be based at our Brackenhurst Campus – a stunning countryside estate that includes a working farm, which is home to a herd of award-winning Lincoln Red cattle, a flock of sheep, a range of arable crops, and industry-standard agricultural facilities and machinery. You'll also have access to a dedicated suite of horticultural glasshouses and polytunnels, as well as our innovative vertical farming set-up and an AutoCAD garden design studio. It is the perfect outdoor classroom, enabling you to put theory into applied practice from day one.

You'll be taught by our dedicated team of agriculturalists and horticulturalists. With their help – and the perfect balance between theory and practice – you'll develop a strong scientific understanding of the subject.

Grow your career

You'll be working regularly off-campus, too, with the opportunity to visit farms and commercial growers, English Heritage and National Trust properties like Belton House, and private estates such as Chatsworth and Woburn Abbey. You'll have the opportunity to refine your knowledge and skills by completing a work placement, and also by hearing from a range of guest speakers and experts throughout your course. It all combines to create a learning experience that brings agriculture and horticulture off the page, and into real life – meaning you'll be industry-ready once you have graduated.

Graduates from these courses have gone on to pursue careers across the industries. From agricultural conservation and sustainable production to setting up your own garden design business, we can help open doors to your future.

Our campus is home to a working farm that grows a mixture of crops including wheat, barley and oilseed rape.



Agriculture

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: D406 (full-time) / D407 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points against three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

With a focus on innovative agriculture, it will provide you with the skills and knowledge to apply sustainable agriculture practices and to play a part in securing future food security. It provides the opportunity to study at our 200-hectare farm and rural estate based at Brackenhurst Campus.

Modules include:

- **Livestock Production Systems**
- **Crop Production Systems**
- **Livestock Nutrition and Health**
- **Farm Business Management**

Your future

Featuring a placement year between year two and three, this course prepares you to enter the agricultural industry in a range of roles. You'll be able to use your expertise to either work in farming at a managerial level, or in the allied industries in roles such as a precision agriculture specialist or farm conservation adviser. There will also be opportunities for careers for those specialising in sustainable production, environmental protection and renewable energy.

Our world is changing. Feeding an increasing population against a backdrop of different weather patterns induced by climate change presents an extreme challenge to the farming industry's future.

This exciting course has been designed with contributions from the National Trust, one of the largest landowners in the UK, and agricultural businesses.



[Find out more online](#)

You'll have access to our innovative vertical farming set-up, which we're using to carry out research into the future of sustainable production.



Horticulture / Horticulture: Garden Design (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: D400 (full-time) / D401 (sandwich)

Course length: Two years full-time / three years sandwich / part-time

Entry requirements: 48 UCAS Tariff points from two A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: Brackenhurst

Explore the life of plants on this highly vocational and practical course. Based on understanding and interpreting the landscape around us, it explores horticultural production and growing, along with the scientific principles of plant and soil science.

You'll learn to recognise a range of commercially important plants and how to manipulate their natural environment to improve performance.

You'll also study crop production; ornamental flower and plant growing; landscape and garden design; and green-space management. In addition, you'll become proficient in surveying a site for development and plotting data both by hand and using AutoCAD.

The Garden Design pathway allows you to specialise in your second year and become a fully rounded professional landscape and garden designer.

Modules include:

- **Plants and Soil Science**
- **Garden Design in Practice**
- **Horticultural Technology**
- **Plant and Botanical Knowledge**
- **Soft Landscape Design**

Your future

Our graduates have gone on to a wide range of horticultural careers including horticultural scientific research, agronomy, plant production, heritage estate and green space managers at organisations such as the National Trust, garden designers and landscapers. You can also progress on to the BSc (Hons) Horticulture (final year top-up).

This course includes an optional year-long placement in industry. We have links with a range of horticulture and agriculture supply chains, crop and ornamental growers, government agencies and landscapers and designers.

 [Find out more online](#)

Horticulture (Final Year Top-Up)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: D402 (full-time) / D403 (sandwich)

Course length: One year full-time / two years sandwich

Entry requirements: FdSc or HND in Horticulture or a relevant subject

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course develops your academic and applied horticultural skills to degree level. You'll deepen your knowledge of plant and crop development, as well as looking at both regional and international green-space management.

Your learning will include the modern production methods and management of plant crops, agronomy, and post-harvest husbandry.

You'll explore the current issue of international food security, developing the scientific and technical knowledge, skills and experience to help tackle this challenge.

The course includes a mix of both laboratory work and agronomy-based fieldwork. You'll visit horticultural producers, parks, gardens and green spaces around the UK on a range of field trips. You'll also undertake a large research project.

Modules include:

- **Keystone Project**
- **International Landscape Strategies**
- **Agronomy**
- **Global Politics, Issues and Ethics**
- **Project Management**

Your future

This broad-based degree will open up a wide range of career opportunities. Graduates find employment in professional consultancies, government bodies and local authorities, particularly if they have previously gained work experience.

With postgraduate training, you can move on to careers in landscape architecture, planning, or aspects of urban design.

This course includes an optional year-long placement in industry. We have links with a range of horticulture and agriculture supply chains, crop and ornamental growers, government agencies and landscapers and designers.

 [Find out more online](#)

Animal, Equine and Veterinary Sciences courses

BSc (Hons) Animal Biology	80
BSc (Hons) Zoo Biology	80
BSc (Hons) Zoology	81
FdSc Animal Science	81
FdSc Veterinary Nursing	82
BSc (Hons) Veterinary Nursing Science (Final Year Top-Up)	82
BSc (Hons) Equine Sports Science	83
BSc (Hons) Equine Behaviour, Health and Welfare	83

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Wildlife Conservation	122
FdSc Wildlife Conservation	123



in the UK for animal science courses (The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2021)

👍 100%

of students would recommend studying BSc (Hons) Zoo Biology (sandwich) at NTU (NSS 2020)

Animal, Equine and Veterinary Sciences

Passionate about working with animals? You're in the right place. Together, we will cover every aspect of animal and equine science: from anatomy and physiology to breeding, genetics, and the diagnosis, treatment and control of disease. We are ranked seventh in the UK for our animal science courses* – between that, a stellar professional reputation, exceptional teaching and internationally recognised research, you are in great hands!

*The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2021

Our Veterinary Nursing course is accredited by



More than 35,000 UK businesses are involved in animal, equine and veterinary sciences.



Turn your passion into a career

The pressures on animal health, welfare and performance are increasing. As the global human population grows, our demands on animals increase also.

A greater need for food is putting pressure on livestock production, moving animal farming to more intensive systems. Demand for pets, pet trends, innovations in veterinary treatment, healthcare costs and owner knowledge are all increasing. Animals are also used in sport, where performance is key, health is paramount and welfare challenges frequently emerge.

Our courses will give you the skills and knowledge to make a difference to the animals in our lives. With the help of our dedicated academic team – and the perfect balance between theory and practice – you'll develop a strong scientific understanding of your subject.

Today, many of our graduates are working across the sector in first opinion and referral veterinary practices, para-veterinary careers, animal nutrition, sports organisations and governing bodies, animal welfare organisations and charities, pharmaceuticals and biotech, and within research and science teaching.

Get connected

Because of our reputation, we have some incredible global connections. You'll have the regular chance to apply your skills and knowledge outside of the classroom: from field trips and key educational visits, to work experience and placement opportunities at home and abroad, plus our global exchange programmes. You'll also hear from renowned industry professionals and world-leading academics through a series of guest lectures. Some of our industry and academic partners include:

- World Horse Welfare
- The Rare Breeds Survival Trust
- Fitzpatrick Referrals
- University of Guelph
- Mauritian Wildlife Foundation
- Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust
- Dogs Trust.

Roll up your sleeves

You'll be based at Brackenhurst Campus: a countryside estate that's equal parts working farm and outdoor classroom. Core scientific study is supported by laboratories and specialist subject-specific facilities.

Our purpose-built Animal Unit houses approximately 250 animals of 70 species. It's home to everything from cats, rabbits and rodents, to reptiles,

birds and larger animals such as goats and donkeys. Out on the farm you can also study commercial sheep, cattle and poultry production.

Our Equestrian Centre is a British Horse Society (BHS)-approved training and livery establishment. It includes welfare-friendly stabling for 65 horses, international-sized indoor and outdoor arenas, a horse-walker and research arena. The specialist performance analysis room enables you to undertake physiological and behavioural assessment of horses and the biomechanical assessment of horse and rider.

The Veterinary Nursing Centre is home to a simulated veterinary practice. You can train on a variety of equipment including a multi-parameter patient monitor, endoscope, ECG machine and simulation X-ray machine. The centre also includes a reception, dispensary, consultation rooms, theatre and a full surgery preparation area, the perfect environment to hone your professional skills before working in practice.



Animal Biology

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C301 (full-time) / C302 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade C and excluding General Studies)

Campus: Brackenhurst

Explore the fascinating animal kingdom and the scientific principles that underpin this important and wide-ranging subject area. This course explores the biology of animals and its application to production and domestic species, including farm

livestock, performance and companion animals. It covers the major scientific themes of physiology and performance; behaviour and welfare; nutrition; reproduction and genetics; and health and disease. You'll also have the opportunity to focus on a species of most interest to you.

You'll undertake practical sessions in our laboratories and on our farm and Animal Unit. These sessions teach you a range of fundamental laboratory and field techniques, including practical scientific evaluation of companion animals and livestock.

Modules include:

- Comparative Performance
- Animal Reproduction and Genetics
- Disease Investigation and Epidemiology
- Sustainable Animal Management
- Advanced Animal Nutrition

Your future

Throughout the course, we will help you find a placement and gain relevant industry experience, making you more attractive to employers.

Your potential areas for employment include welfare organisations, animal science research, government departments and animal charities. Graduate employment destinations from this course include roles in animal nutrition, animal health, and the animal welfare sector. Recent graduates have secured careers with companies such as the Waltham Centre for Pet Nutrition and AB Agri.

A number of graduates continue their studies at Masters and PhD level and some have used this degree for graduate entry to study veterinary medicine.

 [Find out more online](#)

Zoo Biology

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C300 (full-time) / C303 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade C and excluding General Studies)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course represents a unique opportunity for you to study a wider range of species than those covered in traditional animal science degrees. It covers major scientific principles, including anatomy and physiology, behaviour, genetics, ecology and

nutrition. You'll apply these to the management and conservation of captive and zoo animals, focusing on the key aspects of animal management, welfare, breeding, the genetic management of captive populations and species conservation.

You'll undertake practical sessions in our laboratories and Animal Unit, learning fundamental laboratory and field techniques, including the ability to safely handle a wide range of animals. You'll also get to take part in zoo visits and a residential fieldtrip known as 'Zoo Tour'.

Modules include:

- Nutrition Principles
- Zoo Conservation Genetics
- Welfare Science
- Animal Cognition and Training
- Animal Behaviour



Your future

As this is a registered biosciences degree, the possible career paths are endless and can include any scientific role. However, our graduates tend to focus their employment in various scientific roles within zoos, such as education, conservation, research and zookeeping. Recent graduates have gone on to work for organisations such as Yorkshire Wildlife Park, Jersey Zoo, the Department for Conservation for New Zealand and Huntingdon Animal Research Life Sciences.

You can also progress on to further study.

 [Find out more online](#)



Zoology

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C304 (full-time) / C305 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade C and excluding General Studies)

Campus: Brackenhurst

Zoology is a fundamental biological discipline that forms the basis of many applied animal science subjects. This course covers a diverse range of invertebrate and vertebrate species in relation to their biology, evolution, taxonomy and identification.

You'll study evolutionary processes and adaptations, including natural selection and the associated

disciplines of genetics and genomics. This is used to support the study of taxonomy and classification, animal form and function, ecology and the impact of changing environments. You'll look at hierarchical organisation, from molecules to cells, tissues to organisms, and populations to ecosystems.

You'll undertake practical sessions in our laboratories, Animal Unit, agricultural land and conservation areas, learning fundamental laboratory and field techniques.

Modules include:

- Vertebrate Zoology
- Invertebrate Zoology
- Principles of Ecology
- Physiology of Behaviour
- Fundamentals of Taxonomy
- Zoology Applications and Advances
- Zoology in the Field



Your future

A degree in zoology provides you with a widely recognised science qualification, in addition to a range of highly valuable transferable skills. It is common for students to continue their studies in a further degree or research. Potential areas of employment include government agencies, research laboratories, museums, field science, conservation agencies and consultancy, data analysis and science communications across a variety of media.

 [Find out more online](#)

Animal Science (Foundation degree)

FdSc

UCAS code:

D325 (full-time) / D326 (sandwich)

Course length: Two years full-time / three years sandwich

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent grade D in a Science subject and excluding General Studies)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course teaches a combination of scientific knowledge and animal management skills. It aims to develop graduates with strong scientific knowledge and technical skills that are sought by the animal industry.

You'll focus on key themes in animal management, including animal nutrition, animal reproduction,

animal behaviour and animal health and disease. These key themes are strengthened through on-site lectures and practical field activities. Your experience is further enhanced by visiting speakers and alumni.

The FdSc involves a slightly different pace of learning compared to our BSc (Hons) courses, combined with a greater emphasis on applied aspects. Your learning will combine the study of wild animal populations with that of captive animals, with an emphasis on companion and livestock species.

Modules include:

- Animal Behaviour and Management
- Pathogen Biology
- Animal Nutritional Health
- Applied Animal Breeding
- Animal Cognition and Training



Your future

This course can lead to employment both in the UK and abroad, in various roles that include animal training, education, conservation, and research. There are also graduate employment opportunities encompassing endangered species recovery and marine biology. The transferable skills gained will open up a number of other career options to you.

Successful completion of this course also allows progression on to the final year of our BSc (Hons) Animal Biology or BSc (Hons) Zoo Biology courses.

 [Find out more online](#)

Veterinary Nursing (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: D312

Course length: Three years full-time including placement in practice

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from up to three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent grade C in a Science subject)

Work experience and interview required.

Campus: Brackenhurst

This foundation degree combines a solid grounding in scientific theory with technical and practical learning.

Course accreditation:



It is accredited by the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (RCVS), enabling successful graduates to register as fully qualified veterinary nurses.

The course covers all elements of a veterinary nurse's role, including the provision of skilled supportive care for sick animals; undertaking theatre work, laboratory diagnostic tests and radiography; assisting in consultation rooms; ordering medication; and ward work, including the general care and treatment of in-patients.

You'll learn and develop your clinical nursing skills in our on-campus Animal Unit and Veterinary Nursing Centre. You'll also spend a significant amount of time on work placements within approved small animal veterinary practices.

Modules include:

- Applied Functional Anatomy
- Application of Veterinary Nursing Care

- Practice Administration and Communication Skills
- Essential Veterinary Nursing Skills
- Theatre Practice and Diagnostic Aids

Your future

After graduation you are eligible to register with the RCVS. Our graduates gain employment in veterinary hospitals, practices or referral centres. Opportunities also exist in research and academia, pet food and medical supply companies, the pharmaceutical industry or animal welfare organisations. Successful graduates can also apply to our BSc (Hons) Veterinary Nursing Science (final year top-up) course.

[Find out more online](#)

Veterinary Nursing Science (Final Year Top-Up)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: 53D1

Course length: One year full-time or two years part-time (via blended learning)

Entry requirements:

Qualified veterinary nurse registered with the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (RCVS), and have successfully completed a FdSc Veterinary Nursing degree or equivalent

Interview required

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course is designed to provide FdSc Veterinary Nursing graduates and experienced veterinary nurses the opportunity to develop their academic qualification to the level of an honours degree.

You'll be introduced to the concepts of critical thinking and reflection on the knowledge and experience you have gained in prior learning. You'll study the effects of global disease on animal health and welfare, alongside rehabilitation strategies. The course also covers advanced anaesthetic monitoring and pain management techniques, and critical management of medical and surgical cases.

Delivered via blended learning, the majority of study on this course takes place online. There are specific attendance days throughout, where you will have access to our Veterinary Nursing Centre, Animal Unit and laboratories.

Modules include:

- Advanced Anaesthesia Techniques
- Advanced Nursing Practice
- Animal Rehabilitation Therapies
- Evidence Based Veterinary Nursing Project
- Global Animal Disease

Your future

Developed in consultation with industry partners, this degree helps equip you for positions in referral practices and veterinary allied industries. The course will facilitate your contribution to evidence-based veterinary practice, including quality improvement through clinical auditing and the opportunity to contribute to the growing field of evidence-based nursing.

[Find out more online](#)





Equine Sports Science

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

DC36 (full-time) / DC37 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

Equine sports science is the study of sports science related to horse and rider. The interactions between both athletes in all disciplines is complex and the means of analysing them is technologically advanced and a key focus of this course. You'll also explore physiology, biomechanics, kinematics, performance parameters and the interfaces between horse and rider and between the horse and its environment.

Your study will include the major scientific themes of nutrition, reproduction and genetics, health and veterinary science. You will use a range of equipment in the lab and in the field to collect data and will become proficient in analysing and interpreting it, developing a graduate skillset of importance to the equine industry.

Our on-campus Equestrian Centre is a British Horse Society (BHS) approved training establishment with a range of facilities that support equitation, horse management and the performance analysis of the horse and rider. It is home to 65 horses and provides student livery.

Modules include:

- Science of Equitation
- Nutrition for Health and Performance
- Reproduction, Breeding and Genetics
- Advances in Rider Performance
- Applied Exercise Physiology

Your future

Graduates from this course have gone on to work in careers in nutrition, research and development, the racing industry, governing bodies, veterinary-related roles, pharmaceutical roles, equine charities, human and animal physiotherapy and allied therapies, sports coaching and science teaching. They have also secured careers with organisations including the Animal Health Trust, The Jockey Club, the British Equestrian Trade Association (BETA), Newmarket Equine Hospital, Mars Petcare and the RSPCA.

The course also complements study towards the internationally recognised BHS examinations and United Kingdom Coaching Certificate (UKCC).

 [Find out more online](#)

Equine Behaviour, Health and Welfare



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

DC38 (full time) / DC39 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course covers all areas of equine behaviour, health and welfare, offering an extensive range of subjects from anatomy and physiology to equitation science. You will develop your knowledge of equine behaviour and physiology, as well as the laboratory skills required, to optimise the welfare of horses, enabling them to thrive and perform as required in industry.

You will develop your knowledge in specialist areas including rehabilitation strategies, equine learning and cognition, behavioural analysis, and the therapeutic use of the horse.

Our on-campus Equestrian Centre is home to a British Horse Society (BHS) approved training and livery establishment. It consists of a range of extensive facilities, as well as a variety of welfare-friendly housing for more than 65 horses, including student liveries.

Modules include:

- Equine Behaviour and Welfare
- Equine Disease and Diagnostics
- Assessing and Optimising Welfare
- Equine Management and Health
- Equine Learning and Cognition

Your future

Our graduates have gone on to work in fields such as rehabilitation and therapy, equine assisted therapies, nutrition, journalism, research and development, veterinary, welfare, marketing and with national and international competitive riders. They work for companies such as the Irish Equine Aqua Centre, British Equestrian Trade Association (BETA), The Animal Health Trust, Blue Cross and Newmarket Equine Hospital.

The course also complements study towards the internationally recognised BHS examinations and United Kingdom Coaching Certificate (UKCC).

 [Find out more online](#)



Apprenticeships

What is an apprenticeship?

What if you're looking for a university-level qualification, but studying for a full-time degree doesn't fit your current circumstances? Apprenticeships are an alternative route to success, and a great option if you're:

- over 16 or about to leave school or college, and looking for paid work as an immediate priority
- already in work, but want to move your career forwards.

The cost of an apprenticeship is covered by your employer, meaning that you won't have to pay tuition fees. What's more, you can count on the support and expert teaching of NTU alongside your paid work, meaning you'll truly get the best of both worlds.

Here's a few examples of some of the major national and international brands our students have completed apprenticeships with.



Top 5
of UK universities
for employer
satisfaction, with
92% rating for
the quality of
apprenticeship
training provided
(FE Choices Employer
Satisfaction Survey
2019)



How do I find one with NTU?

We offer higher and degree-level apprenticeships across a range of professional areas and disciplines such as:

- business and administration
- care services
- construction
- digital
- education and childcare
- food and drink
- health and science
- law

The eligibility criteria for each apprenticeship varies, so whether you're already in work or looking for employment as an apprentice, visit our website for further details on:

- our fantastic range of higher and degree-level apprenticeship opportunities
- how to find a role (as well as any current vacancies) with our apprenticeship partners
- a full breakdown of how, when and where you'll learn.

Five great reasons to complete an apprenticeship

1. You'll be gaining a qualification with skills that employers want.
2. You'll be earning while you're learning.
3. You'll improve your chance of building contacts and experience in the professional sector of your choosing – apprenticeships are great for career progression.
4. You'll have access to all of NTU's key support services – from employability and study support to our libraries and sports facilities.
5. You'll pay no tuition fees and also qualify for discounts in stores and services around the country, through the NUS Apprentice Extra card.

ntu.ac.uk/apprenticeships

A

Architecture courses

BArch (Hons) Architecture	88
BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design	88
BSc (Hons) Architectural Technology	89

Have you also thought about...

BEng (Hons) Civil Engineering	156
BSc (Hons) Civil Engineering	157
MEng (Hons) Civil Engineering Design and Construction	157

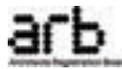
 **100%**

student satisfaction for BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design (sandwich) (NSS 2020)

Architecture

Architecture is the art, science and practice of building. It provides us with a sense of place, and helps bring the natural and designed worlds together. Our creative studio culture reflects industry and prepares you for it – we're committed to developing emerging talent, and renowned for producing graduates who succeed in the sector, both at home and abroad.

Our architecture courses are accredited by





Work by George Lucas, BSc (Hons) Architectural Technology

Realise your potential

We're developing the architects, designers and technologists of tomorrow. Our aim is to support you in discovering and refining your design style, so you can make your own mark on the built environment.

Thanks to our strong links with industry, you'll hear from visiting industry experts and build your knowledge and skills with hands-on experience. On all of our architecture courses, you'll work on briefs from real companies. Recent opportunities have included live projects set by clients like Nonsuch, rg+p and Nottingham City Council.

Our BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design and BSc (Hons) Architectural Technology courses also have the option to undertake a placement year, meaning you'll graduate with experience working in industry. Students on these courses have previously undertaken placements with companies including Foster + Partners, Benoy, Gensler, BDP and FITCH.

Historic setting, modern practice

We provide you the space to work, learn and create. You'll work in dedicated studios in our iconic Grade II* listed Gothic Revival style Arkwright building, right in the heart of Nottingham.

Our industry-standard spaces are where you'll hone your creative communication skills through drawing, model making and 3D visualisation – supported all the time by our expert technical and academic staff.

Showcase your talent

In your final year, you'll present your work to the creative industries at a range of exhibitions. These include the NTU Art and Design Degree Show and NTU's Architecture Exchange, which are attended by architecture professionals, industry experts and potential employers.

“I like the sense of community that comes with the course, everyone works as part of a team.”

Tianna McCormack,
BSc (Hons) Architectural
Technology

Architecture (ARB / RIBA Part 1)



BArch (Hons)

UCAS code: K100

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Take the first step to becoming a qualified architect on our creative, project-driven course. Equip yourself with the skills and knowledge to tackle issues related to the built environment, exploring the design, human, professional and technical influences required to pursue a successful career in architecture.

Based in our Grade II* listed Gothic Revival style Arkwright building, you'll benefit from our creative studio environment. Reflecting modern architectural practice, our culture encourages you to work collaboratively, share experiences and experiment with ideas. You'll learn the art of creative communication through drawing, model making and 3D visualisation in our industry-standard studios and workshops.

Gain inspiration for your projects from visiting industry experts and exhibit your final year work at our NTU Degree Show and the NTU Architecture Exchange event, attended by architecture professionals and potential employers.

Modules include:

- Design Studio
- Technology and Environment in Architecture
- Architectural Communication and Representation
- Architecture in Context
- Professional Practice

Your future

On completion of your degree you'll gain the educational requirements for your ARB / RIBA Part 1 and be ready to complete your first year of work experience, before starting Part 2 on route to becoming a qualified architect. Your first year of experience may be spent working as a Part 1 Architectural Assistant in practice.

Course accreditation:



Find out more online

Interior Architecture and Design



BA (Hons)

UCAS code:

K1W2 (full-time) / W250 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-Levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Dynamic, creative and hands-on, this course enables you to explore the design and development of internal spaces in relation to their overall architectural composition. You'll develop an understanding of how form, structure and light are used to create spaces that are beautiful, functional and sustainable.

Working on a variety of exciting projects, including live briefs set by industry, you'll develop the professional skills and knowledge needed for a successful career in interior architecture and design.

You'll benefit from our creative studio environment, based in our Grade II* listed Gothic Revival style Arkwright building in the heart of Nottingham, and gain inspiration from visiting industry experts. Previously, our students have heard from practices including Stanton Williams, Hawkins Brown, Benoy, FITCH, Checkland Kindleysides, Grid Architects and the National Trust.

Modules include:

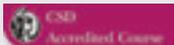
- Design Studio
- Design Communication
- Technical Studies
- Interior Architecture in Context

Your future

By choosing our sandwich (four-year) route, you'll be able to undertake a work placement during your third year. Our graduates typically gain jobs in the creative fields associated with interior architecture and design throughout the UK and have even done so internationally, including in New York, Italy, Spain, China and South Korea.

Our students have graduated into roles such as junior designers, interior designers and consultants, at companies including: Foster + Partners, BDP, Tom Dixon Studio, Dalziel & Pow, FITCH, Macaulay Sinclair, Argent Architects, TP Bennett and HLW International.

Course accreditation:



Find out more online





Architectural Technology

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

K130 (full-time) / K101 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This professionally focused course is your gateway to a career in the architecture industry. As a specialist in architectural technology, you'll be the link between concept and

reality. Learning how buildings are created, procured, constructed and managed, you'll develop a practical and imaginative approach to design through a project-based learning experience.

Our studio culture reflects modern architectural practice and is where you'll learn to develop projects that are buildable, sustainable, economical, inclusive and maintainable. You'll work in our industry-standard workshops including a dedicated model-making studio and develop your skills in computer-aided design (CAD) software, supported by our expert academic and technical teams.

Through live projects, guest lectures and exciting placement and graduate opportunities, you'll develop your professional network. Previously our students have worked with Nottingham City Council and Gedling Country Park on coursework.

Modules include:

- Technology and Design Studio
- Integrated Design and Communication
- Construction Technology
- Architecture in Context
- Contract Admin and Professional Practice

Your future

Many graduates from this course work as architectural technologists, technical designers and BIM managers. Others secure careers in wider roles in contract management, surveying and estimating. Our graduates have gone on to work for companies including Foster + Partners, Benoy, Gensler and Pozzoni Architecture Ltd.

 [Find out more online](#)

Course accreditation:



Deenesh

BArch (Hons)
Architecture

"I've thoroughly enjoyed the Design Studio module since day one. It allowed me to express my creativity with no boundaries. It gave me a true taste of what working in architecture is like, from understanding the brief, to conceptual thinking, to developing plans."



Biosciences courses

MBiol (Hons) Biochemistry / Microbiology / Pharmacology	92
BSc (Hons) Biochemistry	92
BSc (Hons) Microbiology	93
BSc (Hons) Pharmacology	93
BSc (Hons) Biomedical Science	94
BSc (Hons) Biological Sciences	94

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Biomedical Engineering	150
BSc (Hons) Exercise, Nutrition and Health	276



in the UK for student satisfaction in biology courses (NSS 2020)



in the UK for the number of undergraduate biology students on year-long placements courses (Latest HESA 2018/19)

Biosciences

With over five million UK jobs supported by the bioeconomy, there has never been a better time to enter the field as it is expected to double in the next 10-15 years.* It is a diverse and exciting sector, with plenty of professional opportunities. That is why we are committed to supporting your prospects by offering courses that balance bioscientific theory with applied, hands-on practice.

*Growing the Bioeconomy – HM Government 2019

Study in some of the best teaching and research labs in the UK.

Course accreditations from





Learning is doing

Placements and periods of work experience are vital parts of your degree, proving that you have applied your learning beyond the classroom. That is why our courses are built around in-work opportunities – from exciting industry projects, to collaborative research. You will also benefit from guest lectures with industry experts, and virtual sessions with international universities – giving your learning a truly global perspective.

Our reputation for providing focused, ambitious and independent students means we have developed great relationships with a wide range of employers. Recently, our students have completed placements at:

- the National Institute for Medical Research
- Pfizer
- the Health Protection Agency
- NHS Hospitals
- AstraZeneca.

The tools of the trade

Our bioscience courses are all about applied learning. We balance theory with around 500 hours' hands-on lab time, giving our students the knowledge and practical experience that today's employers, practitioners and researchers are looking for. You will have access to industry-standard facilities, tools and technology, including:

- **Rosalind Franklin building** – one of the UK's best-regarded teaching labs. With up to 200 students taking part in lab sessions at any one time, we have developed pioneering teaching methods that enhance your studies. You will have your own headset and receiver, which allows you to tune into your own tutor and lab session. All your lab results are recorded or photographed on a tablet and uploaded for you to work on outside of the lab.
- **Interdisciplinary Science and Technology Centre** – a £13 million facility jointly funded by NTU and the UK Government. In this building you will collaborate with students from other subject areas, researchers and staff. Some of the world's best discoveries are made through collaboration across research areas, and at NTU we foster such cooperation to prepare you for working in this way in the workplace.

Study at the cutting edge

When it comes to bioscience, our teaching and learning philosophy is based around creativity, research and innovation. By working directly with industry, we keep our course content at the forefront of modern theory and practice. We have a prestigious range of partners in both the public and private sectors, including:

- Cancer Research UK
- the Eden Project
- the Health Professions Council
- the National Health Service
- Severn Trent Water
- Proctor & Gamble
- GlaxoSmithKline

Industry accreditation

We hold accreditations from the Institute of Biomedical Science, The Royal Society of Biology and the Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management. These accreditations will help you on your way in your career and are our guarantee to you that our courses meet the requirements of industry and are relevant to the needs of your future employers.

Biochemistry / Microbiology / Pharmacology (MBiol)



MBiol (Hons)

UCAS code:

MBiol (Hons) Biochemistry C701 (full-time) / C702 (sandwich)

MBiol (Hons) Microbiology C501 (full-time) / C502 (sandwich)

MBiol (Hons) Pharmacology B211 (full-time) / B212 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade A and Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Research. Next-level understanding. Advancing your studies to Masters level. To be the best of the best, you need them all.

You'll begin with understanding how biochemistry and physical techniques are integrated in, and used to, investigate broad living processes from cells to organisms. Then you'll build your specialist knowledge by taking specific modules in biochemistry, microbiology or pharmacology.

Develop your analytical skills by studying the latest research and presenting your findings in a Masters-level project.

With the support of our staff, an extra year of study and an opportunity to get a Diploma in Professional Practice by taking a placement, you'll have everything needed to prepare you for a career in research or the wider scientific sector.

Modules include:

- Living Systems
- Practical Techniques for Biology
- Bioinformatics and Biomathematics
- Experimental Design

Your future

Many employers and research establishments now expect postgraduate qualifications for entry on to PhD programmes or professional-level roles. If you have ambition to progress into a professional scientific career in industry or academia, these courses are ideal.

 [Find out more online](#)

Course accreditation:



Biochemistry



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: C700 (full-time) / 350T (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade B)

Campus: Clifton

On this course, we bring biochemistry off the page. You'll not only discover how this subject is vital to humanity, but even play a part in applying it to global challenges.

Your journey will start with a discovery of disease – preventing, diagnosing and treating – before looking at drug development, biological tools and genetically modified products.

There's no substitute for doing it yourself, so that's why we give you loads of chances to apply your skills in our labs so you're a confident, work-ready graduate.

In Year Three you can take a work placement to put your knowledge into practice. You'll get a Diploma in Professional Practice which strengthens your employability after graduation. The placements are often paid and many students impress their employers and are offered jobs at the end of their course.

Modules include:

- Molecular Principles for Biochemistry
- Current Topics in Biochemistry
- Biochemical Techniques
- Cell Signalling and Cancer
- Molecular Genetics of Human Diseases
- Clinical Biochemistry

Your future

Our graduates have gone on to work for a range of organisations including Johnson and Johnson, the NHS, Severn Trent Water, and 2 Sisters Food Group, in positions such as technology associates, assistant study scientists and cancer clinical trial assistants.

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Course accreditation:



Microbiology

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: C510 (full-time) / 350S (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Microscopic organisms have the power to change the world and so can you – by thinking big and tackling problems like antibiotic resistance, pollution and climate change.

Course accreditation:



It'll all start with getting to know your way around a lab – picking up all the techniques, tests and applications a future employer could wish for.

Then we'll replicate workplace-like experiences for you, whatever area of microbiology you are interested in – medical research, biotechnology, food safety, infection diagnostics or communicating science.

In Year Three you can take a work placement to put your knowledge into practice. You'll get a Diploma in Professional Practice which strengthens your employability after graduation. Many students impress their employers on placement and are offered jobs at the end of their course.

Taught by internationally-renowned experts, you will learn about the microorganisms associated with global health issues such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), tuberculosis (TB) and influenza, paying particular attention to microbes of medical importance.



Modules include:

- Introduction to Microbiology
- Clinical and Public Health Microbiology
- Host-Pathogen Interactions
- Molecular Microbiology
- Forensic Microbiology

Your future

Graduates from this course have secured places as PhD students, bioanalytical analysts and in microbiologist positions, at companies such as Public Health England, Severn Trent Water, Northern Foods, and Boots.

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study, employment in research and development, management and technical sales in the bioscience sector, or technical positions in the food / beverage industry and environmental sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Pharmacology

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: B210 (full-time) / 350U (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Course accreditation:



It's all about the way you learn. Not just in lectures or out of textbooks, but by getting hands-on in our labs.

Just like pharmacologists in the workplace, the practical approaches you'll be learning with us focus on the discovery and science of drugs and how they impact living systems and combat disease.

As well as giving you loads of practical experience, you'll get an extra qualification recognised by industry and backed by the UK Government to address the shortage of pharmacological expertise.

In Year Three you can take a work placement to put your knowledge into practice. You'll get a Diploma in Professional Practice which strengthens your employability after graduation. Many students impress their employers on placement and are offered jobs at the end of their course.



Modules include:

- Introduction to Pharmacology
- Drugs of Addiction and Abuse
- Toxicology
- Clinical Pharmacology
- Current Topics in Pharmacology

Your future

Our graduates go on to research and development positions in pharmaceutical and related industries, as well as in universities and hospitals. They have secured roles as diabetes specialists, research associates and technical assistants in organisations such as GlaxoSmithKline, ITH Pharma and Boots.

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)



Biomedical Science

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: B940 (full-time) / 350C (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Doing it for real is the key to success. You'll have plenty of opportunities to get hands-on, using the same equipment and doing the same things they do in industry – in some of the UK's best labs.

Course accreditation:



You'll study the key aspects of disease and disease prevention including immunology and virology, haematology, clinical biochemistry and histopathology.

Placements tell employers you know how to do it as well as the why. Our industry connections as well as the support you'll get from our Employability team all add up to a valuable work placement experience. You can also gain a Diploma in Professional Practice when you take a placement – a valuable addition to your degree.

If you want to be an NHS Biomedical Scientist, this degree is a requirement for your registration with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC). You'll also need experience of working in an NHS laboratory and a training portfolio. We can support you to get both of these before you graduate by taking a work placement in an IBMS-approved laboratory, where you can complete your training portfolio.

Modules include:

- Biomedical Science in Practice
- Haematology and Transfusion Practice
- Infectious Diseases and their Control
- Cellular Pathology
- Immunology and Virology
- Clinical Biochemistry

Your future

Our graduates have secured roles such as HCPC-registered biomedical scientists within the NHS or private laboratories. Some graduates go on to become research scientists, in laboratories for organisations such as AstraZeneca. Students also complete study for research and postgraduate qualifications, as well as for advanced entry to medical school.

 [Find out more online](#)

Biological Sciences

Biomedical Sciences / Biochemistry and Microbiology / Physiology and Pharmacology / Environmental Biology



BSc (Hons)

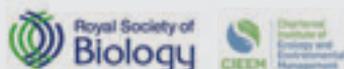
UCAS code: 350B (full-time) / C110 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Biology grade C)

Campus: Clifton

Course accreditation:



Why stick with a single plan when you can explore an entire passion?

You'll start with the fundamentals of biological sciences, and then take your course wherever you want; whether that's environmental biology, biomedical science, biochemistry and microbiology, or physiology and pharmacology.

You'll investigate, collaborate, and you'll get hands on – in our labs, on field trips, and through your own industry placement.

In Year Three, you'll be encouraged to take a year-long placement overseas, or in the UK. Recent students have secured placements with organisations such as the NHS, Archipelagos Institute of Marine Conservation (Greece) and AstraZeneca. You can also register for the Diploma in Professional Practice, which is a separate qualification you can work towards while on your placement.

Modules include:

- Human Physiology
- Introduction to Microbiology
- Life on Earth
- Ecological Investigations (Field Course 1)
- Metabolism and its Control

Your future

Our graduates are highly sought after by employers. They leave us with extensive practical experience and a strong background in scientific investigation and analysis. Recent graduates have gone on to work as research and laboratory assistants, ecological consultants, and graduate trainees for organisations such as Rolls-Royce, Oxfam and the NHS.

 [Find out more online](#)





Business, Management and Marketing courses

BA (Hons) Business	98
FdA Business	98
Business Management Joint Honours	99
BA (Hons) Business Management (Accelerated)	100
BSc (Hons) Management	100
BA (Hons) Marketing	101
BA (Hons) International Business	102
BA (Hons) International Business (with French)	102
BA (Hons) International Business (with Spanish)	103

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance	139
BA (Hons) Economics	138
LLB (Hons) Business Law	205
BA (Hons) Fashion Marketing and Branding	166



**in the UK for
marketing (Complete
University Guide
2021)**

Business, Management and Marketing

Nottingham Business School's (NBS) purpose is to provide research and education that combines academic excellence with positive impact on people, business and society. We give you the opportunity to hone your skills in the company of business experts, develop your own professional network, study abroad, and complete a placement or internship with companies like L'Oreal, Boots, Adidas and Paul Smith.

Nottingham Business School is accredited by



Our Business courses are accredited by



Nottingham Business School is accredited by EQUIS and AACSB – internationally recognised hallmarks of excellence and quality for business education.



A personalised approach to learning

Personalised support in a business school of our size is unprecedented: simply put, we are dedicated to giving you everything you need to make this experience your own. We recognise that you are unique and have individual aspirations and goals, particular interests and your own set of developmental needs.

You will be allocated an academic mentor, who helps you to understand and explore your professional ambitions, and create a personal development plan. You will also have the opportunity to build up your business experience and credentials through:

- internships and placements
- the chance to study abroad, or attend international summer schools
- voluntary work
- business competitions and challenges.

You can also develop your own business idea in collaboration with NTU Enterprise who offer mentoring, support, training and networking opportunities for anyone launching a business or social enterprise.

Business challenges

We offer students the chance to put their business skills to the test through ground-breaking business challenges and competitions. This provides students with the exciting opportunity to work on their consultancy skills, whilst giving local and national businesses a chance to support their growth. Our students work in groups on business issues submitted from a range of companies, providing recommendations and solutions to their specific organisational challenges. It is a great opportunity to develop transferable skills through hands-on problem solving and a chance to network with industry.

Learn from industry leaders

Great companies have great leaders, and learning from their experience is one of our strongest traditions. Through our popular Business Leaders Lecture Series, we invite experts from a wide range of industries to share their knowledge with you. Guests have included senior managers from major organisations like John Lewis, Santander, Refinitiv and Paul Smith. As we continue to innovate and expand the Business Leaders Lecture Series, these have evolved into a podcast series.

Responsible and sustainable

The business leaders of the future must be responsible and sustainable to be successful in a changing global environment. Nottingham Business School is committed to developing these responsible business leaders.

We are one of only six other UK universities named a Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME) Champion for 2020-21. PRME is a United Nations-supported initiative that aims to raise the profile of sustainability in schools around the world, and to equip today's business students with the understanding and ability to deliver change.

The UN's Sustainable Development Goals are embedded into our curriculum across every course. We also encourage our students to take up curricular and extracurricular activities that are aligned to sustainability throughout their journey with us.

We provide business and management education that is personalised, experiential, internationalised and sustainable.



Business

BA (Hons)

UCAS code:

N101 (full-time) / N100 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

Covering a broad range of management functions, processes and techniques, this course is an excellent gateway into a variety of careers.

You will develop your understanding of business theory and practice in

Course accreditation:



today's domestic and international business environments, taking part in a business simulation task that imitates the experience of running a business with a group of fellow students.

You can study over three years or four years with a placement. If you choose the three-year route you will still have opportunities to gain essential industry experience, by undertaking an internship or an enterprise project, or experience life in another country by studying at one of our partner universities.

This course has Dual Award status with the Chartered Management Institute (CMI) should you elect to take advantage of the opportunity.

Modules include:

- Accounting and Finance for Managers
- Foundations of Managing and Organising

- Principles of Marketing
- Essentials of Business Development
- Economics and Data Analysis for Managers

Your future

Graduates from this course have gone on to secure roles with well-known employers such as Hewlett Packard Enterprise and IBM, taking positions such as project managers, finance analysts, business development executives and contract managers. The transferable skills you learn throughout the course prepare you for careers in a range of professions. You could find yourself entering the private sector, public sector or a career in the third sector working for a charity or voluntary organisation. Some graduates also set up their own business ventures.

 [Find out more online](#)

Business (Foundation degree)



FdA

UCAS code: N104

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: Mansfield

This course is an innovative and flexible programme of study that has been designed in conjunction with local employers. It will equip you with the necessary skills and knowledge required to operate in today's challenging business and management environments.

During your studies you will learn about the key facilities within business such as operations, marketing, accounting and finance. This will provide you with a comprehensive overview of how each of these functions impact real-world businesses across the globe.

Modules include:

- Finance and Budgeting for Business
- Data Analysis for Managers
- Business Development in a Digital World
- Employment and Enterprise
- Marketing for Managers
- Managing People and Organisations
- Supply Chain Management
- Research Methods and Analytics for Managers

Your future

On successful completion of this foundation degree you will be eligible to top-up your award by transferring onto the BA (Hons) Business degree at NTU. This will involve one year's study at NTU's City campus.

 [Find out more online](#)



Business Management Joint Honours degrees



BA (Hons)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

Today's businesses are more competitive than ever and are constantly looking for new ideas to keep them ahead of their rivals. Developed in collaboration with the business community, our suite of

Course accreditation:



Business Management Joint Honours degrees equip you with the skills and experience that are in demand.

Our Business Management Joint Honours courses are accredited by the Chartered Management Institute and have Dual Award status, should you elect to take advantage of the opportunity.

Each course is built on a common first year with BA (Hons) Business, followed by your own specialist route in Year Two and your final year.

You can choose to study over three years or four years with a placement. If you choose the three-year route you will still have opportunities to gain valuable industry experience on an internship or enterprise project.

Modules include:

- Accounting and Finance for Managers
- Foundations of Managing and Organising

- Principles of Marketing
- Essentials of Business Development
- Modules related to your specialism

Your future

Graduates have gone on to secure roles with employers such as Amazon, BMW, Enterprise Rent-a-Car, Microsoft the NHS and Whitbread, in roles including operations manager, marketing executive, analyst, trainee accountant and business development manager.

You'll have opportunities to gain work experience throughout the course by completing industry placements, or a sandwich year in employment. Guest lectures from industry experts and project briefs are incorporated into your learning, giving you further opportunities to experience real-life business.

Accounting and Finance

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: NNF3 (full-time) / NN24 (sandwich)

Gain a broad-based understanding of the business world and focus on the importance of accounting and finance within an organisation. This course provides you with exemptions towards qualifications from a range of professional accounting bodies.

[Find out more online](#)

Economics

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: NL21 (full-time) / NL2C (sandwich)

Understanding economics is key to understanding the external environment in which organisations operate. This course offers an introduction to economic theory within a business and management context. Develop your knowledge of the ideas and methods used by economists to support decision-making for success in business.

[Find out more online](#)

Entrepreneurship

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: N292 (full-time) / N293 (sandwich)

Whether you want to work for an existing organisation or set up your own, this course will provide you with an understanding of entrepreneurship theory and develops your entrepreneurial knowledge and skills.

[Find out more online](#)

Human Resources

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: NN26 (full-time) / NN2P (sandwich)

It is frequently said that an organisation's most important asset is its people. Tailored to develop a breadth of business and human resources knowledge, this course develops the skills and competencies required in the contemporary business world.

[Find out more online](#)

Marketing

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: NN25 (full-time) / NN2M (sandwich)

Marketing is perhaps the most visible part of any organisation's activity. Understand and apply marketing theories and techniques in a variety of roles and contexts, placing the customer at the heart of all business activity.

[Find out more online](#)

Business Management (Accelerated)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: N203

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

With this accelerated course you can gain a degree and a year of work experience in just three years, preparing you for a graduate role.

You'll develop a broad range of knowledge and skills relevant to business and management. The

Course accreditation:



course also explores fundamental business concepts and specialist areas including marketing, human resource management and finance.

During a second-year internship, you'll complete modules via blended learning. You'll benefit from access to excellent online resources and be supported by your tutors, an academic mentor and a workplace mentor. You'll also have the opportunity to attend a summer school at a partner university overseas, gaining valuable international experience.

Studying while working enables you to apply theory to practice, as you build the skills to become a reflective and resilient future leader.

Modules include:

- Business Management Extended Internship
- Marketing Management
- Business Management in Practice
- Business Analytics for Managers
- Managing Change

- Transformative Business Models
- Developing Professional Impact

Your future

Through your internship, industry interventions such as guest lecturers, project work, and an academic curriculum that integrates experiential learning, you'll leave with practical and academic skills to enhance your employability. Your practical experience and knowledge of the industry will prepare you for a career in business and management in the UK or internationally.

Graduates may choose to build careers in specialist roles such as logistics, human resources, marketing and finance, or enter graduate training schemes in a range of multinational organisations. Graduates also excel in small and medium enterprises (SMEs) due to their broad experience.

 Find out more online

Management

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: N204

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

144 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

This dynamic course will help you to develop sharp business acumen and prepare for a global career in business and management. You will explore the essentials of business and management alongside specialist modules in marketing, accounting and finance, economics and entrepreneurship.

The course incorporates two compulsory internships, and it is expected that one of these internships will be overseas. In your second year you will explore 'design-thinking', applying this approach to develop an entrepreneurial skill set. In the second half of the year you will have the opportunity to study abroad for a semester, or work on a live business challenge in our Business Lab.

In your final year you will be involved in mentoring the first year students and setting up and running our unique NBS Challenge module.

Modules include:

- Principles of Management
- Digital Literacy
- Marketing
- Accounting and Finance
- Global Economic Forecasting
- Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- Transformative Business Models
- International Management



Your future

This course has been specifically designed to ensure that when you graduate you will leave with a set of practical and academic skills and abilities designed to enhance your employability and enable you to perform effectively in your chosen role whether this is in the UK or internationally.

Graduates may choose to build careers in specialist roles such as logistics, human resources, marketing and finance, or enter graduate training schemes in a range of multinational organisations. Graduates will also excel in small and medium enterprises (SMEs) due to their broad experience.

 Find out more online





Marketing

BA (Hons)

UCAS code:

N501 (full-time) / N502 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

This accredited course will develop your understanding of marketing practice and theories and how to apply them, ensuring you have the skills and knowledge to make an immediate impact in any organisation.

Course accreditation:



In the highly competitive world of business, marketing is a critical function. This course gives you the best possible preparation for a career in marketing, and meets the needs of the fast-paced marketing world across all organisational sectors. You can study this course over three years or four years with a placement. If you choose the three-year route there will be a number of opportunities to gain essential industry experience, including undertaking internships or an enterprise project.

Depending on the modules you take, you could graduate with additional qualifications from the Chartered Institute of Marketing, the Market Research Society, and Google Academy.

Modules include:

- Fundamentals of Marketing
- Foundations of Managing and Organising
- The Marketing Environment
- Integrated Marketing Communications

- Future Marketing
- Strategic Marketing and Brand Management
- Innovation in Marketing

Your future

Our graduates have gone on to secure roles with well-known employers such as Hewlett Packard Enterprise, Unilever, Experian, Rolls-Royce and Boots, in roles such as marketing executive, risk analyst, social media and content manager, client engagement manager, and business development manager.

You'll have opportunities to gain work experience throughout the course by completing industry placements, or a sandwich year in employment. Guest lectures from industry experts and project briefs are incorporated into your learning, giving you further opportunities to experience real-life business.

[Find out more online](#)

Personalisation

At NBS we understand that every student is different, with goals that are unique to you. Personalisation is embedded into the fabric of every course at NBS and everything we do is designed to give you the right blend of skills, knowledge and experiential learning opportunities, in order to excel in your chosen career. During the personalisation journey, you will be able to get involved in a range of opportunities, such as placements, internships, study abroad, volunteering, business games, and competitions.





International Business

BA (Hons)

UCAS code:

N120 (full-time) / N125 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

This course gives you a solid understanding of global business environments, develops your language and cultural literacy and allows you to develop a specialism in digital marketing, operations or finance.

Course accreditation:



In Year One and Year Two you will take a language module and we offer a wide range of ability levels and a broad variety of languages. You will also have opportunities to undertake an international experience and live, study and work abroad.

This combination of international business, language and cultural literacy enables you to gain a real advantage when it comes to competing for jobs. It has Dual Award status with the Chartered Management Institute (CMI) should you elect to take advantage of the opportunity.

Modules include:

- Accounting and Finance for International Managers
- Language
- Managing Culture Across Borders
- Fundamentals of Marketing
- International Strategic Management
- Global Business in a Changing World

Your future

Graduates from this course have gone on to secure roles with well known employers such as Deloitte, Morgan Stanley, Bayer Healthcare, Price Waterhouse Coppers LLP, John Lewis and BAE Systems, and in roles including account executive, marketing manager, project coordinator and commercial executive.

A vital component of our sandwich degree is the international experience that takes place during your placement year. This time spent working in business provides our students with crucial work experience, which is highly prized and much sought after by employers upon graduation.

 [Find out more online](#)

International Business (with French) and International Bachelor in Business Administration



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: N1R1

Course length: Four years full-time, two at Nottingham Business School and two years at KEDGE Business School, Marseille

Entry requirements:

136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent French and excluding General Studies)

Campus: City

Develop your French language skills and business knowledge with this specialist international business dual degree. In Years One and Four you will study at NTU, in Years Two and

Course accreditation:



Three at KEDGE Business School in Marseille. When you graduate you will gain an NTU degree and a French degree.

During the course you will develop a solid understanding of global business environments, as well as French language and culture. You will conduct an internship in a French speaking company and you can develop a specialism in digital marketing, operations or finance.

The course will develop you into an attractive graduate with excellent prospects by providing you with strong academic foundations and outstanding language skills. It also has triple award status with the Chartered Management Institute (CMI).

Modules include:

- Accounting and Finance for International Managers
- French Language
- Quantitative Methods for International Business

- International Strategic Management
- Fundamentals of Marketing
- Global Business in a Changing World

Your future

This course will develop you into an attractive graduate with excellent prospects by providing you with strong academic foundations, real-world experience and outstanding language skills.

Graduates from this course have gone on to secure roles with well known employers such as Swiss Global Consulting, and Guardian Wealth Management, in positions such as a financial planner, business development manager and marketing executive. Employment prospects are particularly good for graduates with a high level of fluency in business-focused foreign languages.

 [Find out more online](#)



International Business (with Spanish) and Grado en International Business (Negocios Internacionales)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: N1R4

Course length: Four years full-time, two years at Nottingham Business School and two years at the University of Valencia, Spain

Entry requirements:

136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-Level equivalent Spanish and excluding General Studies)

Campus: City

Develop your Spanish language skills and business knowledge with this specialist international business dual degree. In Years One and Four you will study at NTU, in Years Two and Three

Course accreditation:



at University of Valencia in Spain. When you graduate you will gain an NTU degree and a Spanish degree.

During this course you will gain a solid understanding of global business environments, as well as Spanish language and culture. You will conduct an internship in a Spanish-speaking company and you can develop a specialism in economics, digital marketing, operations or finance.

The course will develop you into an attractive graduate with strong academic foundations, outstanding language skills and excellent career prospects. It also has triple award status with the Chartered Management Institute (CMI).

Modules include:

- Accounting and Finance for International Managers
- Spanish Language
- Global Business in a Changing World

- International Strategic Management
- Quantitative Methods for International Business
- Fundamentals of Marketing

Your future

The course will develop you into an attractive graduate with excellent prospects, and allow you the opportunity to put your learning into practice in an international business environment.

Graduates from this course have gone on to secure roles with well-known employers such as Toyota, Mars, Nestlé, Panasonic and JP Morgan in positions such as graduate consultant, commercial assistant and business development assistant.

Employment prospects are particularly good for graduates with a high level of fluency in business-focused foreign languages.

 [Find out more online](#)

Louis

NBS graduate Louis Sproul won the TARGETjobs Future Chief Financial Officer (CFO) Undergraduate of the Year Award 2020.

The Future CFO award was sponsored by the ACCA, the global body for professional accountants. Louis, who studied BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance, commented: "I am incredibly proud to have been given the chance to represent NTU at these awards as over the past four years the university has provided innumerable opportunities for personal development and self-education."



C

Chemistry and Forensic Science courses

MChem (Hons) Chemistry / Chemistry with Professional Practice	106
BSc (Hons) Chemistry	106
BSc (Hons) Medicinal Chemistry	107
FdSc Chemistry	107
MSci Forensic Science	108
BSc (Hons) Forensic Science	108
FdSc Forensic Science	109

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Biochemistry	92
BA (Hons) Criminology	130
BA (Hons) Professional Policing	130
LLB (Hons) Law with Criminology	206
BA (Hons) Youth Justice	284

 **100%**

student satisfaction for BSc (Hons) Chemistry (full-time) (NSS 2020)



in the UK for the number of undergraduate forensic science students on year-long placements (Latest HESA 2018/19)

Chemistry and Forensic Science

Chemistry and forensics: two distinct and fascinating disciplines with one applied, lab-based learning culture in common. Whether you are exploring incredible advances in forensic investigation or the applications of modern chemistry – from pharmaceutical and aerospace, to the automotive industry and teaching – get ready for a truly hands-on experience. These accredited degrees could be your gateway to a huge range of diagnostic and analytical roles or research, all based at the cutting edge of contemporary science.

Course accreditations from



Forensic science

Study a year abroad at our partner university in Canada and get an international perspective on forensic science.

Chemistry

Build your chemistry skills in some of the UK's best regarded teaching labs.



Chemistry

Chemistry at NTU is all about applied learning. We balance theory with plenty of hands-on lab time, in our state-of-the-art laboratories, giving our students the knowledge and practical experience that today's employers, practitioners and researchers, are looking for. You will have access to industry-standard facilities, equipment and technology, including:

- **Rosalind Franklin building** – one of the UK's best-regarded labs where you will spend your lab time in your first two years.
- **Interdisciplinary Science and Technology Centre** – a £13 million facility jointly funded by NTU and the UK Government. This is where you will get your own lab space to work on your final year project.

Chemistry experience that counts

The modules are built around the latest theory and techniques and in consultation with industry to keep content up to date. You will be taught by staff who are currently researching some of the hottest topics in the field – from sustainable technologies to cancer therapies. Our reputation in the sector has also helped us develop strong links with a range of partner organisations. On these courses, you will have the chance

to take part in industry projects, collaborative research, and exciting work experience opportunities. Our partners include:

- the National Institute for Medical Research
- KWR Water
- Eurofins
- British Sugar
- GlaxoSmithKline
- Reckitt Benckiser
- 3M Healthcare Ltd.

Industry accreditation

We hold accreditations from The Royal Society of Chemistry. These will help you on your way in your career and are our guarantee to you that our courses meet the requirements of industry and are relevant to the needs of your future employers.

Forensic Science

From crime scenes to courtrooms, you will explore the fundamentals of forensics. These include key technical and process skills, ethics and law, crime scene investigation, DNA analysis, and examining evidence for court. Furthermore, you will have the opportunity to choose from an exciting range of optional modules, complete a research project, and undertake a professional placement – bringing your theoretical skills out of the classroom and into the real world of forensics. You will even have the

chance to study abroad at our partner university in Canada where you can explore crime from an international perspective.

Industry connections

Benefit from our connections with a range of established industry experts and partners, including East Midlands Special Operations Unit – Forensic Services, the Home Office, Her Majesty's Revenues and Customs, and Nottinghamshire Police.

Hands-on learning

Working with industry-standard tools and equipment is a key part of our practical learning philosophy, and we are especially proud of our facilities. Study forensics with us and you will have access to our:

- on-campus Crime Scene Training Facility
- Ballistics lab
- Forensic Document Examination suite
- Forensic evidence and imaging lab.

Industry accreditation

We hold accreditations from The Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences. These will help you on your way in your career and are our guarantee to you that our courses meet the requirements of industry and are relevant to the needs of your future employers.

Chemistry / Chemistry with Professional Practice (MChem)



MChem (Hons)

UCAS code:

F103 (Chemistry)
350R (Chemistry with Professional Practice)

Course length:

Four years full-time (Chemistry)
Four years full-time with an integrated placement (Chemistry with Professional Practice)

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-level or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Chemistry grade B)

Campus: Clifton

An MChem course is a completely different way of learning. It's about deeper chemistry knowledge and research.

How do we give you that? You'll work on your research project for a whole year, which not only gives you extensive research experience but a chance to shape the future of chemistry. Equipped with the knowledge and skills developed throughout the course, you'll be work or research ready when you graduate.

This course is recognised by the Royal Society of Chemistry for professional Chartered Chemist (CChem) status. Not only is it a seal of approval from the professional body, it means if you pursue postgraduate study, you can apply to become a Chartered Chemist.

Modules include:

- Advanced Organic Chemistry
- Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
- Advanced Physical Chemistry
- Research Methodology
- Professional Practice

Your future

Our graduates have secured roles in analytical and developmental chemistry, scientific sales, pharmaceuticals, research and teaching. You could also study for a PhD.

 [Find out more online](#)

Course accreditation:



Chemistry

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

F100 (full-time) / 350M (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Chemistry grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Chemistry is a practical subject and we know there's just no substitute for doing it yourself. That's why on this course, you'll get to use our analytical equipment and facilities including mass specs and X-ray crystallography, all in our state-of-the-art labs.

As well as the support you'll get from our experienced teaching staff and technicians, you'll also learn in small teaching groups to allow you to develop confidence and boost your technical skills.

This course is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry. Accreditations are the seal of approval from professional bodies and are our assurance to you that our courses are relevant to and valued by industry.

You can also take a work placement – gaining valuable experience that can help you get a job when you graduate.



Modules include:

- Organic Chemistry
- Inorganic Chemistry
- Physical Chemistry
- Analytical Chemistry
- Professional Practice

Your future

Our chemistry graduates have excellent employment prospects because they possess a wide range of academic and transferable skills. They have pursued roles in analytical and developmental chemistry, scientific sales, pharmaceuticals, research and teaching.

You could also study for a higher qualification such as an MSc, MRes or PhD.

 [Find out more online](#)

Course accreditation:





Medicinal Chemistry

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

F152 (full-time) / F151 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Chemistry grade B)

Campus: Clifton

To help you stand out in the pharmaceutical industry, this course gives you both a solid understanding of the theory and practical skills required to succeed. For working in big pharma, it's everything you need it to be.

Chemists have been instrumental in ridding the world of killer diseases and developing drugs that improve the lives and outcomes for millions of people worldwide. As a medicinal chemist, you'll be at the forefront of this battle as you discover how chemicals and drugs work.

This course is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry – our assurance to you that our courses are relevant to and valued by industry.

Course accreditation:



Modules include:

- Organic Chemistry
- Inorganic Chemistry
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- Analytical Chemistry
- Professional Practice

Your future

You will gain a range of academic and transferable skills that will make you highly employable. Previous graduates have secured roles as analytical chemists, pharmaceutical chemists and research chemists in organisations such as AstraZeneca, Boots and Bayern Oil.

Graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Chemistry (Foundation degree)

FdSc

UCAS code: F193

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Chemistry grade D)

Campus: Clifton

It's about providing experience, opportunities and connections – whether that takes the form of completing a collaborative problem-solving project with industry, or learning using industry-standard equipment.

This is a two-year foundation degree that begins by giving you a broad knowledge of chemistry, before providing the option to specialise in pharmaceutical chemistry, materials chemistry or environmental chemistry in your second year.

If your ambitions are to study for a BSc degree, we'll support you and give you opportunities so you can fast track to Year Two of our BSc (Hons) Chemistry course at the end of your first year.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Applied Organic Chemistry
- Introduction to Applied Inorganic Chemistry
- Introduction to Applied Physical Chemistry
- Professional Development Foundation
- Analytical Chemistry
- Introduction to Specialist Areas of Chemistry

Your future

You will gain a range of academic and transferable skills that will make you highly employable. Recent graduates have secured roles as analytical chemists, pharmaceutical chemists and research chemists in organisations such as AstraZeneca, Boots and Bayern Oil.

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)



Forensic Science (MSci)

MSci (Hons)

UCAS code:

F413 (full-time) / F414 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Chemistry and another Science or numerate subject both grade B)

Campus: Clifton

We'll give you the freedom to decide your own journey. Suspicious deaths, ballistics, bioarchaeology – just a few of our optional modules but wherever your forensics interests take you we can support your studies.

Course accreditation:



Coupled with an extensive research project in your final year, external industry speakers and industry placement opportunities, you'll be ready to hit the ground running when you graduate.

On campus, you will develop your practical forensic skills in our Crime Scene Training Facility and in specialist forensic laboratories – all fitted out with the same industry-standard equipment used by professional forensic practitioners.

This Masters-level course deepens your knowledge and skills, both at the crime scene and in the laboratory, along with an understanding of relevant legislation and legal procedures.

Modules include:

- The Forensic Process
- Ethics and Law for Forensics
- Technical Skills for Forensic Science
- Crime Scene Investigation and Forensic Photography
- Biological Techniques in Forensic Science
- Drugs of Abuse

Your future

Our forensic science graduates have pursued careers in a range of scientific roles. MSci Forensic Science is a multi-discipline degree that can lead into many different careers. These include working in forensic laboratories, crime scene investigation teams and law enforcement agencies, as well as teaching, law and health and safety. Other graduates go onto postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Forensic Science

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

F410 (full-time) / 350H (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Chemistry and another Science or numerate subject both grade B)

Campus: Clifton

This course offers the perfect combination of theory and practice. Whether that's getting hands-on in our crime scene house and specialist forensics labs, taking part in real-life crime scenarios or taking a placement,

Course accreditation:



we'll help you develop the confidence and skills employers want to see.

As well as the support you'll get from our experienced teaching staff, practitioners and technicians, you'll also learn in small lab groups to develop and refine your technical skills.

Your studies will be set against a backdrop of the English legal system, putting your learning into context. You'll start by learning about forensic processes and developing your chemistry and biological science skills, applying them to complex investigations to get an insight into professional crime scene investigations and forensic science.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Forensic Biology
- Technical Skills for Forensic Science
- Drugs of Abuse
- Forensic Casework Examination
- Crime Scene Investigation



Your future

You will graduate with strong scientific investigation skills, event reconstruction and evidence presentation. All of these are highly valued by employers in chemistry, biology and the forensic science industries. Recent graduates have been employed as casework examiners for LGC Forensics, forensic submission officers for Thames Valley Police and drugs analysts for East Midlands Specialist Operations Unit (EMSOU).

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)



Forensic Science (Foundation degree)

FdSc

UCAS code: F411

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent Chemistry and another Science or numerate subject both grade D)

Campus: Clifton

It's all about the way you learn. Not just in lectures or out of textbooks, but by getting hands-on in our state-of-the-art forensic science facilities.

You'll start out by developing legal, biological and chemical analysis skills, which are practical in nature. You'll then get plenty of hands-on opportunities to apply your learning, both in a professional lab and crime scene environment.

If your ambitions are to study for a BSc degree, we'll support you and give you opportunities so you can fast track to our BSc (Hons) Forensic Science course at the end of your first year.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Forensic Biology
- Introduction to Forensic Analysis
- Technical Skills for Forensic Science
- Forensic Chemistry
- The Forensic Process
- Professional Skills for Forensics

Your future

Many of our students go on to study the BSc (Hons) Forensic Science course after successfully completing the foundation degree. Alternatively, you will be well suited to work in a laboratory environment for a forensic service provider or in education.

Employers in the fields of chemistry, biology and forensic science highly value graduates with a strong background in scientific investigation, the reconstruction of events and the presentation of findings.

 [Find out more online](#)



Childhood Studies courses

BA (Hons) Childhood: Learning and Development	112
BA (Hons) Childhood (Psychology)	112
BA (Hons) Childhood (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion)	113

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Primary Education	142
BA (Hons) Early Years	146
BA (Hons) Education (Early Years)	143
BA (Hons) Education (Psychology)	144
BA (Hons) Education (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion)	144
BA (Hons) Youth Justice	284

Childhood Studies

Childhood is a foundational time, containing the experiences and relationships that determine who we will become. These courses are about improving the outcomes for children and young people by enhancing those relationships, and improving their options. You will explore the day-to-day influences that can form a person's identity – things like education and environment – as you learn how to positively impact and affect the lives of young people.



**student satisfaction
for childhood and
youth courses
(NSS 2020)**

“Volunteering in Bangkok was amazing. I witnessed first-hand the differences in education in another country, and my understanding of international approaches to children and teaching was broadened. I was also able to travel Thailand, visiting different areas of the country, which was just an incredible experience.”

Lauren Busby, studied on one of our childhood degrees



Supporting children, young people and their families by exploring childhood through a range of social science disciplines, our courses help you to develop the theoretical insights and practical skills that employers across the sector are looking for. Through placements, work-based learning and voluntary opportunities, you will apply what you have learned in the classroom to supporting children through a range of community and charity initiatives. Alongside your studies, this is your chance to make a genuine difference.

The courses focus on policy, learning, education, social constructs and the rights of children from birth to 11 years, exploring contemporary debates within a global and holistic context. Our research and practice-based teaching includes the expertise from related disciplines including education, psychology, sociology, speech and language, health and childhood.

In the first year, you will develop a deep understanding of the social, psychological and historical constructions of childhood. The second and third years will see you studying a range of subjects, including a work placement unit. During this time you will gain experience in a variety of different roles and develop a career path that is right for you.

The interdisciplinary nature of this degree course makes it an ideal option for students from a variety of backgrounds, who want to develop a holistic understanding of childhood.

We've introduced flexible and innovative ways of learning and teaching. These develop your study skills and understanding of the integration of theory and policy, helping you to put them into practice. You'll take part in lectures, practical work, project work and workshops in ways that promote dialogue, discussion and problem solving.

Guaranteed interview scheme: teacher training

If our childhood degrees inspire you towards a career in teaching, you will be guaranteed an interview on our PGCE Primary teacher training course during your final year. This exciting offer applies to:

- BA (Hons) Childhood: Learning and Development
- BA (Hons) Childhood (Psychology)
- BA (Hons) Childhood (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion).

Students in Classrooms

You cannot put a price on experience, and we are big on peer support – particularly when it comes to study skills. The Students in Classrooms scheme has given hundreds of our graduates the opportunity to complete paid work in a range of local schools and colleges – all whilst building up valuable workplace experience. It is a voluntary initiative, so help yourself by helping others: there is no better chance to apply your theoretical knowledge in a real-world learning environment!

Work experience

Year Two has a dedicated placement opportunity. These can take place in a wide range of educational settings, locally, regionally, nationally or internationally. You may find yourself working with disadvantaged children at a well known English school in Sri Lanka or supporting the provision of activities for children and young people with a range of disabilities and additional needs.

Childhood: Learning and Development



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X391

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

This degree will develop a broad understanding and knowledge about the factors which impinge on children's learning, development and education from birth to early adolescence (ages 0-11) with a focus on theory, policy and practice.

Explore how children learn and develop through their behaviour, cultural perspectives and the effect of the environment. As you develop and broaden your understanding of childhood, you will undertake research enquiries and placement opportunities, enabling you to reflect critically on perspectives of childhood.

You'll undertake work-based learning in a variety of settings, including the chance to undertake an international experience.

Modules include:

- Ethical Research with Children
- Supporting Children's Learning and Development Through Play
- Becoming a Researcher
- Children's Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Research Dissertation

Your future

This degree offers an excellent foundation for graduates to enter employment in a variety of sectors with a range of employers including local authorities, local and national charities, state and independent schools, nurseries, and health authorities.

Childhood degree graduates that go on to further study tend to take courses that lead to professional status. The most popular option is the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE), as many graduates go on to work as primary or secondary school, early years or special needs teachers.

Graduates of this degree are guaranteed an interview for postgraduate teacher training courses at NTU. Terms and conditions apply.

 [Find out more online](#)

Childhood (Psychology)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X393

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

This degree provides a solid foundation in the understanding of childhood and an introduction to the psychology of children. It explores aspects of human behaviour and interaction, and helps you to understand why and how children may behave as they do.

You will discover how children learn and develop through their behaviour, cultural perspectives and the effect of the environment. As you develop and broaden your understanding of childhood, you will undertake research enquiries and placement opportunities, enabling you to reflect critically on perspectives of childhood.

You'll have the opportunity for work-based learning in a variety of settings, including the chance to undertake an international experience.

Modules include:

- Cognitive Psychology and Childhood
- Becoming a Researcher
- Social Psychology, Development and Interaction in Childhood
- Children's Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Research Dissertation

Your future

This degree provides an excellent foundation for graduates to enter employment in a variety of sectors with a range of employers including local authorities, local and national charities, state and independent schools, nurseries, and health authorities.

Childhood degree graduates that go on to further study tend to take courses that lead to professional status. The most popular option is the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE), as many graduates go on to work as primary or secondary school, early years or special needs teachers.

Graduates of this degree are guaranteed an interview for postgraduate teacher training courses at NTU. Terms and conditions apply.

 [Find out more online](#)



Childhood (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X361

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements: 104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

This degree develops your understanding of childhood, as well as the theories of disability and inclusion. It equips you with the knowledge and practical strategies required to meet the needs of children from diverse backgrounds, or with a range of special educational needs, such as autistic spectrum disorders, learning difficulties and sensory impairments.

You will experience a range of course specific modules across the three years of study including Inclusive Communication, Special Educational Needs and Disability and Supporting Diverse Learners.

You'll have the opportunity for work-based learning in a variety of settings, including the chance to undertake an international experience.

Modules include:

- Ethical Research with Children
- Inclusive Communication
- Special Educational Needs and Disability
- Children's Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Research Dissertation

Your future

This degree offers an excellent foundation for graduates to enter employment in a variety of sectors with a range of employers including local authorities, local and national charities, state and independent schools, nurseries, and health authorities.

Childhood degree graduates that go on to further study tend to take courses that lead to professional status. The most popular option is the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE), as many graduates go on to work as primary or secondary school, early years or special needs teachers.

Graduates of this degree are guaranteed an interview for postgraduate teacher training courses at NTU. Terms and conditions apply.

 [Find out more online](#)



Computer Science courses

MComp (Hons) Computer Science	116
BSc (Hons) Computer Science	116
BSc (Hons) Computer Science (Games Technology)	117
BSc (Hons) Software Engineering	117
BSc (Hons) Computer Systems (Cyber Security)	118
BSc (Hons) Computing	118

Have you also thought about...

FdSc Games Technology	178
BSc (Hons) Games Production	178
BSc (Hons) Computer Science and Mathematics	215
BSc (Hons) Data Science	218



for student satisfaction in software engineering courses (NSS 2020)

Computer Science

Massive growth of the digital economy – plus the emergence of new technologies – means demand for tech talent is outstripping supply. There is a gap in the market, and at NTU we are working to bridge it. With our stellar reputation, we are working with some of the sector’s most forward-thinking organisations – and that means you will have access to expertise, work experience and networking opportunities to get you noticed.

Course accreditations from





Get noticed by presenting your final year project to key industry players.

Showcase your talent to industry

Your final year project is the result of many months' hard work, and the pinnacle of any computing degree. At NTU, we take it one step further: each one of our students has the opportunity to present their project to an audience of major industry players at our annual degree showcase. It is a direct link to the sector, and a lot of potential employers. Our students have regularly received on-the-spot interview offers leading to jobs – often before they have even graduated!

Because of the quality and reputation of NTU's computing courses, many companies have become regular attendees – all eager to snap up new talent. And the event is not restricted to final year students, either: it provides a great opportunity for first and second years to discuss their work placement options face-to-face with some prestigious employers.

Learning is doing

Placements and periods of work experience are vital parts of your degree, proving that you have applied your learning beyond the classroom and in a professional, hands-on environment. That is why our courses are built around in-work opportunities – from exciting industry projects, to collaborative research with the experts.

Our reputation for providing focused, ambitious and independent students means that we have developed great relationships with a wide range of employers. Recently, our students have completed placements at:

- Vauxhall
- Walt Disney
- IBM
- Rolls-Royce
- Microsoft
- Sumo Digital

Cutting-edge resources

Employers want graduates who can use industry-standard equipment, right from the off. That's why we have invested so heavily in our facilities – to give you the professional experience that will keep you ahead of the curve. Here is just a taste of what you will have access to:

- high-performance computing, games, networking and security labs
- Mobile and App Development Lab
- Virtual Reality facilities including Vive and Oculus VR headsets.

You'll use the latest design and programming software, including 3D Studio Max, the Adobe Creative Suite, and the Unreal game engine.

Support

With our help and support, our Clifton Campus will quickly become your home from home. In addition to your studies and lectures, a personal tutor

will check in with you weekly to see how you are getting on, help improve your study skills, enhance your employability prospects and suggest ways for you to get involved with the wider University community.

You will also have your own student mentor from day one. These are second-year and final-year students who help you settle in to NTU and provide helpful advice, based on their experiences, about the first year of study. Having studied the same modules and material as you, they can answer all of your course questions and are reachable either face to face or by email. Some mentors will be present in your programming labs and others will run social activities, such as quizzes, movie nights and volunteering events. This all adds up to a package of tailored support that begins the moment your studies begin.

Professional accreditation

Our courses are innovative and accredited by the British Computer Society (the Chartered Institute for IT) – our guarantee to you that our courses meet industry requirements and are relevant to future employers. Our student support through personal tutoring and student mentoring schemes has been commended as has the real-world application of our teaching.

Computer Science (MComp)



MComp (Hons)

UCAS code:

G410 (full-time) / G411 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent IT, Mathematics or Science grade B)

Campus: Clifton

The computer science industry is a challenging place but it's an exciting one too. Successful managers need graduates with the right balance of knowledge and experiences. That's

Course accreditation:



why you'll start with the fundamentals of computer science, develop your programming skills in the areas of AI and Cloud computing, and then take your studies to the next level with Masters-level modules to give you a deeper understanding and the edge in the workplace.

We encourage students to take the optional work placement year at the end of Year Two, which gives you the chance to gain vital experience and put your knowledge into practice.

Modules include:

- Computer Science Programming
- Computer Technology and Mathematics
- Applied Artificial Intelligence
- Embedded Systems
- Cyber Security

Your future

We have an excellent graduate employment record. Our graduates find employment as information analysts, web and application developers and analysts at companies such as Accenture, Experian, and East England Ambulance Service.

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Computer Science



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

350D (full-time) / G400 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent IT, Mathematics or Science grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Programming is a fundamental part of being a computer scientist and we're committed to developing graduates who have the right programming skills for industry.

Course accreditation:



How do we do it? By giving you learning experiences that include opportunities to get hands-on with software projects for local companies and developing your confidence and appeal to industry.

You'll build the technical knowledge needed to analyse problems associated with the development of large-scale computing systems, acquiring software engineering skills to deliver solutions that drive real-world industry.

This course provides a thorough education in computing for industry, meaning you graduate with advanced skills in the development of software and an ability to design and manage complex and intelligent systems.

Modules include:

- Computer Science Programming
- Computer Technology and Mathematics
- Advanced Analysis and Design
- Systems Software
- Artificial Intelligence

Your future

This course provides a thorough education in computing for industry, meaning you graduate with advanced skills in the development of software and are able to design and manage complex information systems.

Recent graduates have found employment as business analysts, system engineering and software developers at companies such as Veolia Water, Accenture and RPB International.

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Computer Science (Games Technology)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

350W (full-time) / G440 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent IT, Mathematics or Science grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Why not combine your passion for computer games with acquiring the skills required for a successful career in the computer science industry?

Course accreditation:



Choosing to study with us means you'll have lots of opportunities to develop your programming abilities in our industry-standard facilities. We'll support you with everything needed to become a successful games developer.

You'll acquire the advanced skills and knowledge needed to design and implement a whole range of computer systems involving graphics and games technology.

Boost your practical skills even further by taking a work placement. You'll get lots of opportunities to put your knowledge into practice with companies such as Capital One, Land Rover and Nottinghamshire Police.

Modules include:

- Computer Science Programming
- Computer Technology and Mathematics
- Games Programming
- Graphics for Games and Dynamics Modelling
- 3D Design for Games

Your future

We have an excellent graduate employment record. Our graduates are well positioned to join the thriving games industry and have gone on to secure roles such as web developers, systems engineers and computer programmers in companies such as Jagex, Rare and Outso and smaller independent companies like Fuzzy Frog Games.

 [Find out more online](#)

Software Engineering



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

350Y (full-time) / G600 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent IT, Mathematics or Science grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Software is critical to industry. It can save lives, improve performance and help us predict future events. We'll give you the skills and the knowledge to create high-quality software with plenty of opportunities to access our industry standard facilities to test it.

Course accreditation:



And that's what employers expect to see from you. Someone who is confident, work ready and already has the software skills needed.

There continues to be a steady demand from industry and commerce for well-qualified software engineers. In fact, according to eSkills UK, there will be a shortage in the next ten years. This software engineering degree seeks to meet that need by producing graduates with the precise combination of skills required to design and develop robust, efficient, high quality software.

Modules include:

- Computer Science Programming
- Internet Applications Programming
- Software Design and Implementation
- Mobile Platform Applications
- Advanced Analysis and Design

Your future

The demand from industry and commerce for suitably qualified software engineers continues to show a healthy expansion. Our graduates have gone on to become software developers and engineering, product consultants and business analysts for organisations such as American Express, Experian and UK2 Net.

 [Find out more online](#)

Computer Systems (Cyber Security)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

I120 (full-time) / I121 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent IT, Mathematics or Science grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Protecting organisations from cyber-attacks is a valuable skill and graduates are highly sought after and it's one we'll prepare you for.

Course accreditation:



You'll explore how to detect and identify security risks before building on this with developing your own preventative measures – all with plenty of opportunities to test your solutions in our industry-standard facilities.

Building on a solid foundation covering network and system technologies, this course covers the core knowledge and skills needed to protect businesses against security threats. You will develop a detailed understanding of computer security issues, the detection of computer-based crime and the preservation and interpretation of digital evidence of crime.

Modules include:

- Systems Programming
- Cyber Security
- Information Security
- Digital Investigations
- Security in Practice

Your future

Our graduates get employed in governments institutions such as Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ), software companies and large organisations with significant IT infrastructures. They go into roles such as network managers, technical officers and consultants in computer security.

Other graduates go on to postgraduate study or employment in the research and development sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Computing



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

35E0 (full-time) / G401 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent IT or Science grade C)

Campus: Clifton

We'll give you the best of both worlds by bringing together Internet-based development with computing skills vital to supporting businesses.

Course accreditation:



You'll have the perfect combination of theory and practice as you explore Internet technologies, database systems and application development – all backed up with lots of practical experiences.

Develop your practical skills by taking part in multimedia and virtual reality projects. Our graduates are knowledgeable about the development of software and able to design and manage complex information systems.

Modules include:

- Web-Based Programming
- Information Systems Development
- Interaction Design
- Serious Games
- Mobile Platform Development

Your future

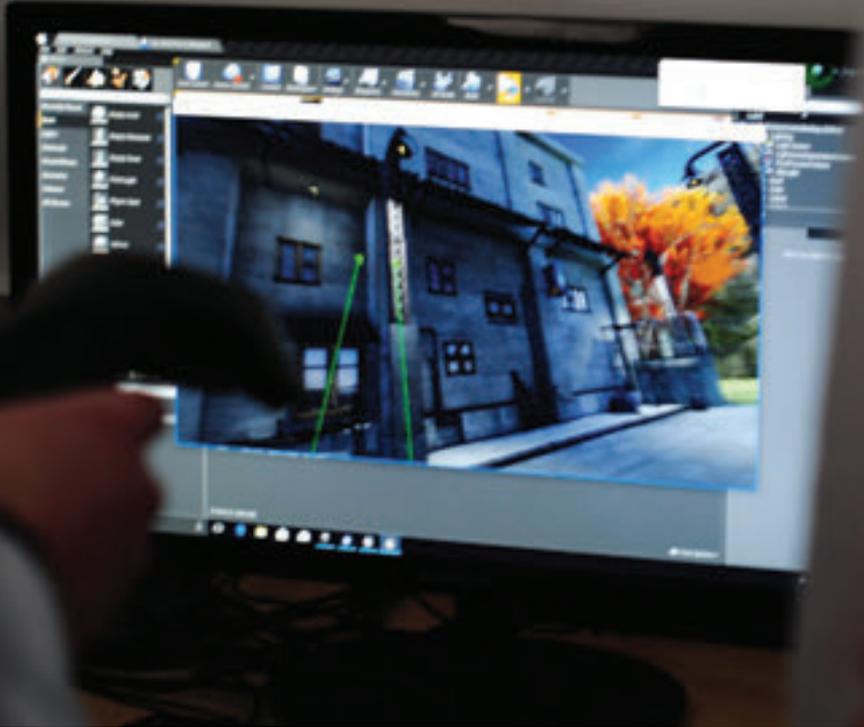
As one of our students, you will be well equipped for a wide range of technology based careers and may follow both technical and managerial paths in any area of industry or business.

Our graduates have worked as web developers, analyst programmers, marketing systems developers, IT support analysts, system engineers and IT managers. They have secured roles at companies such as Logobrand, IBM, Microsoft and Experian. Others choose to go on to further study, including teacher training.

 [Find out more online](#)



Serious Games module: student project work.



Final year project - demonstrating virtual reality project to industry.



C

Conservation and Ecology courses

BSc (Hons) Wildlife Conservation	122
BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation	122
FdSc Wildlife Conservation	123

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Zoo Biology	80
BSc (Hons) Zoology	81
BSc (Hons) Environmental Science	185

 **100%**

**student satisfaction
for BSc (Hons)
Wildlife Conservation
(sandwich)
(NSS 2020)**

Conservation and Ecology

The evidence for humanity's need to change is mounting. Global populations of fish, birds, mammals, amphibians and reptiles have declined by 58% since 1970,* and the problems at home are just as severe: today, one in ten UK wildlife species is threatened by extinction.† The world needs solutions – and that is why NTU is helping a new generation of conservationists and ecologists deliver meaningful change, on a global scale.

*Zoological Society of London (ZSL) and World Wildlife Fund (WWF)

† RSPB State of Nature report 2016

Brackenhurst Campus is home to a diverse range of species including badgers, hares, barn owls, great crested newts, moths, dragonflies and longhorn beetles.

Study in a variety of habitats including wetland, woodland and grassland, right on your doorstep.



Make a difference

Our oceans are polluted with plastic. Key habitats are being lost to deforestation and melting ice caps, and over 32,000 species are in imminent danger of extinction (IUCN Red List). Are you ready to make a difference?

NTU's conservation and ecology courses explore the natural world, and the impact we have on it. Now more than ever, the planet needs protecting – with our help, you will develop the contextual knowledge and practical skills to tackle some of the most pressing threats to the Earth's diversity of life, both at home and abroad.

Get hands-on

Study on these courses takes place at our Brackenhurst Campus. This country estate includes woodland and wetland habitats, a working farm, and a diverse range of plant and wildlife species. It's the perfect outdoor classroom and allows you to put theory into practice, right from day one. In addition to core study, you can get involved with projects such as ringing birds and surveying great crested newt and small mammal populations, right on campus.

You'll be taught by our dedicated team of conservationists and ecologists. With their help – and the perfect balance between theory and practice – you'll develop a strong scientific understanding of the subject.

Worldwide learning

Conservation and ecology are global concerns. With an exciting range of field trips on offer (both at home and abroad) we'll give you a global learning perspective. The opportunities you will have to test your skills and knowledge are fantastic – whether you are analysing wolf and brown bear populations in Spain, coastal management solutions in Pembrokeshire, or the effects of habitat loss on white rhinos in Mankwe Wildlife Reserve, South Africa. You'll also have the option to spend six months of your course studying abroad on an international exchange, with one of our partner universities in Australia, Canada or Europe.

Today, many of our students are working across the sector. As well as working as ecological consultants or in zoos and safari parks, others have found work in organisations like:

- Natural England
- the Wildlife Trusts
- Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB)
- FrogLife
- Whale and Dolphin Conservation.

We even have graduates working as nature presenters on the BBC and for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.



Wildlife Conservation

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

D447 (full-time) / D449 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent grade C in a Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course combines the scientific principles of animal function and behaviour, with conservation biology. You'll explore current areas of global concern, including the effects of habitat loss on wild species, alongside approaches to their conservation. This course will give you a sound knowledge of ecological processes and theories while developing the skills to identify, monitor and manage wild animals and their habitats, both in the UK and overseas.

There are field trips throughout the course, allowing you to put theory into practice. Field trips include day visits to places such as Donna Nook in Lincolnshire, and Monkey Forest in Staffordshire, to study the behaviour of wild animals. In the second year, there is an opportunity to undertake a week-long field course to Spain to study species including brown bears and wolves. In the final year, you'll have the chance to undertake a 10 day field course to study wildlife, either in the UK or South Africa. You'll get the chance to study species such as peregrine falcons, crabs, rhinoceros and giraffe.

Modules include:

- Applied Habitat Management
- Wildlife Population Biology
- Applied Anatomy and Physiology
- Biodiversity Conservation
- Wildlife Field Techniques and Geographical Information Systems (GIS)

Your future

Our graduates have gone on to pursue careers with conservation organisations such as Natural England, the Wildlife Trusts, Whale and Dolphin Conservation and the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB). They have worked in ecological and wildlife advisory roles in both the UK and abroad, and as research assistants in safari parks worldwide.

This course includes an optional year-long work placement. Previous placement locations include Cheetah Outreach and Mankwe Wildlife Reserve (South Africa), EMEC Ecology and The Wildlife Trusts.

 [Find out more online](#)

Ecology and Conservation

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C18A (full-time) / C18B (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course focuses on ecological concepts, the natural world, and how we conserve it. It has been designed to develop your knowledge and understanding of environmental problems and their solutions. You'll study how ecological concepts can be applied to conserve nature, and the threats from pressures such as climate and land-use change.

You'll gain the technical and scientific skills required by employers in ecology and conservation, including: species identification, survey methods, geographical information systems, conservation management and environmental law.

Putting theory into practice with examples of real-life situations, you'll provide survey results, produce reports, and work on practical tasks to industry standards. You'll also take part in a variety of field visits, with opportunities in the UK, Spain and South Africa.

Modules include:

- Environmental Monitoring and Geographical Information Systems (GIS)
- Practical Conservation Skills
- Ecological Census Techniques
- Land Use Ecology
- Introduction to Ecological Consultancy



Your future

This course will give you the skills required to progress in the ecology and conservation industries. Our recent graduates have gone on to work for charities, ecological consultancies, the National Trust, the Wildlife Trusts, Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB), local government and statutory agencies. You can also progress on to further study.

This course includes the option to carry out a year-long work placement with an employer within the fields of ecology and conservation.

 [Find out more online](#)



Wildlife Conservation (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code:

D448 (full-time) / D450 (sandwich)

Course length: Two years full-time / three years sandwich

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course will enable you to become skilled at conserving wildlife and their habitats. You will gain the knowledge necessary to identify, monitor and manage populations of wild animals and their habitats through both academic and vocational study.

You will study why animals do what they do, the habitats in which they live and how humans can impact upon these – for better or worse.

As this is a foundation degree, learning is more vocational than that of the BSc (Hons) degree, with an increased emphasis on development and learning through practical experiences.

During the course, you will have the chance to participate in a week-long residential field trip at a wildlife site, investigating the wildlife management issues faced there.

Modules include:

- Ecological Census Techniques
- Practical Conservation Skills
- Applied Habitat Management
- Conservation Work Experience
- Wildlife Population Biology

Your future

Our graduates have gone on to pursue careers with conservation organisations such as Natural England, the Wildlife Trusts and the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB). They have also worked as ecological consultants, wildlife advisers both in the UK and overseas, rangers in zoos or safari parks and for local authorities.

Successful completion of this course also allows you to progress on to the final year of either BSc (Hons) Wildlife Conservation or BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation.

 [Find out more online](#)

Students on the final-year field trip to Mankwe Wildlife Reserve, South Africa.

Tom

BSc (Hons) Wildlife Conservation

“The trip goes to Mankwe Wildlife Reserve, which is in the northwest province of South Africa. The trip is really enjoyable: I learnt a great deal from it, and I would thoroughly recommend it.”

C

Construction Management and Quantity Surveying courses

BSc (Hons) Construction Management	126
BSc (Hons) Quantity Surveying and Commercial Management	126

Have you also thought about...

BEng (Hons) Civil Engineering	156
BSc (Hons) Civil Engineering	157
MEng (Hons) Civil Engineering Design and Construction	157
BSc (Hons) Building Surveying	262



for building and town and country planning (Guardian University Guide 2021)

 **91%**

of BSc (Hons) Construction Management (sandwich) graduates are in a 'high skilled' role 15 months after graduating (Latest Graduate Outcomes Survey 2017-18)

Construction Management and Quantity Surveying

Critical to the evolution of the built environment, construction is one of the most dynamic sectors you can work in. Our priority is to prepare you for industry – and that's why we help you to establish your knowledge and skills through real-world, hands-on experience. You'll have the resources and support to develop your grasp of critical theory, and the applied skills to put this knowledge into practice.

Our construction management and quantity surveying courses are accredited by





The right foundations

We'll give you plenty of opportunities to raise your profile and professional reputation, and impress employers face-to-face. You'll undertake live projects and practical assignments with major firms and contractors; our students have recently worked with VolkerFitzpatrick, Clegg Construction and David Wilson Homes.

Building your future

Companies are looking for graduates with meaningful work experience – and our courses are designed to provide you with just that. In your third year, you'll have the opportunity to take a year-long, full-time work placement, and showcase your skills to some of the biggest and best companies in industry. Lots of our graduates have secured permanent positions out on placement, and our reputation for producing ambitious, motivated and knowledgeable students mean you'll be in a great position.

What our accreditations mean for you

Accreditations are a seal of approval from professional bodies. They recognise that courses are operating at the levels required to produce quality graduates.

Our courses hold accreditations from the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB), enabling you to either progress to Chartered Surveyor status with the RICS, or Chartered membership with the CIOB. Both give you the opportunity to travel the world, work on a huge range of projects, and earn a great salary.

Each year, our students are employed by major companies like Arcadis, Laing O'Rourke, Morgan Sindall, VolkerFitzpatrick and Wilmott Dixon.

“The thing I like most about my course is knowing that what I am learning will all be useful in my career after university.”

Colin Bugg, BSc (Hons) Construction Management



Construction Management

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: K221 (full-time) / K200 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich / up to five years part-time

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Develop the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in a leadership role in the construction industry. Explore how construction projects are delivered on time, within budget and to the desired quality. Focus will be on the technical and managerial aspects

Course accreditation:



of the industry, alongside the future challenges of managing efficient and effective processes in the broad context of sustainable construction.

Apply your learning to the real world and network with experts in industry, with opportunities to take part in industry-facing projects. Previously our students have worked with VolkerFitzpatrick, Linden Homes, Berkeley Group and Willmott Dixon.

Through working on commercial projects and briefs, guest lectures from industry experts and work placement opportunities, you'll gain the professional competencies and networks that are the foundations of a successful career in the sector.

The course's Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) accreditation signifies the quality and relevance of our teaching and course content. It also represents your first step to becoming a Chartered Member (MCIOB) which you can progress to after graduating.

Modules include:

- Fundamentals of Construction
- Contract Administration: Control and Finance
- Construction Technology
- Sustainable Technology and Environmental Control
- Engineering Surveying
- Contemporary Construction Themes
- Construction Management Project

Your future

Our students have graduated into areas such as site management, engineering, estimating, planning, buying, marketing and project management at companies such as Arcadis, VolkerFitzpatrick, JLL, BAM Construction, Balfour Beatty, Costain, ISG, Wates Group, Willmott Dixon, Laing O'Rourke, Morgan Sindall and Bowmer & Kirkland.

[Find out more online](#)

Quantity Surveying and Commercial Management



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: K4K2 (full-time) / K240 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich / up to five years part-time

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Quantity surveyors manage the commercial aspects of construction and civil engineering projects, from the initial calculations to the final figures. This course will develop the skills and knowledge needed to

Course accreditation:



undertake this rewarding role. You'll explore how construction materials, construction methods, procurement strategies and project risks influence value for money and project viability.

Your primary focus will be on the technical and managerial aspect of project strategies, alongside the future challenges of balancing efficient, effective and economic solutions in the broad context of the sustainable built environment.

You'll apply your learning to the real world and network with experts in industry with opportunities to take part in industry-facing projects. Previously our students have worked with companies such as VolkerFitzpatrick and Morgan Sindall.

The course's Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) accreditation represents your first step towards becoming a Chartered Surveyor, opening doors to exciting career opportunities both in the UK and internationally.

Modules include:

- Measurement
- Construction Technology
- Cost Planning and Estimating
- Sustainable Technology
- Contract Practice
- Project and Financial Management
- Quantity Surveying Project

Your future

Our students have graduated into roles including quantity surveyors, project managers, contract managers, and commercial management trainees, at companies such as Arcadis, Gleeds, Turner & Townsend, Faithful+Gould, Eurovia, AECOM, Wates Construction, Mace Group, Morgan Sindall, Bowmer & Kirkland and Balfour Beatty.

[Find out more online](#)

Alphonse

BSc (Hons)
Construction
Management

"The course is very fulfilling, covers all the industry standards, is well ran and the staff genuinely want you to do well. I enjoy the practical aspects. It opens my eyes to what goes into the construction of infrastructures and how the industry operates."



Criminology and Professional Policing courses

BA (Hons) Criminology	130
BA (Hons) Professional Policing	130
FdA Criminal Justice	131

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Biological Sciences	94
BSc (Hons) Chemistry	106
BSc (Hons) Forensic Science	108
BSc (Hons) Psychology with Criminology	259
BA (Hons) Youth Justice	284

Criminology and Professional Policing

You will analyse crime and criminality from every angle on these exciting courses: the social and psychological factors that ignite it, the methods of investigating it, and the legal framework for fighting it. With dedicated facilities and the support of our industry-informed teaching staff – including former detectives, researchers and scientists – this is the real-world learning experience you have been looking for.

 **92%**

of social sciences graduates are in work or further study within 15 months of graduating (Latest Graduate Outcomes Survey 2017-18)



Policing

Policing, prison and probation services, and law enforcement – as contemporary policing continues to evolve, these degrees have been built to give you a gateway into a wide range of roles, applications and environments.

You will develop the skills and values prescribed by the “Policing Education Qualification Framework” – the benchmark for modern practice – as you build hands-on knowledge and experience. We will help to enhance your communication, problem-solving and decision-making skills, as you analyse the key aspects of modern policing – from legislative powers and worldwide theories on crime prevention to crime scene management and forensic awareness. You will also explore the rapidly emerging fields of digital policing and counter terrorism.

You will assess crime through a range of social and civic perspectives, both at home and abroad. Building your theoretical knowledge in the classroom, you will then apply it in the real world as you train to be a Special Constable, or Police Emergency Call Handler with the local force. You will be taught by industry experts in policing and criminology who will enrich your learning – and, through our links with Nottinghamshire Police and the wider criminal justice network, build valuable professional connections.

Criminology

Criminology explores the causes, consequences and management of criminal behaviour. As studies and methods in the sector continue to evolve, our courses will ensure you are learning at the cutting edge of this highly exciting discipline.

We have balanced theory with hands-on practice to ensure you graduate with all the skills, knowledge and experience required of contemporary criminology.

You will explore criminal behaviour and its socioeconomic drivers; the psychology and sociology of crime; the core principles of law, sentencing and punishment; and the current-day strategies in crime reduction and policing. You will then pursue a specialism by choosing from an exciting range of optional modules in your final year. With an opportunity to complete a research project and undertake a professional placement, you will consolidate your classroom learning with real-world criminological experience.

Your professional prospects

Our graduates have advanced into a wide range of policing and criminology roles – both on the front-line of the sector, and in a range of diagnostic and support roles. In recent years, these positions have included:

- police officers
- community support officers
- private security guards
- investigative officers
- community protection officers
- probation and parole officers
- control room operatives
- prison officers
- case workers
- domestic violence advisers
- project officers
- legal secretaries

Criminology

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L330

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This distinctive criminology degree offers you the exciting combination of the theory, policy and practice of criminology and criminal justice studies.

The course allows you to complete a diverse range of modules underpinned by cutting-edge research and strong relationships with the police, prisons, probation services and other criminal justice agencies.

You'll have the opportunity to put theory into practice by undertaking a real-world project through the exciting Service Learning module. Here you will work in partnership with an external organisation in order to address issues surrounding crime and social wellbeing. Between Year Two and your final year of study, you may have the opportunity to extend your degree and undertake a year-long placement in a prison.

Modules include:

- Explaining Criminal Behaviour
- Policing
- Research Project
- Understanding Crime and Society
- Crime Reduction, Community Safety and Risk



Your future

Recent graduates have gone on to a diverse range of roles in many sectors, including the police, prisons, community support and protection, charities, legal, research and teaching. Recent destinations have included Nottinghamshire Police and other local police forces, NSPCC, Probation Service, Her Majesty's Prison and Probation Service, Magistrates Court and Nottingham City Council.



Find out more online

Professional Policing

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L436

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course is primarily designed for students wishing to gain the necessary pre-entry skills and experiences required to pursue a career in policing or law enforcement following graduation. It provides a comprehensive understanding of policing by combining both academic inquiry and, where applicable, real-world policing practice.

Course accreditation:

NTU is licensed by the College of Policing to deliver this degree

A number of complex challenges are faced within modern policing and so your studies will encompass a variety of both national and international criminological and legal perspectives. This will enable you to develop critical thinking, reflective learning and problem-solving skills, which are crucial in the role of a police officer today.

Following completion of your degree, you will possess all the necessary skills to be eligible to apply to become a police officer, subject to external recruitment and vetting processes.

Modules include:

- Crime Investigations 1
- Evidence Based Policing
- Digital Policing and Counter Terrorism
- Police Powers
- Criminology and Crime Prevention



Your future

This degree will place you in the best position to embark on a successful career in the police, prison service, probation services or law enforcement. You will gain a range of specific and transferable skills. These include communication, conflict management, presentation, and problem-solving. Some students will engage in practice opportunities where additional skills will add to the wealth of theory and experience you will gain from doing this type of degree.



Find out more online



Criminal Justice (Foundation degree)



FdA

UCAS code: L311

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Mansfield

This course provides a multi-disciplinary approach – drawing on sociological, political, legal and cultural approaches to the study of the criminal justice sector – enabling students to develop a range of relevant and appropriate transferable skills in preparation for employment. The course focuses on current issues with local, national and international perspectives, and is firmly rooted in practice with real world learning.

You will develop essential transferable skills such as effective communication skills; analysing information; problem solving and decision-making. You will have the opportunity to apply acquired knowledge through a variety of activities including classroom based, simulated and work related activities.

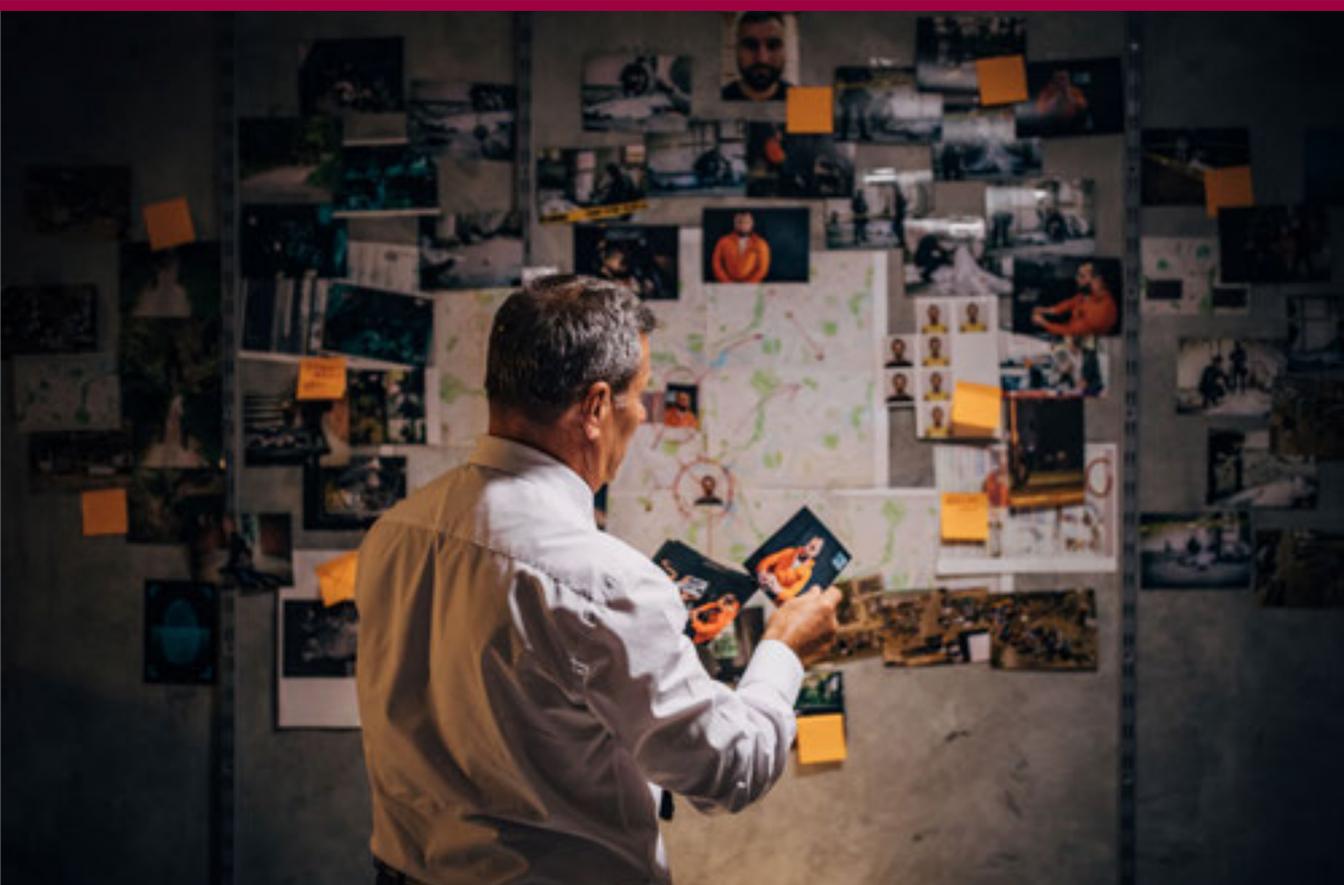
Modules include:

- **Criminology, Crime and Crime Prevention**
- **Child and Adolescent Development**
- **Rights, Ethics and Safeguarding**
- **Evolution of the Youth Justice System**
- **Crime and Social Inclusion**
- **Skills Development for Professional Practice**
- **Crime Investigation**
- **Police Powers and the Law**

Your future

On completion of the foundation degree you will be eligible to top-up to degree level study in Criminal Justice, BA (Hons) Professional Policing or BA (Hons) Youth Justice (Year Two).

 [Find out more online](#)



Design for Stage and Screen courses

BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Costume Design and Construction)	134
BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Theatre and Live Performance)	134
BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Film and Television)	135

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Fashion Design	164
--------------------------	-----

Design for Stage and Screen

The UK's exciting fast-growing theatre, film and television industries have created some of the world's most enduring and influential productions: from musical theatre phenomena like *Oliver!* and *Les Miserables*, award-winning TV shows such as *Killing Eve* and *The Crown*, to the *Harry Potter* and *Star Wars* series. Ranked 12th in the UK for art and design, we're committed to supplying these industries with new creative talent.

Our design for stage and screen courses are accredited by



 **100%**

of students from **Design for Theatre and Live Performance** and **Design for Film and Television** would recommend NTU (NSS 2020)



in the UK for **design and crafts** (The Guardian University Guide 2021)



best university for **art and design** in the UK (The Complete University Guide 2021)

Attend workshops and guest lectures from industry experts such as Birmingham Opera Company, Society of British Theatre Designers and BAFTA award-winning production designers.



Georgie White, BA Theatre Design

The perfect platform for your dream career

It's a competitive world out there, that's why we've built these courses around hands-on, professional, industry relevant experiences. Initially your course will be an orientation into your chosen pathway. This will immerse you in your subject before introducing you to the broader contexts of design for stage and screen. You will then have the opportunity to work collaboratively with your peers from other design for stage and screen pathways. Personal study choices alongside your specialist projects will enable you to tailor your learning journey to meet your career aspirations.

Balancing theory with practice, you'll have access to high profile guest speakers, live projects, work placements, and exchange opportunities – all ensuring that you graduate with knowledge, skills and experience honed directly by the industry. Just imagine yourself:

- collaborating on live projects, set by companies like Nottingham Playhouse and the Birmingham Opera Company
- gaining an international perspective on your chosen subject by studying abroad for a semester

- completing your work placement with a theatre or on a major film or TV production. Past placements have taken place at The RSC, and on TV and film productions including *Downton Abbey*, *Gentleman Jack* and *Star Wars*.

Where it all began...

You'll be based in Waverley – a beautifully restored listed building with real design heritage, and the original Nottingham School of Art. It oozes history, and it's the perfect place to inspire your creative journey. Below is just a taste of the facilities, tools and technology on offer.

- A fully equipped studio theatre, with adjoining workshops.
- Creative design studios, with the same software and equipment used throughout the industry.
- A digital production suite for 3D printing and laser cutting.
- A Victorian conservatory for life drawing.

You're in good hands

There's no substitute for experience. Our staff are industry professionals who have walked the same path you're embarking on – and that means they've got the industry knowledge and practical skills to support your development.

We also have connections with industry bodies, reassuring employers that our students graduate with a high standard of professional skills as well as their degree. Our BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Theatre and Live Performance) course is a member of the Performance Design Education Collective (PDEC) and the Society of British Theatre Designers (SBTD). Through these, we are also a member of the International Organisation of Scenographers, Theatre Architects and Technicians (OISTAT). Our courses also hold accreditations with The Textile Institute at Associateship (CText ATI) and Screenskills. We are proud sponsors of the British Film Designers Guild.



You'll have the opportunity to complete work experience or longer placement, with the chance to gain an additional Diploma or Certificate in Professional Practice, dependent on duration.

Study in the Waverley building, complete with a fully equipped studio theatre, creative design studios and 3D printing and laser cutting facilities.

Design for Stage and Screen (Costume Design and Construction)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W451

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This specialist degree focuses on developing both your costume design and costume construction skills. You will learn how to translate your creative ideas into professional costumes for theatre, film and television, dance, opera and other performance areas.

Course accreditation:



Develop the skills you need to become a versatile costume designer proficient in mixed-media construction. You will study subjects exploring visual research, character and text analysis, contemporary design development and innovative 2D to 3D realisation. Explore such skills as corsetry, pattern cutting, tailoring, millinery, costume props, fabric knowledge, and print and dye.

As a costume student, you will collaborate with students across the School of Art & Design, as you personalise your learning journey and tailor your skills to meet your career aspirations in this exciting global industry.

Modules include:

- **Design for Stage and Screen: Introduction**
- **Skills Passport**
- **Exploration (Costume Design and Construction)**

- **Exposition (Costume Design and Construction)**
- **Contextual Studies: Research and Professional Practice**

Your future

Graduate destinations have included costume designing and / or construction for prestigious companies such as Angels Costumiers and the BBC, and freelance or in-house costume designing, construction and assisting for a myriad of stage and screen companies, events and performances both large-scale and small-scale. These include everything from Outlander to Not Just Fish & Ships, Lichfield Garrick Pantomime to wardrobe on a cruise ship, and making props on a Marvel movie feature.

 [Find out more online](#)

Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Theatre and Live Performance)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W460

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Explore all aspects of contemporary design practice for theatre and live performance, including set and costume design; construction; digital technologies, lighting and software packages; site-specific design; puppetry; heritage installation; and design for community and education.

Throughout your degree, you will learn how to develop your creative, technical, communicative, collaborative and organisational

skills. We have strong links with performance, heritage, educational and arts organisations and professional theatre companies, who we regularly collaborate with.

You will also collaborate with students from across the School of Art & Design, develop professional skills and knowledge that will help shape your career aspirations, and showcase your work in your final year, with the opportunity to be selected to exhibit at other graduate events in London.

Modules include:

- **Design for Stage and Screen: Introduction**
- **Skills Passport**
- **Exploration (Design for Theatre and Live Performance)**
- **Exposition (Design for Theatre and Live Performance)**
- **Contextual Studies: Research and Professional Practice**

Your future

Our graduates have gained employment as designers and assistant designers on a multitude of live productions, or have gained employment in specific production roles with companies such as the English National Opera (drawing room), National Theatre (scenic art), and Cameron Mackintosh (model making). Graduates have also freelanced alongside internationally renowned designers in and out of the UK and worked on gallery installations, festivals, in film and TV, and for events and as community artists and practitioners.

 [Find out more online](#)



Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Film and Television)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W280

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications.

Campus: City

Created in close collaboration with the film and television industry, this course will prepare you for a career as a production designer, art director or other art department role. Learn a wide range of art department skills

Course accreditation:



including set design, visualisation and drafting. Our industry connections result in exciting guest lectures, live projects and work experience opportunities.

You will study in facilities that reflect the latest industry standards, learning from staff with extensive experience in their field. You will collaborate with your fellow students and work independently on a range of exciting projects that will develop your skills, and focus your career goals.

In your final year, you will showcase your work, with the opportunity to exhibit at a national or international show or high-profile industry venue, such as Pinewood Studios.

Modules include:

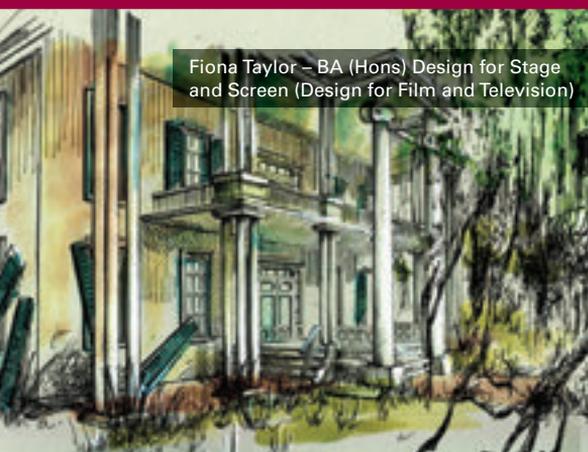
- Design for Stage and Screen: Introduction
- Skills Passport

- Exploration (Design for Film and Television)
- Exposition (Design for Film and Television)
- Contextual Studies: Research and Professional Practice

Your future

Graduates have gone on to work as production designers, art directors, and in a wide range of art department roles within film and television for companies including BBC, ITV, Channel 4, Mammoth, and Tiger Aspect. Some projects our graduates have been involved with include *Star Wars*, *The Fast and the Furious*, *Killing Eve*, *Victoria* and *Bad Education*.

 [Find out more online](#)



Fiona Taylor – BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Film and Television)



Joanne Birkett – BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Costume Design and Construction)



Lauren Pulford – BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Costume Design and Construction)



Thomas Staniforth – BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Film and Television)



Amelia Rizzo – BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Theatre and Live Performance)

Economics, Accounting and Finance courses

BA (Hons) Economics degrees	138
BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance	139

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Business Management and Accounting and Finance	99
BA (Hons) Business Management and Economics	99
BSc (Hons) Financial Mathematics	214
BSc (Hons) Property Finance and Investment	263

 **100%**

of BA (Hons) Economics with International Finance and Banking (full-time) students would recommend NTU. 99% student satisfaction for BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance (full-time) (NSS 2020)

Economics, Accounting and Finance

Welcome to Nottingham Business School (NBS) – offering the perfect blend of business theory and practice. With a stellar professional reputation, courses delivered by seasoned financial experts, access to the latest professional analytical software and some incredible purpose-built facilities – you will be learning at the very forefront of the discipline.

We are ranked in the Top 20 for economics and for accounting and finance in the Guardian University Guide 2021.

Nottingham Business School is accredited by



Our accounting and finance courses are recognised by



We provide education that is personalised, experiential, internationalised and sustainable.



Accredited learning, professional excellence

We are proud to have achieved both EQUIS and AACSB accreditation. As hallmarks of excellence in business and management education, these accreditations reflect the diverse, internationalised environment at NBS, and the incredible standards of tailored support we provide to our students. They also recognise our responsible, sustainable approach to business practice, and the wide range of hands-on learning opportunities we will provide you with – both at home and abroad.

To keep you ahead of the industry curve, our accounting and finance degree offers exemptions towards professional qualifications with the major accounting bodies, including:

- the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
- the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)
- the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW)
- the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA).

A personalised approach to learning

Personalised support in a business school of our size is unprecedented: simply put, we are dedicated to giving you everything you need to make this experience your own. You will be allocated an academic mentor, who helps you to understand and explore your professional ambitions, and create a personal development plan. You will also have the chance to build up your hands-on business experience and credentials through:

- internships and placements
- the chance to study abroad, or attend international summer schools
- voluntary work
- business competitions and challenges.

You can also develop your own business idea in collaboration with NTU Enterprise who offer mentoring, support, training and networking opportunities for anyone launching a business or social enterprise.

Business Lab

As an Economics or Accounting and Finance student, you will have access to our unique Business Lab facility. With 12 double-screen workstations, the room gives you a simulated experience of working in the fast-moving world of shares and trading. You can access sophisticated analysis tools and data on worldwide financial markets.

Economics, Finance and Investment Society

Through this business-focused student society, you will have the opportunity to consolidate your classroom learning. In the company of friends and like-minded business experts, you will increase your knowledge of the financial world; discuss investment opportunities; complete projects using our Bloomberg software; and attend guest lectures from industry professionals.

Business Challenges

We offer students the chance to put their business skills to the test through ground-breaking business challenges and competitions. This provides them an exciting opportunity to work on their consultancy skills, whilst giving local and national businesses a chance to support their growth. Students work in groups on business issues submitted from a range of companies, providing recommendations and solutions to specific financial organisational challenges. It is a great opportunity to consolidate skills and knowledge, develop transferable skills through hands-on problem solving and a chance to network with industry.



Economics Degrees

BA (Hons)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 128 UCAS points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

From day one, we will train you to think like an economist. All our economics degrees share a common first year of study. This will give you a solid grounding in the main elements of economic analysis while learning about their application to public and private organisations.

After your first year, you will study a series of specialist modules that relate to your chosen pathway.

You can choose to study over three years or four years with a placement. If you choose the three-year route you will still have opportunities to gain some essential industry experience, by undertaking an internship or an enterprise project, or experience life in another country by studying at one of our partner universities.

Modules include:

- Principles of Macroeconomics
- Principles of Microeconomics
- Quantitative Methods for Economists
- Economics for Business, Finance and International Development
- Economic Policy in Context
- Personal and Academic Development

Your future

Graduates from our economics degrees have gone on to secure jobs with employers such as Lloyds Banking Group, Deutsche Bank, Ernst and Young, and NHS, in roles such as business analyst, data manager, risk analyst, fraud coordinator and market analyst.

Throughout the course there are opportunities for you to gain industry experience and connect with the business world. You'll also have membership of the Society of Professional Economists, giving you access to a professional network of leading economists.

Economics

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L100 (full-time) / L10C (sandwich)

You will make sense of a range of important issues affecting our everyday lives and improve your decision-making skills in ways that are relevant to the discipline of economics.

Improve your knowledge of global markets and economic theory and learn how the principles of modern economics are applied by individuals, businesses and governments.

You'll also work with professionals and industry experts and test your knowledge in a range of real-world business environments.

[Find out more online](#)

Economics with Business

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L1N1 (full-time) / L1NC (sandwich)

You will gain a solid grounding in the concepts underpinning economic analysis and its distinctive perspectives to critically analyse business-making decisions. You will also learn about the industry and regulatory context surrounding decisions in an international setting while developing crucial employment skills.

This flexible course provides a solid grounding in the main elements of economic analysis, while emphasising their application to public and private organisations, as well as to question policy.

[Find out more online](#)

Economics with International Finance and Banking

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L1N3 (full-time) / L1NH (sandwich)

You will use threshold concepts of economics to analyse the decisions made by participants, institutions and instruments of finance and banking. You will learn about the importance of finance and banking in effecting investment and growth while developing crucial employment skills using the tools and techniques of financial analysis. The course will develop your decision-making skills in ways that are distinctive to the discipline of economics, making you highly employable across a range of sectors.

[Find out more online](#)





Accounting and Finance

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: NN4H (full-time) / NN43 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: City

You will examine the theories and practices of accounting and finance, their context within different business settings, and their significance within

Course accreditation:



wider contemporary society. You will develop the expertise needed to make an effective contribution to decision-making and problem-solving, as well as the self-confidence and interpersonal and transferable skills needed to operate effectively in the workplace.

The course is professionally accredited and provides exemptions from various accounting exams delivered by professional bodies including the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA), and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW).

Your future

You will graduate with a range of skills that are highly valued by employers. Recent graduates from this course have gone on to secure roles with businesses that include KPMG, Mazars, the NHS, Specsavers Finance, and PwC. They have secured roles such as trainee tax professional, audit associate, financial controller, trainee accountant, and financial analyst.

[Find out more online](#)

NBS offers an experience in a real-time trading environment in our dedicated Business Lab. Students can access live financial data from across the global markets and finance industry standard software, Bloomberg Professional Services, whilst working on double-screen workstations.

The Business Lab offers active analysis using real-time or near-time data that the software facilitates, improving students' data analysis and digital literacy skills.



Education and Teacher Training courses

BA (Hons) Primary Education with QTS	142
BA / BSc (Hons) Secondary Education with QTS	142
BA (Hons) Education	143
BA (Hons) Education (Early Years)	143
BA (Hons) Education (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion)	144
BA (Hons) Education (Psychology)	144
FdA Education: Policy and Practice	145
BA (Hons) Education: Policy and Practice	145
BA (Hons) Early Years	146
FdA Education	146

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Childhood: Learning and Development	112
BA (Hons) Childhood (Psychology)	112
BA (Hons) Childhood (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion)	113

 **96%**

student satisfaction for BA (Hons) Primary Education (NSS 2020)

Education and Teacher Training

We've been training teachers and educational professionals, and studying education, for over 60 years. We have developed hundreds of partnerships with local schools and colleges, to ensure our courses meet the demands of a competitive graduate market. You'll be supported by tutors with years of professional experience in education, who bring their research and real-world knowledge into their teaching, and keep you at the forefront of education theory and practice.

Completion of our primary and secondary education courses leads to recommendation to the Department for Education (DfE) for the award of Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)



Guaranteed interview at NTU for PGCE primary teacher training.

Terms and conditions apply.



Developing teachers and education professionals

Professional practice within schools and other settings plays a key role in our degrees, and we've built close relationships with a range of educational partners across the sector. You'll put your knowledge and skills to the test in different environments, as you analyse the theories and policies of education, and how they're impacting real world practice. We'll broaden your perspectives, and encourage you to consider a range of professional pathways – from teaching and community work, to policy-making and research.

Our BA (Hons) Early Years degree qualification meets the criteria required for those wanting to become early years educators. You could also become an early years teacher with the chance to study early years initial teacher training alongside your degree. Achieving either or both of these awards will enhance your professional prospects after graduation.

Our four-year BA (Hons) Primary Education course includes assessed teaching placements and additional enrichment opportunities and a depth of study that wouldn't be possible on a three-year course. Plus, we can provide you with more time in school – at least 160 days. Each placement helps your progress as a primary teacher.

Our BA (Hons) and BSc (Hons) Secondary Education courses are ideal for students who want to develop their subject knowledge in a chosen secondary subject specialism as well as gain Qualified Teacher Status (QTS) within three years. Students on these courses will be supported to become confident secondary school teachers who can enable children to learn effectively in a chosen subject specialism.

Beyond the classroom – alternatives to teaching

There are many other roles for which our degrees will prepare you. The sector is supported by teaching assistants, careers and student welfare advisers, and the educational authorities that provide policy and regulation services. Our education degrees offer you the chance to investigate and understand education in the broadest sense, particularly from a social justice perspective, and will make sure you have a full understanding of the future pathways that are available to you whether that be community leadership, museum and gallery education, or ongoing postgraduate study.

Our FdA Education: Policy and Practice allows people who are already employed in education roles to combine employment with further part-time learning and enhance their future career. Our part-time BA (Hons) Education: Policy and Practice is designed to enable practitioners

with an education related foundation degree or similar qualifications to gain full graduate status.

Mastering education: a postgraduate gateway

Completing our BA (Hons) Early Years or BA (Hons) Primary Education degrees contributes 40 and 60 credits respectively towards a full Masters degree. With a growing emphasis on higher level qualifications for teachers, this gives you a valuable head-start on the competition.

Guaranteed interview scheme: teacher training

On our education and early years courses you'll be guaranteed an interview on the PGCE Primary teacher training course at NTU during your final undergraduate year. It's a great opportunity if you're thinking of pursuing a career in teaching.

Visit our website to find out more! Terms and conditions apply.

The classroom experience

Our Ada Byron King and New Hall Block buildings include specially designed teaching rooms, replicating the style of classrooms you'll find in schools across the country. These rooms help our trainees to model effective lessons for art and design, science, design and technology, and mathematics.

Primary Education with QTS*



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X101

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

Successful completion of this popular four-year course will lead to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS). It will prepare you for a career as a confident primary and early years school teacher, able to teach across the 3 to 11 age range.

The central aim of the course is to produce teachers who are confident,

Leads to recommendation for the award of QTS



critical and creative professionals committed to the development of all individuals through education. You will develop an understanding of children, and how they learn and develop with their individual needs.

You will acquire a holistic view of the taught curriculum and the skills, knowledge and understanding needed to meet individual needs within a collaborative classroom. You will also establish your critical understanding of inclusive education and the ability to take responsibility for your own professional development.

The course provides you the option to specialise in teaching children aged 3 to 7, or 5 to 11. This choice is made at the end of Year Two, although the award of QTS enables you to teach across the whole 3 to 11 age range.

You will undertake periods of professional placement in every year of the course. During your final year, you also have the opportunity to take Masters level modules.

Modules include:

- **Professional Practice: Placement One, Two, Three and Four**
- **Curriculum and Pedagogical Studies**
- **Professional and Educational Development**
- **SEND / Making a Difference Fortnight**

Your future

Our graduates are highly employable and sought after by schools, as they are ready to make a positive impact on children's education and lives. The majority become primary school teachers, but some also use this degree to work in education-related areas.



[Find out more online](#)

*QTS- Qualified Teacher Status

Secondary Education with QTS*



BA / BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: F111 / I123 / Q301 / G105 / F305

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

You will need to meet the entry requirements of the relevant course e.g. BSc (Hons) Chemistry. Please check the course page on our website for a full list of entry requirements.

Campus: Clifton

Our undergraduate secondary education courses provide you with a thorough education in your chosen subject. They also provide you with training to become a teacher that

Leads to recommendation for the award of QTS



combines university-based learning with professional practice experience in secondary schools, and leads to the award of Qualified Teacher Status (QTS).

We offer the following courses:

- BSc (Hons) Chemistry with Secondary Education
- BSc (Hons) Computing with Secondary Education
- BA (Hons) English with Secondary Education
- BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Secondary Education
- BSc (Hons) Physics with Secondary Education

Your first year will take place entirely within the university department that teaches your chosen subject area. In the second year the course material is delivered jointly by the subject department and Nottingham Institute of Education. In your final year, you will concentrate on becoming an inspirational and reflective secondary school teacher by integrating subject knowledge and pedagogical theory in your practice.

Modules include:

- **In Year One, you will study a full year of subject knowledge modules.**
- **In Year Two, you will continue to study subject knowledge modules plus a year-long education module that includes a work-based placement**
- **In Year Three, you will undertake four education modules, alongside placements in two secondary schools.**

Your future

Successful completion of this course will result in the award of your degree and in your recommendation for QTS, enabling you to commence a career in teaching as a newly qualified teacher (NQT).



[Find out more online](#)

*QTS- Qualified Teacher Status





Education

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X312

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements: 104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

This degree allows you to explore education in its broadest sense. You will explore how people develop and learn throughout their lives and the ways that education contributes to society. You will critically examine social, cultural, and political aspects of education while considering questions such as: what is education; who is education for; and is education socially just?

It explores how people learn and develop throughout their lives with modules focused on international education, economic relationships, and the role of education in human rights. The degree aims to develop your understanding of the important issues affecting educational structures, policy and curriculum. It will explore the theory and philosophies that are important to education and learning and gives you an appreciation of the breadth of this subject.

Modules include:

- What is Education?
- Learning in the Outdoors
- Professional Placement
- Capstone Project: Dissertation in Education
- Radical Education

Your future

This education degree will not only provide a framework for continuing with postgraduate education, but also a wide variety of possible careers. Students may consider careers in areas such as social work, refugee support, civil service, human resource management and many others.

Graduates of this degree are guaranteed an interview for postgraduate teacher training courses at NTU. Terms and conditions apply.

 [Find out more online](#)



Education (Early Years)

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X305

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements: 104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

This degree explores how people develop and learn throughout their lives with an emphasis on understanding the importance of early years development in children from birth to age five. It will also expose you to issues relating to policy and practice in the early years sector. It is ideal for those who have an interest in working alongside young children and their families in diverse settings.

As you develop and broaden your understanding of education throughout your degree, you'll undertake research enquiries and placement opportunities, enabling you to examine the links between theory and practice and understand early years education practice in real-world settings. Each year provides a key focus that will lend to you thinking as an educationalist with an emphasis in early years. This framework provides an ideal foundation for employment or further study.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Early Years
- Professional Placement
- Playful Experiences
- Capstone Project: Dissertation in Education
- The Child's Voice
- Working with Parents and Carers

Your future

This degree will prepare you for either initial teacher training courses, postgraduate learning or a range of educational employment opportunities such as an educational development worker, an educational resource manager or a project office in museums, galleries and charities. The emphasis on early years could open up employment opportunities in childcare, early years practice and specialised play.

Graduates of this degree are guaranteed an interview for postgraduate teacher training courses at NTU. Terms and conditions apply.

 [Find out more online](#)

Education (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X363

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

This degree develops your understanding of theories of disability and inclusion. It equips you with the knowledge and practical strategies required to meet the needs of learners from diverse backgrounds and with a range of special educational needs, such as autism spectrum disorders, learning difficulties and sensory impairments.

It prepares you for a range of educational careers in roles such as educational development workers, educational resource managers and project officers in museums, galleries, and / or charities. The course's emphasis on SEND (Special Educational Needs and Disability) enables you to take advantage of employment opportunities in the areas of special education, alternative provision and therapeutic led careers.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Special Educational Needs and Disability
- Professional Placement
- Capstone Project: Dissertation in Education
- Diversity in Education
- Supporting Diverse Learners

Your future

Graduates generally enter jobs working directly with children or young people, in a support capacity. Other roles in an educational setting, but with less direct contact with children or young people, include administration roles in education.

Graduates of this degree are guaranteed an interview for postgraduate teacher training courses at NTU. Terms and conditions apply.

[Find out more online](#)

Education (Psychology)



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X316

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

This degree will develop your understanding of the psychology of learning. It explores aspects of human behaviour and interaction, helping you to understand why and how learners may behave as they do. It is ideal for those who have an interest in understanding how psychology affects education and educational policy.

As you develop and broaden your understanding of education throughout your degree, you'll undertake research enquiries and placement opportunities, enabling you to examine the links between theory and practice. Each year provides a key focus that will lend to you thinking as an educationalist with an emphasis on psychology.

Modules include:

- Professional Placement
- Wellbeing in Education
- Cognitive Psychology
- Social Psychology, Development and Interaction
- Psychology of Educational Support and Therapy
- Capstone Project: Dissertation in Education

Your future

This degree will provide a framework for a wide variety of possible careers. As well as roles based in schools and colleges, students may also consider sectors such as social work, refugee support, training, human resource management and many others. Our graduates are following a variety of career paths including roles as:

- support worker
- funding and monitoring officer
- prison outreach executive
- behavioural manager

Further postgraduate study could enable employment opportunities in educational psychology, child psychology, therapy occupations and counselling.

Graduates of this degree are guaranteed an interview for postgraduate teacher training courses at NTU. Terms and conditions apply.

[Find out more online](#)



Education: Policy and Practice (Foundation degree)

FdA

UCAS code: Apply direct to NTU

Course length: Two years part-time

Entry requirements:

Level 3 qualification in an Educational subject, e.g. A-level, BTEC, CACHE, or NVQ

Campus: Clifton

Applicants must have access to 15 hours of work experience per week (either paid or voluntary).

The course is ideal if you are already employed in an educational role and want to enhance your career by combining your employment with further learning.

In Year One, through a reflective approach, you will explore the impact of education policy on practice, the communication and management of learning, and how to create an ethos of education for all.

In Year Two, you will focus on technology in learning, a deeper understanding of the management of learning, and the wider context of learning, including in non-traditional educational settings.

Sessions run in the evenings and include seminars and tutorials, supported by work-based practice. Full support of your manager is required to allow work-based activities linked to your study.

Modules include:

- **Education: Policy and Practice**
- **Equality and Social Justice**
- **Communication**
- **Management of Learning 1 and 2**
- **Technology in Learning**
- **Learning in a wider context**

Your future

This FdA provides a qualification for support staff working in educational settings. It offers progression on to BA (Hons) degrees and therefore a route towards Qualified Teacher Status (QTS) (dependent on other qualifications held).

 [Find out more online](#)

Education: Policy and Practice

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: Apply direct to NTU

Course length: One year part-time

Entry requirements:

240 HE credit points (e.g. from the Cert Ed, PCES programmes or the FdA)

Campus: Clifton

Applicants must have access to 15 hours of work experience per week (either paid or voluntary).

This part-time one-year course gives you the opportunity to gain a full BA Honours degree in Education: Policy and Practice if you already have 240 Higher Education credit points.

You will complete three modules over the academic year. The first will focus on critically analysing current research, exploring and analysing the use of research instruments, and planning and undertaking a small-scale research project of your own. The second sees you critically analyse the impact of education policy on your practice through the lens of equal opportunities and social justice. You finish the year by completing a detailed dissertation.

Modules include:

- **Educational Research in Practice – focuses on building your research skills.**
- **Education for All – will see you undertake critical analysis of educational policy and conduct a critical review.**
- **Dissertation – involves completing a research project.**

Your future

This course can lead to a range of professional development opportunities. You may wish to pursue a career in teaching in a school or post-compulsory education setting by progressing to a recognised teacher training course. Many of our graduates also progress on to postgraduate study at Masters level.

 [Find out more online](#)

Early Years

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: X310

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

Do you want to work with young children and make a difference to the lives of children, families and communities? If the answer is yes, a career as an early years professional could be for you.

This course gives you the option to take the Early Years Initial Teacher Training (EYITT) pathway in Year Two and Year Three of the course and become an early years teacher. Students can have their Leadership and Management module marked at Level 7 to gain Masters Credits.

You will become a research informed and reflective practitioner, as well as an expert in the policy and practice in the early years and the care and education of young children. You will also study leadership and multi-agency working in the early years phase and undertake a piece of practitioner research.



Modules include:

- **The Developing Young Child at Play**
- **Effective and Reflective Spaces to Play and Learn**
- **The Child in Society**
- **Working with Parents and Partners**
- **Inclusive Practice**

Your future

This course will equip you to work with children from birth to five years old in an early years setting or school. If you take the EYITT pathway, you will be awarded Early Years Teacher Status. With this award, you will be a recognised specialist in early child development and be equipped to lead high quality practice in early years settings.

 [Find out more online](#)

Education (Foundation degree)

FdA

UCAS code: X311

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Mansfield

The FdA in Education integrates academic and work-based learning through close collaboration with educational settings. This programme will equip you with the skills and knowledge relevant to the education sector, so satisfying the needs of employees and employers.

You will focus on understanding how people develop and learn throughout their lives. The course encourages you to challenge educational policies and practice that impact on the educational landscape across the British educational system.

The FdA in Education also provides you with experience of a variety of teaching settings such as early years, outdoor learning, primary, secondary, Special Educational Needs and Disability (SEND) provision, alternative provision and adult education.



Modules include:

- **Making Learning Inclusive**
- **Outdoor Learning**
- **Educational Contexts**
- **Introduction to Teaching**
- **Professional Practice – Placement Module**
- **Teaching Practice – Placement Module**
- **Special Educational Needs and Disability**
- **Education – Policy and Practice**

Your future

On completion of the foundation degree you will be eligible to top-up to degree level study in education.

 [Find out more online](#)



Student undertaking professional practice within a school.



Engineering courses

MEng (Hons) Biomedical Engineering	150
BEng (Hons) Biomedical Engineering	150
BEng (Hons) Biomedical Engineering (with foundation year)	151
MEng (Hons) Electronic and Electrical Engineering	151
BEng (Hons) Electronic and Electrical Engineering	152
BEng (Hons) Electronic and Electrical Engineering (with foundation year)	152
MEng (Hons) Sport Engineering	153
BEng (Hons) Sport Engineering	153
BEng (Hons) Sport Engineering (with foundation year)	154
MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering	155
BEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering	155
BEng Mechanical Engineering (with foundation year)	156
BEng (Hons) Civil Engineering	156
BSc (Hons) Civil Engineering	157
MEng (Hons) Civil Engineering Design and Construction	157

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Physics with Nuclear Technology	243
--	-----



**in the UK for
engineering
(Guardian University
League Table 2021)**

Engineering

Engineers are problem solvers. It is a broad discipline that explores how and why things work, and delivers solutions: from underwater tunnels that cross continents, to cutting-edge medical systems and equipment. Today, the sector accounts for almost 20% of the UK's entire workforce, and it is forecast that another quarter of a million skilled engineers are needed annually to meet future demand.* With a suite of dynamic courses delivered across our City and Clifton campuses, we are here to meet that demand.

*Engineering Industry Sector Guide – The Ministry of Defence 2020



As members of the CDIO initiative (Conceive, Design, Implement and Operate) all programmes are designed to meet industry needs for problem-solving engineers. This includes: biomedical, sport, electronic and electrical, and mechanical engineering courses.

Our Civil Engineering courses are accredited by





City courses – civil engineering

Focusing on sustainability in the built environment, you will develop your understanding of key engineering principles, then take on real-world engineering and construction challenges through placements, coursework projects and site visits. Alongside our dedicated teaching team, you will learn from high-profile guest lecturers as you develop a great professional network – exactly what you will need after graduation!

Allied to applied learning and project work with industry, you will leave NTU with the theoretical skills and practical experience required of a top civil engineer. Our students have recently worked with organisations like nmcn, Nottingham City Council and Severn Trent Water, to find solutions for real issues.

Build your employability with an industry placement

All our civil engineering courses have the option of a sandwich year, giving you the chance to complete a year-long work placement and secure an additional qualification (the Diploma in Professional Practice). NTU's industry reputation has opened up some fantastic doors, with recent placement destinations including VolkerFitzpatrick, AECOM, Aarsleff Ground Engineering and Jackson Civil Engineering.

Accreditations

All of our degrees are accredited under licence from the Engineering Council by the Joint Board of Moderators, which recognises the quality, scope and relevance of our courses.

Facilities

Our workshops include labs dedicated to materials testing, light structures, concrete, hydraulics, geotechnics and soils. You will work, learn and develop projects in these spaces, as you address the questions and problems of real-world engineering.

Clifton courses – biomedical, sport, electronic and electrical and mechanical engineering

These degrees are focused on real-world learning. We have worked with industry partners to build our courses, develop a versatile curriculum, and ensure you get experience of working with engineering organisations of all types and sizes. You will spend a large proportion of time applying theory to live industry-led projects, which means you will get the perfect study balance in and outside of the classroom. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement, further enhancing your industry knowledge and connections.

Facilities

Labs, workshops, studios, and all the tools and technology you could possibly need – our engineering building has moved NTU's courses on to the next level. To flex your skills with real-world business challenges and make your mark on the next stages of the industrial revolution, you will have access to:

- robotics lab
- wind tunnel
- electronics labs and workshops
- mechanical and fabrication suites
- design and simulation suite
- biosensors testing lab
- rooftop renewable energy lab.

Opportunities

We believe in putting theoretical knowledge to the test, by giving you hands-on opportunities you need to embed your skills. As well as live industry projects and placements, our end-of-year Grand Challenge is a great way to demonstrate what you've learned and impress industry professionals. A company comes in and sets a challenge and you have five weeks to work on it. It's a great way to demonstrate your engineering credentials. We recently worked with Fujitsu – and our winners accompanied them on a world tour to showcase their work.

Biomedical Engineering (MEng)



MEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

H162 (full-time) / H163 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Finding solutions to current and future health issues is tough, but at NTU we'll support you to gain the right skills to face the challenge.

We'll teach you to become an effective problem solver by combining your biomedical engineering skills with a detailed knowledge of mechanical and electronic engineering, human performance and biomedicine.

We'll give you the opportunity to take part in our industry Grand Challenge, whilst studying Masters level modules in your final year. This provides the balance of advanced knowledge and practical skills employers demand.

Modules include:

- Innovation and Engineering Solutions
- Anatomy, Physiology and Biomechanics
- Biomedical Imaging and Sensing
- Design to Market
- Medical Applications of Smart Materials

Your future

You've probably already got an idea of the career path you want to take. Many of our graduates go on to work in engineering-based roles, but it's worth remembering that the skills you learn on an engineering degree are transferable to a variety of careers.

Your analytical thinking, problem solving, and strong numeracy skills will be relevant to a broad range of engineering roles, in fields such as biomedical, medical devices, product development, and compliance. You will also be in a strong position to go on to postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Biomedical Engineering



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

H160 (full-time) / H161 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Maths grade C)

Campus: Clifton

Applied learning, live projects, and placements are the heartbeat of our teaching. Our end of year Grand Challenge is a great opportunity – a company sets a group industry challenge for you and your team to work on.

By thinking and learning wider than just your subject area, we'll support you to find solutions to health issues and be the best of the best in your career. Able to follow different career paths, such as those focusing on biomechanical, bio-electronical or human performance, you'll get input from our experts in mechanical and electronic engineering, as well as human performance and biomedicine.

By taking part in industry-led projects, you'll learn by problem solving and developing practical engineering skills – giving you experience of what it's like to work as a professional engineer.

Modules include:

- Chemistry of Materials
- Tissue Engineering, Biomaterials and Biocompatibility
- Biomedical Imaging and Sensing
- Performance Engineering
- Medical Ethics, Regulation and Clinical Trials

Your future

Engineering graduates are in demand by a wide range of employers due to their analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills. You'll be well-placed to secure a career in a range of sectors, including the armed forces, logistics, teaching, IT, and banking. Graduates have gone on to engineering positions in a variety of organisations including Pitney Bowes, the RAF, Rolls-Royce, and Siemens.

Many graduates also choose to undertake further study on Masters-level courses, or MPhil and PhD research degrees.

 [Find out more online](#)



Biomedical Engineering (with foundation year)



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code: H164

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

We'll support you to develop a broad knowledge of engineering, mathematics and science skills – everything you'll need to succeed when you move on to the BEng Biomedical Engineering.

If you want to change your direction at the end of your foundation year, that's OK. The flexibility of our courses

means that we can support you if you want to move on to one of our other engineering or mathematics courses in your second year.

We'll give you plenty of opportunities to get hands-on while developing skills to find solutions to current and future health issues. Live briefs, challenges from industry and placements all add up to give you a rounded learning experience employers want to see.

Modules include:

- **Introductory / Intermediate Mathematics**
- **Foundation Science**
- **Foundation Engineering**
- **Anatomy, Physiology and Biomechanics**
- **Biomedical Imaging and Sensing**

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year, coupled with knowledge from your degree, give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

You'll be well-placed to secure a career in a range of sectors, including the armed forces, logistics, teaching, IT, and banking. Graduates have gone onto engineering positions in a variety of organisations including Pitney Bowes, the RAF, Rolls-Royce, and Siemens. Many graduates choose to go on to postgraduate study.

[Find out more online](#)

Electronic and Electrical Engineering (MEng)



MEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

H618 (full-time) / H619 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

During this course, you will develop your knowledge and engineering skills by participating in several industry-led projects. These are set by external industry experts to make you think, work and behave like a professional engineer.

You'll learn to use latest digital technologies to deliver creative and effective solutions for a wide range of engineering problems in electronic and electrical domains.

We've embedded sustainability as a core part of our curriculum and you'll spend time looking at solutions for environmental-related issues.

The Grand Challenge, a concept design project posed by industry, marks the end of your first and second years. You will present your results at an end of year show before focusing on an individual research project. This forms a substantial part of the Masters level modules for the MEng qualification.

Modules include:

- **Industrial Design and Product Case Studies**
- **Electronic Devices and Materials Technology**
- **Control Systems and Engineering**
- **Sustainable Energy Management**
- **Wireless and RF Communications**
- **Power System Economics**

Your future

Your analytical, problem-solving and strong numeracy skills will be relevant to a wide range of careers in many sectors. You'll be well-placed to go into many sectors including sustainable energy, aerospace, manufacturing and telecommunications. Many graduates also go onto postgraduate study or teacher training.

[Find out more online](#)

Electronic and Electrical Engineering



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

H617 (full-time) / H620 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Maths grade C)

Campus: Clifton

We believe in putting theoretical knowledge to the practical test by giving you hands-on opportunities you need to really embed your skills.

You'll have opportunities to take part in our industry Grand Challenge, go on a work placement and learn how to develop creative and effective solutions for engineering problems –

these all go towards developing you as rounded, work ready engineering graduate.

As well as building your fundamental engineering skills, the course considers both the sustainability and environmental issues that are becoming increasingly important. Plus, you'll be doing it all for real in our rooftop renewable energy lab.

Recently students have worked on projects such as designing an energy harvester, reverse engineering everyday objects and using industry standard software packages to design integrated circuits.

Modules include:

- Innovation and Engineering Solutions
- Renewable Energy Technologies
- Sensors and Embedded Electronics
- Performance Engineering
- Wireless and RF Communications

Your future

Engineering graduates are in demand as they are attractive to a wide range of employers due to their analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills. You'll be well-placed to secure a career in a range of sectors, including the armed forces, logistics, teaching, IT, and banking. Recent NTU graduates have gone on to engineering positions in a variety of organisations including Pitney Bowes, the RAF, Rolls-Royce, and Siemens.

Many graduates also choose to undertake further study on Masters-level courses, or MPhil and PhD research degrees.

 [Find out more online](#)

Electronic and Electrical Engineering (with foundation year)



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code: H621

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

Mathematics underpins every great engineering solution. That's why, in your first year, we focus on mathematics and support you to develop a broad knowledge of engineering and science. You'll be ready for anything once you move on to BEng (Hons) Electronic and Electrical Engineering in your second year.

With a focus on sustainability and environmental issues, you'll have opportunities to get involved in industry projects. Coupled with our support, you'll develop into a creative and confident engineering graduate.

It's OK if you want to change direction at the end of your foundation year. The flexibility of our courses means that we can support you if you want to move onto one of our other engineering or mathematics courses in your second year.

Modules include:

- Introductory / Intermediate Mathematics
- Foundation Science
- Foundation Engineering
- Power Electronics and Systems Engineering
- Wireless and RF Communications
- Performance Engineering
- Wireless and RF Communications

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year coupled with knowledge from your degree give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

You'll be well-placed to secure a career in a range of sectors, including the armed forces, sustainable energy, aerospace, manufacturing, IT, and telecommunication. Recent NTU graduates have gone on to engineering positions in a variety of organisations including Pitney Bowes, the RAF, Rolls-Royce, and Siemens.

 [Find out more online](#)





Sport Engineering (MEng)

MEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

C653 (full-time) / C652 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

From teaching that draws on scenarios from the sport engineering industry to being involved in research from day one – you'll experience teaching firmly focused on the real world.

Our industry projects and annual Grand Challenge are great ways to apply your skills and develop hands-on experience valued by employers. You will present your results at an end of year show before focusing on your individual research project. Your individual project is part of the Masters level modules for the MEng qualification – developing your knowledge at the next level. We take this approach to make you think, work and behave like a professional engineer.

Thanks to our fantastic industry links in the sport and wellbeing sector, we bring sport engineering off the page.

Modules include:

- Innovation and Engineering Solutions
- Anatomy, Physiology and Biomechanics

- Sport Technology
- Experimental Methods in Human Performance
- Design to Market
- Optimising Sport Equipment

Your future

Your analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills will be relevant to a broad range of careers in many sectors, including those as sport product engineers, project managers, biomechanical engineers and research and in development engineering. You will also be well-placed for postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Sport Engineering

BEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

C650 (full-time) / C651 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Maths grade C)

Campus: Clifton

With the facilities, opportunities and industry connections we have here, it's a completely different way of learning.

Get involved in research from day one and learn about sport engineering by studying real-life scenarios, taking part in live industry projects and the annual Grand Challenge. This hands-on approach will develop your problem-

solving and engineering skills – giving you experience of what it is like to work as a professional engineer. Recently our students have worked on reverse engineering everyday objects, designing a racing motorcycle helmet and using industry standard software packages to improve the design of sports equipment.

If you want a work placement, collaboration or specialist knowledge, our connections with industry mean you have access to organisations across the sport and wellbeing sector.

Modules include:

- Innovation and Engineering Solutions
- Industrial Design and Product Case Studies
- Sport Technology
- Mechanical Engineering in Sport
- Experimental Biomechanics and Physiology



Your future

Many of our graduates go on to work in engineering-based roles, but it's worth remembering that the skills you learn on an engineering degree are transferable to a variety of careers. You'll be attractive to a wide range of employers due to your analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills. You'll be well-placed to secure a career in a range of sectors, including the armed forces, logistics, teaching, IT, and banking.

Recent NTU graduates have gone on to engineering positions in a variety of organisations including Pitney Bowes, the RAF, Rolls-Royce, and Siemens. Many graduates also choose to undertake postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Sport Engineering (with foundation year)



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code: C654

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

Mathematics and science – they're the building blocks of a great engineer. That's why they'll be your focus during your foundation year, preparing you to move onto BEng (Hons) Sport Engineering in your second year.

Want to change direction at the end of your foundation year? We can be flexible and support you if you want to move onto one of our other engineering or mathematics courses in your second year.

We'll give you the edge you need to be a confident, work ready graduate. By blending real-life scenarios and live industry projects, you'll get plenty of opportunities to get hands-on.

Modules include:

- **Introductory / Intermediate Mathematics**
- **Foundation Science**
- **Foundation Engineering**
- **Anatomy, Physiology and Biomechanics**
- **Sport Technology**

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year, coupled with knowledge from your degree give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

You'll be attractive to a wide range of employers due to your analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills. You'll be well-placed to secure a career in a range of sectors, including the armed forces, logistics, teaching, IT, and banking. Recent NTU graduates have gone onto engineering positions in a variety of organisations including Pitney Bowes, the RAF, Rolls-Royce, and Siemens.

 [Find out more online](#)



Mechanical Engineering (MEng)



MEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

H302 (full-time) / H303 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

You've got lots of options after doing a mechanical engineering degree – medical, environmental, automotive, aerospace, resource, advance manufacturing, alternative energy to name a few. Recent, rapid developments in technology, such as 3D printing, have changed the face of this fascinating and fast-moving discipline and you can be at the forefront of it all.

By taking your knowledge to the next level with Masters modules we're preparing you to be the best of the best. You'll get loads of practical experience and become a creative problem solver. How? By getting involved in our Grand Challenge and on-campus projects, exploring digital technologies and the freedom to decide your own journey with our optional modules. We challenge you to learn in this way as it makes you think, work and behave like a professional engineer.

Your future

Your analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills will be relevant to a broad range of careers in many sectors, including mechanical engineer, project manager, design engineer and research and development engineer. You will also be well-placed for postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Modules include:

- Solid Mechanics and Dynamics
- Thermofluids
- Digital Systems and Computer Engineering
- Design to Market
- Performance Engineering
- Materials and Manufacturing

Mechanical Engineering



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

H300 (full-time) / H301 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Maths grade C)

Campus: Clifton

You'll get the perfect blend of learning, in and outside of the classroom. We'll refine your creative problem solving skills through exploring the latest digital technologies and providing hands-on skills, as well as building your confidence and experience through live projects and our annual industry Grand Challenge.

As well as the support you'll get from expert staff and technicians, there's the chance to set your own direction with a range of optional modules, online resources and projects. Recently students have worked on reverse engineering everyday objects, designing and building a Mars lander, and using industry standard software packages to design and build a model bridge.

This all adds up to a confident, work ready graduate who has loads of career options – medical, environmental, automotive, aerospace, resource, advance manufacturing, alternative energy and many more.

Your future

Your analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills will be relevant to a broad range of careers in many sectors, including as a mechanical engineer, project manager, design engineer and research and development engineer. You will also be well-placed to pursue postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Modules include:

- Innovation and Engineering Solutions
- Solid Mechanics and Dynamics
- Engineering Modelling and Simulation Techniques
- Robotics
- Performance Engineering

Mechanical Engineering (with foundation year)



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code: H306

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

There's no getting away from it. To be a successful engineer you need good mathematics and science skills. That's where we start your foundation year – but we teach you much more to give you a flying start on BEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering.

Delivering creative and effective solutions to real-world problems is at the heart of everything we do. To get there you'll take part in live projects and annual industry challenges and get loads of hands-on experience in our cutting-edge facilities – all while choosing your own path through optional modules, individual and group tasks.

Don't worry if you decide mechanical engineering isn't for you at the end of your foundation year. The course's flexibility means we can support you if you want to move on to one of our other engineering or mathematics courses in your second year.

Modules include:

- **Introductory / Intermediate Mathematics**
- **Foundation Science**
- **Foundation Engineering**
- **Solid Mechanics and Dynamics**
- **Human Factors Engineering**

Your future

Engineering graduates are in demand as they are attractive to a wide range of employers due to their analytical thinking, problem-solving, and strong numeracy skills. You will be well-placed to secure a career in a range of sectors, including the armed forces, logistics, teaching, IT, and banking. Recent NTU graduates have gone on to engineering positions in a variety of organisations including Pitney Bowes, the RAF, Rolls-Royce, and Siemens.

Many graduates also choose to undertake further study on Masters-level courses, or MPhil and PhD research degrees.

 [Find out more online](#)

Civil Engineering



BEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

H203 (full-time) / H200 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level Mathematics grade C or equivalent and excluding General Studies)

Campus: City

Civil engineers play an essential role in society, designing and building major infrastructures such as roads, buildings, airports, train stations, tunnels, dams, bridges and water systems. This course will develop your understanding of engineering principles, together with the ability to apply them to solve real-world practical problems.

You'll develop high-quality technical abilities alongside the key people management skills required to be a successful civil engineer. Applied project work will develop your understanding of design, sustainability and the health and safety essential for industry.

Through hands-on study in our specialist workshops and facilities, you'll develop advanced mathematical understanding and – combined with theory, practical projects and work placement opportunities – develop your skillset and professional networks.

Modules include:

- **Engineering Materials**
- **Structural Analysis, Design and Detailing**
- **Construction Practice and the Environment**
- **Further Geotechnical Engineering and Design**
- **Infrastructure Engineering**

Your future

Our course is designed to prepare you to succeed in the built environment. By working on real projects from industry, fieldwork and contemporary course content, you'll be equipped with skills and experience you'll carry with you for the rest of your professional career.

Our students have graduated into roles including graduate site engineers and design engineers at companies such as Jackson Civil Engineering, AECOM, J Reddington, Winvic Construction and APR Services.

 [Find out more online](#)

Course accreditation:





Civil Engineering

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

H201 (full-time) / H202 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Course accreditation:



Civil engineers find ways to solve real-world problems, developing the physical infrastructure to allow for societies to exist and develop, from bridges to tunnels, roads to hospitals. This project-driven course is designed to provide a practical and broad civil engineering education and give you the skills and experience to begin a successful career.

Through industry-facing projects you'll learn about structures, materials, geotechnics and mathematics and develop an applied understanding of practical engineering techniques. In our specialist workshops and facilities, you'll be supported by our expert academic and technical teams to explore, develop and test your ideas.

We'll give you the opportunities to build your professional network through guest lectures, employability events and work placements.

Modules include:

- Engineering Materials
- Engineering Surveying
- Construction Practice and the Environment
- Structural Engineering
- Ground Engineering, Water Resources and the Environment

Your future

By working on real projects from industry, fieldwork and contemporary course content, you'll be equipped with skills and experience to succeed in the construction industry.

Our students have graduated into roles including graduate site engineers and design engineers at companies such as VolkerFitzpatrick, Winvic Construction, Buckingham Group Contracting Ltd, Aarsleff Ground Engineering Ltd, Arcadis and Plowman Craven.

[Find out more online](#)

Civil Engineering Design and Construction (MEng)



MEng (Hons)

UCAS code:

7H27 (full-time) / 5H47 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level Mathematics grade C or equivalent and excluding General Studies)

Campus: City

Course accreditation:



This degree gives you the comprehensive knowledge and skill set needed to prepare you for a rewarding career in the built environment. You'll develop advanced problem-solving and project management skills through industry-facing projects, individual and group coursework. You'll develop a critical appreciation of civil engineering principles and theory and gain analytical and practical engineering competencies.

Building on our BEng (Hons) Civil Engineering with an additional year of study, this option lets you work on more complex projects and broaden your engineering knowledge base. You'll acquire an applied understanding of architectural and building technology, the environment, health and safety, computer-aided design (CAD), hydraulics, ground engineering, structural engineering and strategic and operational management in civil engineering.

Modules include:

- Civil Engineering Design Projects
- Further Engineering Mathematics and Fluid Mechanics
- Professional Responsibilities and Development in Civil Engineering
- Ground Engineering
- Infrastructure Engineering

Your future

Our civil engineering students have gone on to successful roles as graduate site engineers and design engineers at companies including Jackson Civil Engineering, Winvic Construction, AECOM, Curtins Consulting and Plowman Craven.

[Find out more online](#)

English courses

BA (Hons) English	160
BA (Hons) Creative Writing	160

Have you also thought about...

English Joint Honours	193
Linguistics Joint Honours	194
BA (Hons) Journalism	200

 **100%**

**student satisfaction
for BA (Hons) English
(NSS 2020)**



**for student
satisfaction on
linguistics courses
(NSS 2020)**

English

Words are worlds, and they demand exploration. A degree in English literature, linguistics or creative writing requires a deep passion for language, intellectual curiosity, and the ability to explain yourself with imagination and intelligence. We'll take those skills and hone them, critically and creatively – we're here to sharpen the writer in you, challenge the critic, and grow your love of language.



There's nowhere quite like Nottingham. Learn more about our rebellious spirit, our rebel writers and the people who've contributed so much to Nottingham's literary traditions at www.nottinghamcityofliterature.com

Get your talent noticed by writing for the student-led, award-winning, *Platform Magazine*.



Find your voice

By exploring texts, contexts and authors from across the globe, you'll expand your appreciation of the origins and the rich diversity of both the written and spoken word. Growing as an independent and informed mind, you'll develop your public speaking, critical thinking, problem-solving and communication skills. We also have the unique offer of combining English with a wide range of other subjects, learning a language, or studying abroad. It's your journey, and the emphasis is on your choices – we're committed to helping you tailor your studies to your own personal interests and professional ambitions.

When you're ready to evolve your skills from being a budding novelist, poet or screenwriter, we'll show you what it takes to get published. We'll challenge your creative and critical practice and help you to shape it. If you want to nurture your literary research interests, our community of expert academics and peers will help you to test, shape and grow your work.

Nottingham: a literary city

Where better to study English than Nottingham, a UNESCO City of Literature? There are only 40 around the world, but we're in good company; the others include Edinburgh, Milan, Prague, Barcelona and Melbourne. These are the same streets that inspired generations of great British writers – from Byron, to Lawrence, to Sillitoe. We'll challenge your creative and critical practice and help you to shape it, through our diverse and exciting range of courses. You'll apply your writing and research skills beyond the classroom, through work placements, volunteering and live projects – developing the kind of hands-on experience that means so much to today's employers.

Compose your career

You'll be joining a passionate community of experts, authors, poets, researchers and linguists – all here to nurture your talents as an independent, creative communicator. These degrees are some of the most versatile going, and the key skills you'll develop on our courses are applicable across a huge range of industries – from publishing, advertising and public relations to teaching, copywriting and marketing. We work closely with businesses, publishers, producers and other key industry professionals, to provide work placement opportunities that will open doors you never even considered in the arts and creative industry.

The learning heritage here is incredible – so join in, put your own stamp on it, and let your professional prospects take you into areas you might never have considered!

Work and learn from renowned published authors with interests as varied as poetry, young adult fiction and travel writing.

English



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: Q300

Course length: Three years full-time / four to seven years part-time

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including A-level English grade C)

Campus: Clifton

Studying English at NTU will give you the opportunity to pursue your passion for the written word and develop a key set of skills that are highly valued by employers. This stimulating degree will enhance, interrogate and challenge your understanding, while developing your talents and strengths.

The course offers a comprehensive exploration of literary studies across a range of genres from the traditional to the contemporary: Shakespeare, American literature, travel writing and modern poetry, to name a few. It combines aspects of a traditional English degree with elements that are at the forefront of literary studies today.

In Year One you will cover a range of contextual, critical and theoretical approaches to the study of English. In Year Two, you will select optional modules, take part in a literary project, and have the opportunity to study abroad. In your final year, you will research an extended dissertation project on a topic of your choice or work on an employer-led project brief.

Modules include:

- **Literature: New Horizons**
- **Questioning the Canon**
- **Culture and Anarchy**
- **Black Writing in Britain**
- **Literature and Psychoanalysis**

Your future

You will develop your professional skills by producing a published journal or magazine, or work in a team to deliver a conference or literary event for the public. You can also produce a portfolio of critical and reflective writing working alongside an organisation. Our graduates have gone on to careers in teaching, publishing, journalism, marketing, public relations, and recruitment.

 [Find out more online](#)

Creative Writing



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W800

Course length: Three years full-time / four to seven years part-time

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including A-level English grade C)

Campus: Clifton

This course will allow you to develop and build on your writing skills, while offering an opportunity to work with a range of published writers and academics. Designed for talented and committed writers, it will introduce you to the intricacies of writing including plot, characterisation and narrative study. You'll experiment with writing in a variety of genres, including fiction, poetry, children's and young adult fiction, as well as for radio, stage and screen.

You'll undertake extensive preparatory reading and practical writing exercises to create imaginative presentations, discussions and reflections on your own and other students' work.

A wide range of optional modules place the emphasis on student choice, enabling you to follow your instincts and interests. Our focus on employability will ensure you have the skills and experience necessary to pursue a writing career. You'll learn to see writing as a creative process and that drafting, revising, editing and reading are important aspects of becoming a writer.

Your future

Lectures, seminars, workshops and visiting writers all contribute to a wide understanding of the writing and publishing worlds.

During your studies, you will develop valuable writing abilities alongside transferable skills that include time management, the ability to think analytically, and confidence in presenting your work. Creative writing graduates have embarked on careers in writing, journalism, publishing, teaching, the civil service, marketing and advertising.

 [Find out more online](#)

Modules include:

- **Beginning Writing**
- **Questioning the Canon**
- **Writing and Editing**
- **Advanced Poetry**
- **The Freelancer**



A creative community

The University has some of the finest writers in the country and you will find many of them at our Creative Writing Hub. With guest speakers, readings and celebrations, this is the place to meet, learn and achieve.



Fashion courses

BA (Hons) Fashion Design	164
BA (Hons) Textile Design	164
BA (Hons) Fashion Knitwear Design and Knitted Textiles	165
BA (Hons) Fashion Communication and Promotion	165
BA (Hons) Fashion Marketing and Branding	166
BA (Hons) Fashion Management	166
BA (Hons) International Fashion Business (One Year Top-Up)	167

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Costume Design and Construction)	134
---	-----



100%

student satisfaction for our BA (Hons) Fashion Knitwear and Knitted Textiles (sandwich) (NSS 2020)



97%

of BA (Hons) Textile Design and BA (Hons) Fashion Management (sandwich) students would recommend the course (NSS 2020)

Fashion

Our fashion and textile courses cover the entire spectrum of this exciting and global industry, from the design and construction of fabric and garments through the production cycle to the retail, marketing and promotion to consumers. We'll teach you through a mix of theory and practice, so you'll have the freedom to explore your creativity and receive the guidance you need to grow. We're in the Top 20 universities for fashion and textiles,* and our School of Art & Design is known around the world for developing new creative talent.

*Guardian University Guide 2021

Our students have the opportunity to be selected for industry events and exhibitions such as Graduate Fashion Week and New Designers.



Minnie George – BA (Hons) Textile Design

Fashion management, marketing and communication

These exciting and innovative courses will equip you with the strategic, creative and commercial skills required by the global fashion industry. You'll develop and strengthen your core skills and knowledge in specialist areas including new concepts and strategies for international fashion management, fashion marketing, fashion retail, communications, promotion, brand management and business entrepreneurialism.

We'll challenge your ideas and point of view and support your development into an empowered, collaborative and adaptable critical thinker ready to lead the way in the fashion and creative industries.

We're renowned for our links to an impressive international network of fashion, textile and lifestyle organisations who share their insights and knowledge, and create opportunities for our students through guest lectures, competitions, live projects and work placement opportunities.

Within the department, you'll be studying alongside students from across a wide range of creative subjects, which builds a real sense of community with a shared passion for the fashion industry. You'll work

collaboratively and independently, with support from our experienced and expert staff, and develop the skills you need to turn your passion into your career.

Fashion and textiles

These nationally and internationally renowned courses focus on developing you as a creative designer across the field of fashion and textile design. They will equip you with the knowledge and skills required to explore creativity and making, ensuring you can apply them within the industry contexts required to develop exciting careers in this global industry.

You'll learn by taking part in live projects, collaborative learning opportunities, and benefit from a personalised curriculum. Our blended approach to theory and practice will challenge your thinking and develop your autonomy and confidence. You'll emerge as a creative designer, ready to respond to the demands of the fashion and textile industries.

Through our relationships with our regional, national and international industry networks, we ensure you have opportunities to hear from industry through guest lectures, and work on live projects and competitions. You'll learn from our experienced expert staff and build on your learning through trips to events, exhibitions and trade fairs.

You'll also apply for placements to further develop your skills and knowledge. These help you to graduate with the skills and experience needed for a rewarding career in your chosen field.

Award-winning students

As a student on our fashion courses, you'll have the opportunity to be selected for national and international events and exhibitions such as Graduate Fashion Week and New Designers. In 2020, BA (Hons) Fashion Marketing and Branding graduate Annie Taylor was awarded the Fashion Marketing Award at Graduate Fashion Week. Isabel Egan, BA (Hons) Textile Design graduate, also took home the ROMO Award for Innovation in Design and Colour at the New Designers awards ceremony. These opportunities are invaluable to our graduates as they launch their careers in fashion.

We have a wealth of connections with industry, working with brands such as ASOS, Puma, Levi and Ben Sherman.



Fashion Design

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W230

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

With our exceptional national and international links with the fashion and textile industry, designers, retailers and manufacturers, and a reputation for producing creative and innovative graduates, this course will springboard you into the global fashion industry.

Through personalised and collaborative project work, you will learn to integrate research, design ideas, technology and theory to develop your own contemporary fashion designs and concepts. You will

work on live projects and competitions that will give you the opportunity to have exposure to real-life design projects. You will also benefit from regular guest speakers – visiting speakers have included renowned fashion journalist Hilary Alexander OBE and former editor of *British Vogue*, Alexandra Shulman.

In your final year you will showcase your work and may be selected to exhibit at events such as Graduate Fashion Week.

Modules include:

- **Curiosity: Creative Exploration and Research**
- **Curiosity: Creative Development and Application for Fashion Design**
- **Directions: Industry and Context for Fashion Design**
- **Directions: Innovation and Transition for Fashion Design**
- **Resolutions: Practice and Context for Fashion Design**

Your future

Graduate destinations have included a range of fashion-related roles with national and global business such as designers, product developers, garment technologists, creative pattern cutters, digital designers, buyers, merchandisers and fashion stylists.

Companies our graduates have recently joined include Paul Smith, ASOS, Burberry, River Island, H&M, Coach, Victoria Beckham, Ted Baker, Daks, Sunspel, GymShark and Urban Outfitters. Our students have taken part and enjoyed success in a range of top industry projects, awards and competitions, allowing them to develop their professional networks.

 [Find out more online](#)

Textile Design

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W221

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course is one of the few degrees in the UK that allows you to explore the different areas of textile design before selecting your specialism in textile print, embroidery, weave or knit. You will investigate fundamental principles in colour, form, scale, pattern, and composition and learn both traditional and modern digital techniques, working with industry-standard equipment throughout.

We support your professional development with a detailed progression programme that will help you with identifying and pursuing placement opportunities as well as your career aspirations. You will showcase your work in your final year and could be selected for New Designers, London. Closely linked to all aspects of the textile design industry, this course ensures you develop as a creative and commercially aware designer.

Modules include:

- **Curiosity: Creative Exploration and Research**
- **Curiosity: Creative Development and Application for Textile Design**
- **Directions: Industry and Context for Textile Design**
- **Directions: Innovation and Transition for Textile Design**
- **Resolutions: Practice and Context for Textile Design**



Your future

Our graduates are in demand within the industry and go into a variety of exciting careers including in designing, buying and merchandising, global sourcing, textiles product development, styling and trend prediction. Recent graduate destinations have included Amtico, Romo, Anstey Wallpaper, Dazed & Confused, Liberty London and Paul Smith.

We have strong links with industry through our alumni and staff contacts. Live projects, competitions and professional bodies are central to the course, allowing you to develop your professional network.

 [Find out more online](#)



Fashion Knitwear Design and Knitted Textiles



BA (Hons)

UCAS code:

4W28 (full-time) / W222 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Take full creative control over the design and creation of fabrics, garments and products for fashion or interiors on this internationally respected degree course. You will develop technical and design skills, including innovative digital knit processes, and unlock your creative potential as you prepare for a career as a future-focused creative designer and thinker, fluent with current global industry practices.

You will study specialist digital techniques and traditional hand methods to develop a rounded set of skills in knitted fabric design innovation, garment shape and product development, construction and manufacture for fashion or interiors. In your final year you will showcase your work and may be selected to exhibit at events such as Graduate Fashion Week and New Designers, as well as taking part in collaborations with organisations such as SPINEXPO.

Modules include:

- **Curiosity: Creative Exploration and Research**
- **Directions: Innovation and Transition for Fashion Knitwear Design and Knitted Textiles**
- **Directions: Industry and Context for Fashion Knitwear Design and Knitted Textiles**
- **Resolutions: Practice and Context for Fashion Knitwear Design and Knitted Textiles**

Your future

You will graduate with the skills, knowledge, experience and connections to begin your career in any of the exciting and specialised fields relating to fashion knitwear design and knitted textiles. For some of our recent graduates, that has included roles such as design, product development, styling and promotion, and global sourcing, with companies that include Hugo Boss, Nike, Calvin Klein, John Smedley, Julian MacDonald, DKNY and Alpatex.

We have strong links with industry through our alumni and staff contacts. Live projects, competitions and professional bodies are central to the course, allowing you to develop your professional network.

 [Find out more online](#)

Fashion Communication and Promotion



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: WN2M

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

On this course, you will investigate, develop and create meaningful and forward-thinking forms of visual communication, promotion and advertising. You will focus on the visual communication of brands through which innovative messages and narratives for products and services are built for the global fashion and lifestyle industries. You will develop visual communication skills across a range of creative media including photography, film, graphics, print, digital design, interactive media, and 3D and retail design.

This industry-focused course enables you to work on live projects with brands such as All Saints, Boots, BMW and Levi, enter industry competitions and attend guest lectures from visiting industry experts. In Year Three you will showcase your work and also have the chance to exhibit at Graduate Fashion Week in London.

Modules include:

- **Fashion Communication and Contexts**
- **Fashion Promotion and Message**
- **Applied Creative Process**
- **Creative Concepts and Professional Context**
- **Negotiated Projects**
- **Personal and Professional Practice**

Your future

Our graduates secure jobs in areas such as advertising, art direction and styling, digital communication and web design, trend prediction, fashion media and journalism, PR and event management, and retailing and visual merchandising. Recent graduates have secured roles with companies such as Dr Martens, The Future Laboratory, Global Radio, L'Oréal, Primark, Whistles, Gucci, Burberry, Treatwell and Zone Digital.

While studying on this course you will work on exciting live projects and enter high-profile competitions in collaboration with major brands and industry leaders, to develop your professional network.

 [Find out more online](#)

Fashion Marketing and Branding



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: WN25

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course focuses on the creative and strategic elements of the global fashion and lifestyle industry. Explore how brands drive change and become distinctive and desirable, discovering how they position themselves in this fast-paced market, communicate with customers and take a stand for responsible and sustainable practices.

Through a combination of academic study and practical skills development, this course prepares you for the fast-moving world of fashion marketing

and branding. You will work on live projects with global brands such as Asics, Gymshark, Boots No7, and Lacoste and attend guest lectures from industry experts such as Els Dragt, Trend Researcher and author of *How to Research Trends*, and Ari Peralta, founder and CEO of Arigami. You will hone your skills in a range of industry-standard software including Adobe InDesign, Illustrator and Photoshop.

In your final year you will showcase your work and have the chance to be selected for exhibiting at Graduate Fashion Week, London.

Modules include:

- Principles of Fashion Marketing and Branding
- Visual and Cultural Influences
- Visual and Self Identity
- Marketing Strategy and Insight
- Brand Environments
- Strategic and Creative Solutions

Your future

Graduates often go into fields such as brand management and digital marketing with roles such as insight manager, social media executives and PR and account managers in creative agencies. Recent graduate destinations include Adidas, Pentland, ASOS, Sweaty Betty, River Island, George at Asda, Nestle, Dunelm and Croud - Global Digital Marketing Agency.

The course has an established network of industry partners that it works with, offering opportunities to develop your professional network through guest lectures, live projects, work placements and trade fairs.

 [Find out more online](#)

Fashion Management



BA (Hons)

UCAS code:

4J38 (full-time) / JW42 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course will develop your specialist fashion product knowledge while building your business acumen, entrepreneurial skills and commercial decision making, preparing you for a diverse range of career opportunities within the global fashion industry. A unique feature of the course is the emphasis on textile technology, product management and buying and merchandising.

To give you exposure of current practices within industry, you will work on live projects with brands such as John Lewis and Next and will benefit from guest lectures with professionals from companies such as Boohoo, River Island, Urban Outfitters and #brillthings. This is supplemented with relevant industry visits such as trade shows, head offices, factories and exhibitions. You will become competent in the widely used industry CAD packages such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator and InDesign.

You will showcase your work in your final year, with the opportunity to take part in Graduate Fashion Week and international exchanges.

Modules include:

- Fashion Industry
- Product Development
- Buying, Merchandising and Product Management
- Global Sourcing and Sustainability
- Fashion Business and Entrepreneurship

Your future

Graduates go into exciting fields such as buying and merchandising, marketing and PR, eCommerce, supply chain management, product development, garment and fabric technology and global sourcing. Recent graduate destinations include Tom Ford, GSTAR, ASOS, Burberry, Pretty Little Thing, Dunelm and River Island.

Recently our students have collaborated on live projects with Boden, Next and Farfetch. These live projects and industry collaborations have resulted in successful student recruitment to the Next Graduate training scheme, as well as a global network of opportunities.

 [Find out more online](#)



International Fashion Business (One Year Top-Up)

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W232

Course length: One year full-time

Entry requirements:

- completion of Year Two of a fashion or textiles-related degree course; or
- completion of a HND course in fashion or textiles; or
- completion of a foundation degree in a related fashion or textiles discipline.

Campus: City

Enhance your potential in the international fashion industry on this one-year top-up degree. Experience an international perspective on how the fashion industry works, investigating areas such as fashion buying, brand marketing and promotion, lifestyle and trend prediction.

This course has been designed to help you identify your strengths so you can tailor your work to your career aspirations. You may choose to investigate areas such as setting up your own business, ethical and sustainable fashion or innovative fashion concepts.

Gain an understanding of fashion business structure enhancing your professional fashion communication skills, and work on live projects and competitions in collaboration with brands such as Wedgewood, Next and Whistles. Develop your global perspective through optional international study visits to places like Copenhagen Fashion Week. This course attracts students from around the world, offering you a dynamic experience reflective of the working environment.

Modules include:

- **Fashion Industry Trends & Innovation**

- **The Contemporary Global Fashion Market**
- **Innovation in Fashion Business**
- **Professional Practice and Portfolio**

Your future

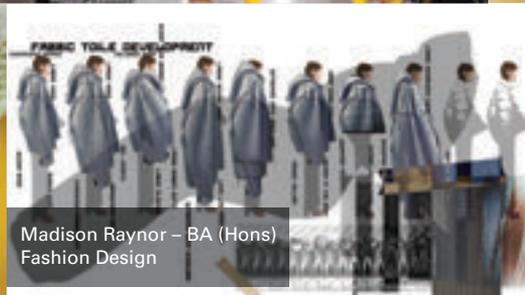
Graduate roles include buying, merchandising, digital marketing, design, branding, visual merchandising and account management. You may also wish to pursue further education or self-employment. Recent graduate destinations include Acardia Group, ASOS, Next, Adidas, Holt Renfrew, Sainsbury's and Calvin Klein.

Throughout the course, you'll have the opportunity to work on live projects and competitions with brands within the fashion and related industries. This has recently included a fashion buying and range planning competition with Next, leading to a graduate intern position.

 [Find out more online](#)



Clementine Kear – BA (Hons) Fashion Knitwear Design and Knitted Textiles



Madison Raynor – BA (Hons) Fashion Design



Aoife Thomas – BA (Hons) Textile Design



Isabel Hambly – BA (Hons) Fashion Design – Graduate Fashion Week ISKO denim

Fine Art courses

BA (Hons) Fine Art 170

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Graphic Design 280

BA (Hons) Illustration 280



**in England and Wales
for art and design
(QS World University
Rankings by Subject
2020)**



**best UK university
for art and design
(The Complete
University Guide
2021)**

Fine Art

The UK's creative landscape is one of the most inclusive and diverse in the world and includes one of the world's leading art markets. The sector is a world of opportunity, accounting for over two million jobs, * and NTU is the perfect place to develop your art practice into a sustainable career.

*DCMS Sectors Economic Estimates 2019. GOV.UK

Be inspired by Nottingham's artistic community and creative places to visit, including Nottingham Contemporary, New Art Exchange and Lakeside Arts.

Go your own way

We approach contemporary fine art with a collaborative ethos, working with you to grow your conceptual practice, theoretical knowledge and hands-on practical skills.

Our philosophy is simple: be curious, experiment, reflect and repeat.

We'll give you freedom to investigate and explore how your work contributes to – and challenges – critical debates in art and society, honing your skills and outlook, and learning what matters most to your own practice.

You'll study in a dynamic, critical and interdisciplinary environment, benefitting from a range of studios and specialist workshops including metal, wood, ceramics, casting and mould making, moving image, photography, and sound. Our inspiring team of lecturers and technicians are all experts in their field and practicing artists, curators, writers and makers. Other opportunities include:

- competing for prestigious awards like the Woon Foundation Prize and Bloomberg New Contemporaries
- attending lectures delivered by national and international artists, creative practitioners and theorists, as well as celebrated NTU alumni.

An inspiring city

Nottingham is a creative, compelling, and rebellious city, built on independence and style. From day one, we'll encourage you to engage with the city's art collectives, galleries and studios. It'll broaden your horizons, boost your confidence, and inspire your practice. Today, our graduates are the heartbeat of the region's artistic community. Many have opened their own galleries and artist groups, and set up their own studios and companies like Surface Gallery and Backlit, so you'll never be short of opportunities to connect with the city's arts scene.

Art is a global language

Your creative journey might start in Nottingham, but our range of international opportunities gives you the chance to take it wherever you want. Recently, our graduates and students have spent time in Tilburg in the Netherlands on the Kunstpodium T Apprentice Master programme. For that extra international perspective, you'll have the opportunity to visit galleries and exhibitions in cities like New York, Berlin and Copenhagen.

Making connections

You'll have the opportunity to work collaboratively with your peers on the course and with students across different disciplines within the School of Art & Design during our innovative collaboration module. You'll work with fellow students to share creative ideas, take risks and explore new processes and approaches that will develop your practice. You'll be working alongside artists, designers, photographers, illustrators, animators, and filmmakers on daring and creative projects to expand your creative thinking.

You'll have the opportunity to complete work experience or longer placement, with the chance to gain an additional Diploma or Certificate in Professional Practice, dependent on duration. Course tutors and our Employability team are on hand to support you in applying for placement and professional practice opportunities. We'll also give you tips on how best to approach companies and designers, and get the most from your experience.

We have a wealth of contacts and links with regional and national art organisations, galleries, and collectives.



Fine Art

Fine Art

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W100

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Explore what it means to be an artist in the 21st-Century as you develop your critical and creative skills in Nottingham – a city internationally recognised as a hub for new and emerging artists. Examine the role of contemporary art in society and develop your artistic work across a full range of media.

Work in our dedicated fine art studios and workshops and experiment with different media before focusing on what is right for your own practice.

Attend our Live Lecture Series, featuring national and international artists, creative practitioners and theorists and take part in local and international exhibitions and events.

In your second year, you will collaborate with art and design students from a range of disciplines and individualise your learning by selecting from a suite of optional modules. In your final year, you will showcase your work with the opportunity to exhibit externally in local, national or international spaces.

Modules include:

- **Curiosity: Introducing Fine Art Practice**
- **Speculation: Staging Fine Art Practice**
- **Resolution: Final Practice and Reflection**
- **Co Lab: Research, Exploration and Risk-taking**
- **Writing Contemporary Art: Review**

Your future

Successful and notable graduates from this course include film director Simon Ellis, video artist Hetain Patel, painter Nigel Cooke, artist and illustrator Jon Burgerman, curators Hannah Conroy and Ashley Gallant, artists Tim Noble and Sue Webster, award-winning landscape designer Sarah Price, video artist Marianna Simnett, artist Yoko Hayashi and sculptor David Batchelor.

A high proportion of graduates stay in Nottingham to pursue artistic activities. Many go on to become artists or work in roles such as curator, teacher, gallerist, animator, community artist, photographer and filmmaker.



Find out more online



Space to create

Our fine art facilities are based in the Bonington building, our dedicated art and design hub. All studios and workshops are available for students from every year group to use – creating a thriving, collaborative and inspirational environment. Our diverse range of facilities and equipment includes open plan workshop spaces, woodworking, metal, casting and moulding equipment, photography studios, rubber, resin and plastics development and 3D printing and lazer cutting. To see a full list of our facilities, go to ntu.ac.uk/artfacilities.

Fine Art



Fine art studios and workshops, City Campus.



Food Science and Production courses

BSc (Hons) Food Science and Technology	174
FdSc Artisan Food Production	174

Have you also thought about...

FdSc Horticulture	77
BSc (Hons) Agriculture	76
BSc (Hons) Exercise, Nutrition and Health	276

 **93%**

of students would recommend studying at NTU's School of Animal, Rural and Environmental Sciences (NSS 2020)

Food Science and Production

The food and drink industry is the UK's largest manufacturing sector. It is worth £28 billion to the economy and still expanding: by 2024, it will need 140,000 new recruits to help feed a projected population of almost 70 million.* NTU is ranked in the UK's top 10 for agriculture, forestry and food courses[†] – as such, we are well-placed to give you the knowledge and hands-on experience required by the sector.

*Food and Drink Federation (FDF)

†Guardian University Guide 2021

NTU graduates work for multinational food companies like Unilever, Goodfella's, Quorn, and KP Snacks.

Our Food Science and Production courses are recognised by





Feed the world

In 2000, the world's population reached six billion. By the time you've graduated, it'll be eight billion. New developments in food science are going to play a vital role in sustainably feeding this growing global population, as are graduates with the scientific knowledge and technical skills to tackle increasingly tough challenges.

Our courses are the perfect blend of theory and practice. With the help of industry experts, you'll get to grips with the different aspects and avenues of food science, including food biochemistry, product innovation, manufacturing processes and technologies, and consumer nutrition and health.

Get hands-on

Learning is doing, and you'll have plenty of chances to put theory into practice. Based at our Brackenhurst Campus, you'll work with industry-standard tools and technology in our specialist food-processing, chemistry and microbiology laboratories. Taking study visits throughout the sector, you'll also complete work placements with companies across the food industry.

To enhance your learning, we'll encourage you to take part in competitions at home and abroad. Recently, our students picked up awards at Ecotrophelia, a UK and European initiative for innovative, ecologically inspired food products. Events like these can really help to raise your profile in the sector.

You'll be taught by our dedicated team of food scientists. With their help – and the perfect balance between theory and practice – you'll develop a strong scientific understanding of the subject.

Today, many of our students are working across the sector. As well as starting their own businesses, others have found work in big companies like:

- Unilever
- Goodfella's
- Quorn
- KP Snacks

The School of Artisan Food – Welbeck Estate

We work in partnership with the School of Artisan Food, based on the Welbeck Estate in north Nottinghamshire. Our jointly delivered FdSc Artisan Food Production is the first course of its kind to teach artisan food production techniques to degree level.

Welbeck's training rooms are professionally equipped for the teaching of bread making, cheesemaking, butchery, charcuterie and viennoiserie. You'll develop your practical expertise in producing high-quality artisan food products, as well as learning how to develop and grow an artisan food business in today's competitive market.

Food Science and Technology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: D892 (full-time) / D893 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

Accredited by the Institute of Food Science and Technology and endorsed by the National Skills Academy for Food and Drink, this course covers a wide range of disciplines.

Course accreditation:



You will develop your scientific and technical knowledge and skills, allowing you to help tackle the challenge of producing food for a growing population.

Focusing on the chemistry, biochemistry and physics that underpin food manufacturing, you will also study nutrition and the physiology of the human diet. Your learning will incorporate food production methods, product development and food regulation.

You will undertake practical sessions in our food processing, chemistry and microbiology laboratories. You will also apply your learning to the workplace with visits to a variety of food industry businesses.

Modules include:

- Product Innovation
- Microbiology of Food Processing
- Sustainable Food Production
- Advances in Food Processing and Technology
- Food Chemistry
- Consumer Nutrition and Health

Your future

This degree will equip you for a career in the food and drink industry. Previous graduates have found employment in a variety of roles in the quality assurance, technical, production and new product development fields.

There is the option to take a placement year between year two and the final year of study. Opportunities are available in companies across the food and drink sector.

[Find out more online](#)

Artisan Food Production (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: D895 (full-time) / D896 (sandwich)

Course length: Two years full-time / three years sandwich

Entry requirements: 64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Brackenhurst / the School of Artisan Food, Welbeck Estate

This unique course is delivered in conjunction with the School of Artisan Food. It will equip you with the practical and theoretical skills required to work in the wider food production industry, from product development to setting up an artisan food business.

Working in collaboration with:



You will study the functionality of high-end food ingredients and develop practical skills such as breadmaking, patisserie and viennoiserie, butchery, charcuterie and cheesemaking. Alongside these practical skills you will also develop your knowledge of nutritional sciences.

Teaching is split between the School of Artisan Food, based in north Nottinghamshire on the Welbeck Estate, and our Brackenhurst Campus. You will learn from some of the most skilled and experienced artisan producers and practitioners in the UK, Europe and beyond.

Modules include:

- Artisan Bread Production
- Patisserie and Viennoiserie
- Artisan Dairy Production
- Consumer Nutrition and Health
- Artisan Business Entrepreneurship and Marketing
- Food Chemistry

Your future

This course will allow you to work in the artisan food industry, meeting the increasing demand for sustainably produced, high-quality food. It will also teach you the skills required to set up your own business.

The course includes an opportunity to undertake a work placement with a wide range of artisan food businesses and larger food manufacturing companies.

You can also progress on to the final year of our BSc (Hons) Food Science and Technology degree.

[Find out more online](#)



Your course will include practical sessions with industry-standard tools, equipment and technology in our specialist food-processing, chemistry and microbiology laboratories.



Games courses

BSc (Hons) Games Production	178
FdSc Games Technology	178
BSc (Hons) Esports Production	179
BA (Hons) Games Art	180
FdA Games Art	180

Have you also thought about...

FdA Graphics and Digital Design	281
BSc (Hons) Computer Science (Games Technology)	117

Games

It's official: gaming is now a global industry, with a wide range of different roles, from programmers and designers, to artists and professional players, to broadcasting specialists and event managers.

With the rise of independent production houses, esports and the arrival of VR into the gaming mainstream, there's never been a more exciting time to join a growing industry.

 **93%**
of our degree
students would
recommend Confetti
(NSS 2020)



Confetti has four independent and AAA games companies right on its doorstep.



Do It For Real at Confetti

As well as studying in a specialist creative technologies institute, you'll also get plenty of chances to hear from industry experts through live projects, guest lectures and work experience opportunities.

A great example of this is our annual Confetti Industry Week.

Every year, we go off timetable and invite some of the biggest names from the creative industries to deliver inspiring talks, workshops and seminars to our students.

Students get the chance to hear from and connect with the likes of Playstation; Rockstar Games; Games Workshop; Sumo Digital; Riot Games; Ubisoft; and leading figures and alumni from esports. Not only that, as you'll be studying alongside students in media, there's the opportunity to go to talks from experts in VFX, film and TV to help broaden your knowledge of the creative industries.

Level up

Do It For Real also means accessing the same technology and kit you'd expect to work on in industry. That's why our students access:

- hardware suites focused on virtual reality, augmented reality and motion capture
- industry-spec PCs
- specialist development software like Unreal Engine 4, Unity, Autodesk Suites (3DS Max, Maya, Mudbox), Adobe Creative Suite, Zbrush, and Quixel Mixer Suite
- Wacom Cintiq 13HD touch tablets
- audio production and recording equipment
- a 400-capacity live events venue with live broadcast capabilities
- a wide range of games consoles.

"Achievement unlocked: start your career"

Gaming is everywhere – from bedrooms to bus rides. It's become an art form in its own right, and the sector's professional possibilities are as wide as they are exciting.

Recently, our alumni have been snapped up by some huge household names, including:

- Ubisoft Blue Byte (Assassin's Creed Identity)
- Rockstar Games (Red Dead Redemption)
- Riot Games (League of Legends)
- Sumo Digital (Team Sonic Racing)

So together, we'll Do It For Real. You bring the passion and ambition – we'll bring the knowledge, facilities and connections. Player one: start!

Esports isn't just about gaming. It's a global industry worth \$1.1billion, and it's growing at a rapid rate.



Games Production

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: P321

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This course is designed to equip you with the latest skills and insights from the games industry, preparing you for a rewarding career in this exciting field. You will explore and develop specific software applications, and dive into investigations of industry specialities, deepening your knowledge of product development and management, games engines, 3D software and animation hardware.

You will learn at digital media hub – Confetti HQ – and use state-of-the-art industry technology including virtual and augmented reality hardware and software, and other industry-standard packages including Unreal Engine 4, 3DS, Max, Maya and Quixel Mixer Suite.

You will take part in Confetti's Industry Week and hear from regular big-name guest speakers from companies like Rockstar Games, Splash Damage, Playstation and Games Workshop.

Modules include:

- **Asset Production for Games**
- **Games Design**
- **3D Workflow for Industry**
- **Animation for Games**
- **Game Engines**

Your future

On successful completion of the course, you will have the option to progress to Confetti's MA / MSc Creative Technologies. Alternatively, you will graduate with the skills, experience and knowledge required to begin a career in the games industry in roles including games designer, games programmer, games tester, 2D artist, and 3D environment artist. Previous graduates have been working at companies such as Rockstar Games, Ubisoft Blue Byte and Sumo Digital.



[Find out more online](#)

Games Technology (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: I620

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This two year degree is responsive to the needs of the global games industry, enabling you to experience the core roles and learn the technical skills required for a graduate career in games technology.

You will use state-of-the-art industry technology including virtual and augmented reality hardware and software, and other industry-standard packages including Unreal Engine 4, 3DS, Max, Maya and Quixel Mixer Suite.

The games sector is multidisciplinary and works predominantly in team environments. We mirror that experience with your learning. You will explore games architecture, asset production and games design and hear from regular big-name guests from the industry.

Modules include:

- **Games Architecture**
- **Advanced Asset Production**
- **Level Production**
- **Games Development and Realisation**
- **Industry Practice**

Your future

After successfully completing the course, you will have the option to progress to the final year of Confetti's BSc (Hons) Games Production to gain a full BSc qualification. Alternatively, you will be well-placed to pursue a range of careers in roles such as 3D artist, level designer, animator, and QA tester. Previous graduates have been working at companies such as Rockstar Games, Ubisoft Blue Byte and Sumo Digital.



[Find out more online](#)





Esports Production

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: I600

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

Esports is a global business that continues to grow rapidly. It incorporates creative technologies associated with a wide range of industries including video games, live events production, broadcasting and streaming, and content creation.

On this innovative degree, you will be immersed in understanding the esports industry whilst engaging in hands-on, practical and live learning opportunities to help define your

specialist area within this subject area. You'll explore areas such as games design, innovations in production and broadcast technology, events production management, sustainability and entrepreneurship.

You'll learn and practise in some amazing facilities. Each of our esports studio spaces within our digital media hub are kitted out with top of the line Razer gaming and streaming gear, allowing our students to effectively and simultaneously study, game and stream.

What's more, Confetti is set to launch a new esports venue. Coming in autumn 2021, Confetti X will be a cutting-edge esports complex that brings together years of expertise in live events, content creation, streaming and competitive gaming. Students will access the venue as part of their learning, whilst it'll also play host to professional and amateur esports events, coaching, training and exhibitions.

Modules include:

- Global Esports Industry
- Live Esports Broadcast Production
- Esports Event Management
- Principles of Esports Games
- Industry Practice

Your future

The aim of the course is to equip you with the necessary skills, knowledge and experience to embark on a successful career in the esports industry and future emerging and related technologies.

Typical roles include positions in event management, broadcast and production, games design, events production, and as an analyst or consultant in the industry.

Alternatively, you may choose to progress onto Confetti's MA / MSc Creative Technologies course.

[Find out more online](#)



Confetti X stage.

Games Art



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: P323

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

Game artists create the visual elements of an interactive computer game, crafting assets like 2D graphics, 3D characters and environment models, surface textures and user interface components. The course content is focused on specific software applications vital to games art, which is enhanced by student-focused investigation into industry specialisms. This enables you to develop an understanding of the core areas of

games art production including; pre-production visualisation, production concept art, asset production and project management, alongside personal investigation of key artistic technologies such as 2D, 3D, VR and AR.

You'll have access to industry-standard technology, including virtual and augmented reality hardware and software, and other industry-standard software including Wacom Cintiq Pro 16: Creative Pen Display tablets, Autodesk Suite (Maya, Mudbox), Adobe Photoshop and Zbrush. These will all help you to create concept art and 3D assets.

Modules include:

- Concept Art for Games
- Games Art Critical Studies
- Industry Practice
- Advanced Modelling and Sculpting
- Pre-Visualisation and Production Art

Your future

On successful completion of the course, you will have the option to progress to Confetti's MA / MSc Creative Technologies. Alternatively, you will graduate with the skills, experience and knowledge required to begin a career in the games industry in roles including concept artist, 2D / 3D artist, environment artist, game weapon designer, UI designer, and technical artist. Previous graduates have been working at companies such as Rockstar Games, Riot Games, Ubisoft Blue Byte and Sumo Digital.



[Find out more online](#)

Games Art (Foundation degree)



FdA

UCAS code: I630

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This two year degree is designed for those who want a career in the growing games art industry. You will explore how a game artist creates the visual elements of an interactive computer game, learning about 2D concept art and illustration, character design, environment and prop development, 3D characters and environment models, surface textures and user interface components.

Similarly to the BA Games Art degree, you will learn at Confetti HQ – a multimillion-pound digital media hub in the heart of Nottingham's Creative Quarter. You will get your hands on state-of-the-art industry technology including virtual and augmented reality hardware and software, and other industry-standard software including Wacom Cintiq Pro 16: Creative Pen Display tablets, Autodesk Suite (Maya, Mudbox), Adobe Photoshop and Zbrush, helping you create concept art and 3D assets.

Modules include:

- Concept Art for Games
- Games Art Critical Studies
- Games Art Production
- Industry Practice

Your future

Upon completion of the course, you will have the option to progress to the third year of Confetti's BA (Hons) Games Art to gain a full BA qualification. Alternatively, you will be well placed to pursue a career in a specialist role within the games industry as a 2D/3D artist, game weapon designer, UI designer, or environment artist. Previous Confetti students have been working with companies such as Rockstar Games, Sumo Digital and Ubisoft Blue Byte.



[Find out more online](#)





Zelda Glitch – Alex Barnett (2nd year Games Art student)

Geography and Environmental Science courses

BSc (Hons) Geography	184
BSc (Hons) Geography (Physical)	184
BSc (Hons) Environmental Science	185

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Biological Sciences	94
BSc (Hons) Ecology and Conservation	122

 **95%**

of students would recommend BSc (Hons) Geography (full-time) (NSS 2020)

Geography and Environmental Science

Our planet is facing some tough challenges – from climate change and rising sea levels to globalisation, social unrest, inequality and increasing food and energy demands. With a growing population putting inevitable pressure on the Earth's resources, plotting the path to a sustainable future has never been more vital. Our courses ask some difficult questions, and encourage you to become a central part of the solutions.

Recent analysis by the Institute for Fiscal Studies (IFS) puts geography among the top subjects for graduate earnings.

Our geography and environmental science courses are recognised by





Together, we can change the world

Geography and environmental science are both fundamental to our understanding of the world. At NTU, we are committed to developing graduates who can make a meaningful difference.

Our courses bridge the gap between social and natural sciences. You will study how and why the world is changing – both locally and globally. You will build the skills and knowledge to address a rapidly changing global environment, and all of its related social challenges.

You'll be taught by our dedicated team of geographers and environmental scientists. With their help – and the perfect balance between theory and practice – you'll develop a strong understanding of the subject.

NTU's geography courses are accredited by the Royal Geographical Society (with the Institute of British Geographers), while our BSc (Hons) Environmental Science course is accredited by the Institution of Environmental Sciences. This ensures you'll graduate with an industry-recognised qualification.

Today, many of our students are working across a diverse range of sectors, employed by major companies and government organisations like:

- Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA)
- Environment Agency
- Severn Trent Water
- Esri
- BrewDog
- Forestry Commission.

Get your hands dirty

Our philosophy is simple: learning is doing. You will be based at our Brackenhurst Campus – a stunning countryside estate, and the perfect place to put theory into applied practice. From geographical information systems (GIS) and remote sensing to conservation methods and natural flood mitigation, there are a huge range of professional tools, technology and facilities on your doorstep. It is only a short hop to the bright lights of Nottingham city centre though, so you really do get the best of both worlds.

The bigger picture – our global learning perspective

You'll not just be working close to home – opportunities exist to apply your skills on some fantastic domestic and international field trips. You could end up exploring the arid landscapes of Spain and the volcanic hazards and tourism in Tenerife; analysing urban development and sustainability in Brussels; or even experiencing real-life environmental projects in North Wales and Derbyshire. There is also the option to spend six months of your course studying abroad on an international exchange, with one of our partner universities in Australia, Canada or Europe.

Today, our graduates are working for organisations as diverse as the Environment Agency, DEFRA, Esri and the multinational brewery BrewDog.

Geography



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: F800 (full-time) / F801 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in Geography or a relevant Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course examines a range of geographical issues, important to both the physical and human environment. You will explore the world that we share, and the physical and social

Course accreditation:



processes associated with it. You will gain the knowledge needed to tackle some of the most pressing issues we face today, including the global climate emergency, natural hazards and disasters, sustainability, resource management, migration and globalisation.

You will acquire a range of analytical and interpretive skills, including employing cutting-edge technologies such as geographical information systems (GIS), unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) and remote sensing equipment to manage human and natural resources.

Throughout the course you will have the opportunity to undertake both UK and overseas field work. Previous visits include Spain, Brussels, Berlin, Tenerife, Derbyshire and Yorkshire.

Modules include:

- Geographies of Global Change
- Environmental Hazards and Disasters

- Sustainability
- GIS and Spatial Analysis
- Global Climate Emergency
- Cities and Development in the 21st Century

Your future

Geographers stand out in the labour market for their breadth of employable skills, including numeracy, teamwork, analytical and laboratory expertise. Our graduates have gone on to work in roles with companies as diverse as ADC Infrastructure, Chubb Marine Underwriting, and Brewdog. Others work at the Environment Agency, in national and local government, and with non-governmental organisations (NGOs).

[Find out more online](#)

Geography (Physical)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: F840 (full-time) / F841 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in Geography or a relevant Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This course explores a range of geographical issues important to the physical environment. More specialised than the BSc (Hons) Geography route, you will focus

Course accreditation:



on environmental issues, including scientific knowledge of the Earth's surface, its spatial variation, and its evolution over time. You'll investigate physical and biotic aspects of the environment, including land use, water resources and glaciers. You'll also examine issues of global concern, including the climate emergency, resource management, and natural hazards.

There are opportunities to go on residential field trips both in the UK and overseas. Currently, these include Tenerife, a week in Spain exploring the semi-arid environment, as well as visits to a range of sites in Derbyshire and Wales to investigate former glacial environments.

Modules include:

- Geographical Fieldwork
- Earth Surface Processes and Landforms
- Quaternary Environments (Fieldwork)

- Glaciology and Glacial Geomorphology
- Applications of Remote Sensing
- Global Climate Emergency

Your future

Your career options include working for local or national government bodies, environment agencies and consultancies, water companies, and insurance and other private companies concerned with the environment. There is also the option to pursue postgraduate study and teacher training.

During the course you'll have the opportunity to complete an optional placement. Previous students have undertaken work experience at companies such as Severn Trent Water, the Environment Agency, Natural England and the National Trust.

[Find out more online](#)





Environmental Science

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: F750 (full-time) / F751 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Science subject)

Campus: Brackenhurst

This multidisciplinary degree focuses on the scientific study of the physical, chemical and biological processes operating throughout the Earth's system. It explores how these processes influence – and are influenced by – human activities.

Course accreditation:



You will explore environmental issues including climate change, natural resources, conservation and sustainability. Other areas of focus include environmental monitoring and geographical information systems (GIS), renewable energies and law and policy. There are opportunities to go on field trips both in the UK and overseas.

Professionally accredited by the Institution of Environmental Sciences, this course lets you graduate with a degree that is recognised and valued by industry. It will prepare you for careers that have real-world impact. You will become the scientists and practitioners of the future, tackling some of the biggest challenges facing our planet.

Modules include:

- Global Environmental Issues
- Global Climate Emergency
- Innovations in Energy
- Natural Resource Management
- Sustainability

Your future

This course will help you gain the skills and experience necessary to pursue careers in roles such as environmental consultants, energy management advisers, water quality scientists, conservation advisers and environmental auditors.

Previous graduates have gone on to work for companies such as the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA), the Environment Agency, local government, environmental consultancies and private companies.

 [Find out more online](#)

Aaron BSc (Hons) Geography (Physical)

“We went on the field trip to the south east of Spain, in a place called Almería. Field trips get everyone out, and it’s a more fun way of learning. I think it’s important to actually see what you’re learning about.”



History courses

BA (Hons) History	188
BA (Hons) History and Politics	188

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Politics	249
History Joint Honours	192

History

Only by understanding the past can we properly know the present. This simple truth makes history one of the most versatile degrees going. It hones your analytical skills, improves your ability to construct and defend critical arguments, and has limitless professional possibilities. Best of all, it's an intellectual workout that shines a light on your own condition – as Marcus Garvey famously wrote: “a person without knowledge of their past history, origin and culture is like a tree without roots.”

 **94%**
**student satisfaction
 for BA (Hons) History
 (NSS 2020)**

History at NTU is an active, creative and hands-on experience with archival visits, museums and field trips and project work organised for external organisations.

Gain real experience with company projects, investigate the past with field trips, and explore the world with our Study Abroad programme.



Hone your skills over time

History is a route to your future: studying it will challenge and improve your digital literacy, analytical, interpretive and communication skills. By exploring diverse cultures, nations and ideas – from the medieval and early modern eras, right through to modern and contemporary history – you'll build genuine insights and credentials as a sociocultural commentator.

At NTU, it's all about forging your own learning pathway. We combine history with a range of other subjects, enabling you to study specialist areas in-depth. Whatever path you choose, you'll be jumping feet-first into a fascinating range of historical debates, theories and ideas – all bringing the era and the subject to life.

Hands-on with history

Thanks to our fantastic industry links – from museums and galleries, to schools and voluntary groups – we bring history off the page, and out of the classroom. Working with prestigious organisations like the National Holocaust Museum, the National Justice Museum and Nottingham Castle, you can get

involved with field trips, placements and company projects. It's a great chance to apply your skills and knowledge in the real world, and develop the hands-on experience that employers really value.

Shape your future

A history degree will open up some career options you might never have considered. One of the main strengths of studying history at NTU is the range of skills and attributes you'll develop during your time here. Our rich and diverse assessment allows you to study this exciting subject in innovative ways and develop skills essential for future careers in a wide range of sectors.

Our courses are designed to help you pursue a successful career in related sectors such as museum, heritage, archaeology, archive, conservation, teaching and academia. History is also a discipline that's equally valued in a range of non-heritage sectors – including management, business, accountancy, publishing and law.

You'll be supported by a passionate teaching team of historians with significant industry and research experience, who will inspire you to pursue your love of the subject.

"For the second-year placement module, I completed a 30-hour placement at Creswell Crags as a Basics of Museum Conservation Intern. This involved me condition checking and repackaging objects from a section of the collection store. In my third year, I was successful in my application to work on the project researching the history of the People's Hall in Hockley for the Nottingham Townscape Heritage Scheme. The Employability team at NTU also provided support and advice to develop my CV and interview skills, helping me find part-time jobs, volunteering and placement opportunities."

Harriet Bird

History can be studied as a joint honours degree. Go to page 192 to check the subject combinations available.

History

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: V100

Course length: Three years full-time / four to seven years part-time

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Campus: Clifton

History helps us to understand the modern world and the societies and events within it. This course offers a diverse curriculum that covers periods from medieval and early modern, all the way through to modern and contemporary history. It provides you with exciting opportunities to examine and understand the past and its effect on our lives today.

You'll explore a diverse range of peoples, nations and ideas across Britain, Europe, Asia and the Americas. You'll also be able to shape your own learning by choosing from a wide range of optional modules.

We focus on your employability throughout the course, providing opportunities to undertake work experience and work on live projects for a range of external organisations.

Modules include:

- **History: Practice and Purpose**
- **History and Heritage in Contemporary Society**
- **Medieval and Early Modern Worlds**
- **History Matters**
- **The Historian's Craft**



Your future

You'll graduate with a wide range of skills valued by employers. Our history graduates pursue careers in teaching, media, law, advertising, public relations, social work, heritage and museum management, and tourism.

Recent graduates have secured roles as heritage centre workers, research assistants, marketing executives, innovation and engagement officers, and training and development managers.

You may also wish to consider further study at Masters or PhD level.

 [Find out more online](#)

History and Politics

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: LVF1

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Campus: Clifton

Knowledge of the past helps us understand the present. Studying history and politics at NTU provides you with an opportunity to explore key historical and political events that have shaped today's society. This course offers you exciting opportunities to discover and understand the past, whilst developing your understanding of the issues dominating our lives, from the war in Afghanistan to the European Union.

The course demands passion, focus, an open mind, intellectual curiosity, and a willingness to engage with independent learning. You'll learn about diverse peoples, nations and ideas, from medieval and early modern through to modern and contemporary history, across Britain, Europe, Asia and the Americas. With a strong focus on employability, the course will provide you with many transferable skills through work placement and other opportunities.

Modules include:

- **Representing History: Museums, Media and Global Cultures**
- **Foundations and Challenges to Politics and International Relations**
- **Exploring British Politics**
- **The Historian's Craft**



Your future

You'll graduate with a wide range of skills valued by employers. Our history graduates pursue a wide range of careers in conservation, education, local government, recruitment and sales.

Some of our recent graduates have secured roles as digital implementation executives, project support officers, trade association administrators, campaign consultants, recruitment consultants and teaching assistants.

You may also wish to consider further study at Masters or PhD level.

 [Find out more online](#)





Heritage conservation project work with Trent Bridge Cricket Ground, Nottingham.



Students visiting exhibition at National Justice Museum, Nottingham.

J

Joint Honours courses

Joint Honours	192
History	192
English	193
Linguistics	194
Communication & Society	194
Media	195
Film & TV	195
Philosophy	196
Global Studies	197
International Relations	197

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) History and Politics	188
BA (Hons) Politics and International Relations	248



in the UK for student satisfaction for linguistics courses (NSS 2020)



in the UK for student satisfaction for literature in English courses (NSS 2020)

Joint Honours

With all the exciting subjects available to study, it can be a challenge to focus on just one. Our joint honours courses offer you the ideal solution to combine your main areas of academic interest in one programme of study. This is your chance to build the perfect degree, by bringing together subjects you know and love, start on something brand new, or combine the two.



Pick your own pathway

Our joint honours course combinations are designed to complement and enhance your learning. You'll study your two subjects as a 50/50 split until your final year, when you'll have the option to choose a specialism. That doesn't mean it's double the work – you'll study the same amount of credit points as a single honours degree – but the combination of subjects and the route you eventually choose to take is all yours.

With a range of different optional modules, work placements, project work and even international study available, you can design your own unique degree experience.

Joint ventures

Our links with local and national television, museums, local schools, voluntary organisations and literary and language events, all open up the classroom to the cultural life of the city and beyond. We'll challenge you to become an independent thinker, and help you to develop a huge range of transferable skills. In time, those skills and capabilities will open up the kinds of professional possibilities you might not even have considered before – and that's the true value of a joint honours degree.

Building the right foundations

The broader your knowledge and the more versatile you've proven yourself to be, the better your professional prospects – and particularly in today's market. Joint honours graduates have a great competitive advantage, proving themselves to be adaptable, strong team workers, capable researchers and problem solvers, and great communicators. These are the skills a joint honours degree demands, and what you'll be able to prove to a wide range of employers once you've graduated.

We'll give you the chance to improve your practical skills and applied knowledge through work placements, volunteering, live industry projects, and the option to study abroad. And once you're done, the job prospects are as wide as the potential course combinations – from education and local government to the travel sector!

Joint Honours



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: See the subjects for combinations and UCAS codes

Course length: Three years full time / four to seven years part-time

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Campus: Clifton

Choosing just one subject to study at university can be a challenge! If you're stuck weighing up different subjects, a joint honours course could be the ideal solution.

Our joint honours degrees are designed to ensure that the things you learn in one subject enhance the other, meaning you'll get the best of both worlds – two independent disciplines, with plenty of complementary learning on both sides.

Create your degree from a range of humanities subjects, from classics such as English and History, to Global Studies and Film & TV. They're an informed mix of academic grounding and elements of professional skills development - including work placement, company projects or volunteering.

You'll be joining a passionate community of students, historians, linguists, poets, writers, researchers and seasoned industry experts – a truly creative hub of shared learning and experience.

Our contemporary degrees offer an informed mix of academic grounding and elements of professional skills development.

You will study a two-subject degree, learning from experts in the field to gain a full honours degree. One of the key ways to build your communication skills, maturity and self-confidence is to travel internationally. In Year Two, you can study abroad for a semester

as part of our international exchange programme.

If you choose a joint honours degree that combines humanities subjects, you'll complete the Humanities in the Workplace module. This provides a work placement opportunity of a minimum of 37 hours in the UK or overseas. As well as the placement experience, the module is designed to help you develop your graduate attributes that will help you to secure professional employment after graduation.

 [Find out more online](#)

History



UCAS code:

History with

Communication & Society: LV31

English: QV31

Film & TV: PV3C

Global Studies: LV91

International Relations: LV21

Linguistics: QV11

Philosophy: VV51

Politics: LVF1

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

History is being made right now. It's a living, breathing subject that's constantly renewing, evolving and revealing new ideas and perspectives. It teaches us about the past, anchors us to the present and informs our future. Historians are passionate, focused, curious, and open to new experiences and information. If this sounds like you, then read on.

History at NTU offers exciting opportunities to discover and understand a diverse past through a range of skills and approaches. Our expert staff have strong links to the modern heritage industry and historical research groups. This provides opportunities for you to work on real-life projects and take work placements with prestigious employers, enhancing your future prospects. With a range of optional modules, you can personalise your learning to match your historical interests. You'll also have the opportunity to study abroad at one of our international exchange partner universities.

Modules include:

- **History: Practice and Purpose**
- **Modern European History**
- **The Crusades**
- **Representing History: Museums, Media and Global Cultures**

Your future

With our excellent industry links and innovative curriculum, you can hone the skills employers seek on placements and client-led projects. History graduates pursue a wide range of careers in teaching, media, law, advertising, public relations, social work, heritage and museum management and the armed forces. Recent graduates have secured roles as heritage centre workers, research assistants, marketing executives, innovation and engagement officers, and training and development managers.

 [Find out more online](#)





English

UCAS code:**English with**

Communication & Society: LQ33

Film & TV: QP33

History: QV31

Linguistics: QQ13

Media: PQ33

Philosophy: VQ53

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Pursue your passion for the written word and develop a key set of skills that are valued by employers.

Our English joint honours programme is designed to enhance, interrogate and challenge your understanding, while developing your talents and strengths. It combines aspects of a traditional English degree with elements at the cutting-edge of

English literary studies today. You'll study a diverse range of literature, from Shakespeare to F. Scott Fitzgerald, Romantic poetry through to travel writing.

The course offers a broad range of optional modules that allow you to pursue your passions and interests. Previous work experience opportunities for our students have included working as a creative assistant at the National Caribbean Heritage Museum, a curator at Nottingham Contemporary, and in social media marketing for digital project, Dawn of the Unread.

Modules include:

- **Literature: New Horizons**
- **American Literature: Writing Self and Nation**
- **Culture and Anarchy**
- **Romantic Revolutions 1780 – 1851**

Your future

Our graduates have developed careers in marketing, sales, film and television production, customer service, and management. Recent graduates have secured roles as marketing coordinators, recruitment consultants, account executives, features editors and marketing and communications assistants.

 [Find out more online](#)



Linguistics

UCAS code:

Linguistics with

Communication & Society: LQ31

English: QQ13

History: QV11

Media: PQ31

Philosophy: VQ51

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Linguistics is the study of natural language. It covers the study of sound systems (phonology), word grammar (morphology), sentence grammar (syntax) and literal and non-literal meaning (semantics and pragmatics). This course will develop the skills you need to describe, analyse and research language use across a range of contexts.

You'll analyse the different ways that language reflects and constructs our

identities, learn how various medical conditions affect the ways in which people communicate, and examine the use of language to construct and to constrain meaning within powerful institutions such as the media, law and politics.

The course analyses the very latest developments across a range of disciplines within linguistics, including clinical linguistics, forensic linguistics, sociolinguistics and research in language and gender. You'll undertake work experience and complete a placement report. Previous placements have included a legal assistant role at London publishing house Egmont.

Modules include:

- Sociolinguistics
- Language, Gender and Sexuality
- Psycholinguistics
- Clinical Linguistics
- Forensic Linguistics



Your future

You will develop a broad range of skills including effective communication, critical thinking and problem solving. Previous graduates are now working in speech and language therapy, law, journalism, broadcasting, public relations, finance, and film and television scriptwriting.

 [Find out more online](#)

Communication & Society

UCAS code:

Communication & Society with

English: LQ33

Film & TV: PP93

Global Studies: PL9X

History: LV31

Linguistics: LQ31

Media: LP33

Philosophy: VP59

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Fascinating new forms of politics, economics, and creative enterprises are rapidly challenging many core assumptions about human communication and identity. The possession and transfer of knowledge now lies at the heart of daily life and it is more important than ever to understand various aspects of communication.

This course will help develop your understanding of the rapidly changing and dynamic communication field. It balances theoretical insights with practical aspects of media and communication.

You'll develop advanced skills in the critical analysis of media texts, audiences and institutions. Looking at the communication between individuals, groups, organisations, humanity and nature, you'll also investigate the evolving media through which communication takes place. You can also build practical creative skills in blogging, audio, and image creation.

Modules include:

- Communications and Creativity Toolkit
- Psychology of Communication
- Humanity and the Natural World
- Political Communications and Society



Your future

Recent graduates have gone on to a wide range of occupations including advertising, screenwriting, teaching, management, research, healthcare, social work, public relations, and personnel management.

 [Find out more online](#)





Media

UCAS code:

Media with

Communication & Society: LP33
 English: PQ33
 Film & TV: P391
 Global Studies: LP93
 International Relations: LP23
 Linguistics: PQ31
 Philosophy: VP53

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Develop an in-depth knowledge of the media industry, from a theoretical understanding of media and culture to its practical application across multiple platforms online, on screen and in print. This popular and exciting subject will allow you to learn from industry professionals and academics who are creating the latest innovative research within the field.

You'll examine a range of texts and aspects of media including lifestyle magazines, social networking sites, advertising, public relations, gaming, and journalism. From here you'll develop advanced critical analysis skills of media texts, audiences, and institutions.

We offer an exciting mixture of theoretical and practical approaches to the study of media. During the course, you'll develop advanced skills in the critical analysis of media texts, audiences and institutions, and be encouraged to learn practical media production skills. You'll also explore media cultures from social networking and lifestyle media to anti-globalisation movements and branding.

Modules include:

- Lifestyle and Consumer Culture
- Sound and Screen Media: Culture and Practice
- Cultural Policy
- Client-led Media Practices

Your future

Graduates have gone on to work in a variety of communications and cultural industries including film and television production, radio, interactive games, journalism, marketing, advertising, and public relations. Roles include project managers, social media consultants and content assistants.

 [Find out more online](#)



Film & TV

UCAS code:

Film & TV with

Communication & Society: PP93
 English: QP33
 History: PV3C
 Media: P391
 Philosophy: PV35

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

If you have a strong interest in film, television and other small screen forms – both mainstream and alternative – then this is the perfect subject for you.

As a film and TV student at NTU, you'll experience our unique approach to this fascinating area. We stand out for the global range of cinema our course covers, and for its particular emphasis on television. You'll also learn about their audiences, exploring how the

industries function in the age of global corporations and digital media. Our diverse choice of modules not only explores fundamental approaches and innovative thinking within film and TV study, but also allows you to pursue your own specialist interests.

This subject will help to build your understanding of how film and TV programmes are constructed, work, and create meaning for audiences. You'll learn about the role of the audience in global organisations and through digital media. NTU stands out with this course as you have the opportunity to study international cinema in depth.

Modules include:

- American Television Since 1950
- Analysing British Television
- European Cinema and the City
- International Cinemas

Your future

Graduates have gone on to careers as researchers, schedulers and producers in TV and positions in production, distribution and programming in film. Others have built careers in journalism, teaching, advertising, PR, marketing, events management and social work.

 [Find out more online](#)



Philosophy

Joint Honours

UCAS code:

Philosophy with
Communication & Society: VP59
English: VQ53
Film & TV: PV35
Global Studies: LV95
History: VV51
Linguistics: VQ51
Media: VP53

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Develop your powers of argument, critical thinking and conceptual analysis, through the search for answers to ultimate questions. NTU's philosophy courses are ranked 16th in the Guardian League Tables 2021.

The ability to question and think about the world at its most fundamental level is an important skill, and is increasingly recognised by many of today's leading employers. People have been studying philosophy for almost 3,000 years and its original questions are still being discussed by today's leading minds.

The course is organised around some of the philosophical problems faced by today's decisionmakers in their professional lives. It has been designed to help you think more clearly and critically about the world. You will undertake work experience and complete a placement report. Recent work experience roles have included social media and marketing at a natural health centre, managing social media accounts and email communications.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Contemporary Philosophy
- Wittgenstein and Heidegger
- Applied Philosophy I
- Philosophy and Media

Your future

Philosophy graduates have highly transferable skills that are valuable to employers. Our graduates find employment in teaching, accounting / finance, social work, the civil service, law, media, journalism, personnel, project management and the voluntary sector.

 [Find out more online](#)





Global Studies

UCAS code:

Global Studies with

Communication & Society: PL9X

History: LV91

International Relations: LL92

Media: LP93

Philosophy: LV95

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Engage with the world as a global citizen, while gaining a degree tailored to the international workplace.

If you are concerned about pressing global crises and the everyday experience of people living in globalised communities, then this is the perfect subject for you. Global Studies is the ideal subject for those who want to explore issues such as globalisation, environmental

challenges, gender and intercultural communication.

The course requires you to undertake a period of work experience and complete a placement report. These have previously involved teaching English to refugees and asylum seekers, researching poverty and access to welfare in Africa, and contributing to the development of an international research network. If you choose to go on the international exchange, you'll have the option to complete an in-country study, conducting sociocultural research on both local and global issues.

Modules include:

- Foundations in Global Studies
- Issues in Intercultural Communication
- Researching Global Experiences
- In-Country Study

Your future

By the end of your studies, you'll have acquired the skills and competencies to operate as a global citizen. This will open up many opportunities to consider careers in a variety of settings. These might include international institutions, multinational corporations, non-governmental organisations, the heritage and history sector, English language teaching, media, and within the field of linguistics and languages.

 [Find out more online](#)



International Relations

UCAS code:

International Relations with

Global Studies: LL92

History: LV21

Media: LP23

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

International relations is the study and understanding of the changing world in which we live. It explores relations between states, peoples, social movements, and cultural and religious communities. Its major focus is diplomatic relations – war, peace, conflict and cooperation. However, it also focuses on international communication, terrorism, the role of the media and protest, and resistance to established power.

Your core focus will be on the big issues dominating contemporary international politics: war, terrorism, forms of conflict, forms of cooperation and the role of the media. You can also tailor your degree to your own research interests by selecting optional topics, which include political violence and terror, international relations in the Middle-East and North Africa and the emerging powers of Asia.

You will undertake a period of work experience and complete a placement report as part of the course. Previous students have travelled to New York to attend the Change the World Model United Nations (CWMUN) Conference, worked with refugee charities, and worked for the Peruvian Embassy during a year abroad.

Modules include:

- Foundations and Challenges to Politics and International Relations
- Change and World Order
- International Relations and Global History
- Researching Politics and International Relations
- Global Political Economy

Your future

This course will develop your transferable skills and links with potential employers. Previous graduates have gone on to work at the United Nations, UK government departments, international aid agencies, the private sector and non-governmental organisations (NGOs).

 [Find out more online](#)

J

Journalism courses

BA (Hons) Broadcast Journalism	200
BA (Hons) Journalism	200

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) English	160
BA (Hons) Creative Writing	160
BA (Hons) Media Production	222
BA (Hons) Filmmaking	223
BSc (Hons) Television Production Technology	226
FdSc Television Production Technology	226



**for journalism,
publishing and public
relations courses
(Guardian University
Guide 2021)**

Journalism

There's never been a more exciting time to study, or work in, the news media. The landscape is rapidly evolving – technically, culturally and creatively – making it an exhilarating field to study, demanding fresh skills, a curious mind and relevant knowledge. With great teaching, professional standard facilities, industry recognition and fantastic placement opportunities, we'll prepare you for your future in the media industry.

Our Journalism courses are accredited by



Two of our recent graduates have become guest presenters on BBC Radio 1's festive schedule.



Our courses offer the perfect blend of learning, in and outside of the classroom. We'll refine your critical eye, whilst building your hands-on skills, confidence and experience.

Designed and delivered using the latest research and in collaboration with professional media partners, choosing one of our courses ensures your learning is up to date and relevant to employers. We'll support your development with some incredible in-work opportunities, including placements, live projects, and voluntary roles.

You'll be mentored by a team of professional journalists, academics and researchers – all here to train and support your development as a news innovator. You'll be ideally suited to careers in journalism, events management, marketing, advertising and public relations. Recently, our graduates have secured roles with organisations such as:

- The BBC: BBC Radio 1, BBC Radio Five Live, and BBC Local Radio
- ITN
- Sky News
- Channel 5 News
- ITV: including Good Morning Britain
- Regional and national radio including Gem 106, Heart, Lincs FM, Capital and Free Radio
- BAFTA

- National newspapers, including *The Sun* and *The Daily Express*
- Local and regional press such as the *Nottingham Post*, the *Derby Telegraph*, the *Sheffield Star*
- Press offices at Nottinghamshire Police, Derbyshire Police and Manchester City FC
- Warner Brothers Film Studios
- PR agencies including the Academy and Twelve PR
- Independent film companies

Accredited courses

Start your career off right with an accredited journalism course at NTU. Our Journalism course is accredited by the National Council for the Training of Journalists (NCTJ), and our Broadcast Journalism course is accredited by the Broadcast Journalism Training Council (BJTC).

Some UK news organisations look for BJTC or NCTJ qualifications – accreditation ensures our courses are independently regulated and aligned to industry requirements. Having that all-important accreditation under your belt sets you apart from the rest and shows you're ready with the skills, knowledge and aptitude to succeed in the newsroom.

Newsdays

Our newsdays provide a realistic environment to practice your skills. You'll work to tight deadlines producing newspaper and magazine pages, and radio and television bulletins to a professional standard.

The Centre for Broadcasting & Journalism

The Centre for Broadcasting & Journalism (CBJ) has outstanding specialist facilities to enable our journalism students to develop their skills in a professional real-life journalistic environment that is as close to industry-standard as possible.

From the National Student Television Awards to the Community Radio Awards, our award-winning students lead the pack.

Broadcast Journalism

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: P502

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course is ideal if you want to research, investigate and present news and current affairs content for TV, radio and online. Accredited by the Broadcast Journalism Training Council (BJTC), it's designed by tutors who all have industry experience,

Course accreditation:



and delivered in consultation with industry partners from regional and national media organisations. These include the BBC, ITV, Sky News, and many commercial radio companies who recognise and endorse the high standards the course provides. It combines journalism training with academic inquiry, enabling you to develop your practical skills alongside an understanding of the news media in social, political and cultural contexts.

Working in a professional newsroom environment, you'll use industry-standard equipment and employ the latest industry practices. You'll receive training in presentation, voice work, audio and video editing. At the end of your second year, there is an option to complete three weeks of work placements in broadcast news. Alternatively you can apply for our specialist pathway, working in the Notts TV news team in your final year.



Modules include:

- Digital Journalism
- PR and Communications
- Sport Journalism
- Programme Production
- Covering the Courts

Your future

Many of our graduates now work for the UK's major broadcasters, as well as in commercial radio, marketing, public relations, video production and events management. Recent graduate roles include broadcast journalist at ITV, producer at Radio 1's Newsbeat, digital reporter at the Daily Mail Online, Drivetime presenter at Capital FM, BBC Radio 1 presenter and programme producer at BBC Nottingham.

[Find out more online](#)

Journalism

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: P502

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This dynamic and vocational award-winning course combines practical training in news journalism for newspapers and magazines across print, online and digital platforms. It's accredited by the National Council for the Training of Journalists (NCTJ)

Course accreditation:



and offers a unique three-year programme, at the end of which you will leave with both an NCTJ Diploma and a degree.

Our specialist training combines practical skills in researching, interviewing, reporting, news and feature writing, editing and production specifically for print, online and digital platforms. You'll also develop your PR, communication and contemporary digital journalism skills in order to produce content for apps and social media.

You'll gain practical experience of working in a busy newsroom, taking part in regular news-days to produce digital content, newspapers and magazines. There's an option to complete a three-week work placement with a media organisation, or apply for our specialist pathway, working in the Notts TV news team.



Modules include:

- Magazine Journalism
- Photojournalism
- Sport Journalism
- Data Journalism
- PR and Communications
- Creative Journalism

Your future

This degree can lead to a career in online journalism, newspapers and magazines, public relations, marketing and advertising. Our graduates work for a diverse range of companies including regional weekly and daily newspapers, magazines, in-house communication publications, and press offices. They've secured roles as digital content editors, PR and media managers and features writers.

[Find out more online](#)



Our Centre for Broadcasting & Journalism

In the heart of the City campus, you'll find our bespoke journalism centre. It's a professional environment which replicates the hustle and bustle of real life TV, digital, print and radio journalism. Few universities can offer such extensive, dedicated facilities, including one of the largest student newsrooms in the country, a broadcast-standard TV studio and gallery, radio studios and sound booths.





Law courses

LLB (Hons) Law (Full-time)	204
LLB (Hons) Law (Sandwich)	204
LLB (Hons) Business Law	205
LLB (Hons) International Law	205
LLB (Hons) Law with Business	206
LLB (Hons) Law with Criminology	206
LLB (Hons) Law with Psychology	207
LLB (Hons) Law Senior Status	207
LLB (Hons) Law (Distance Learning)	208
LLB (Hons) Law (Flexible Learning)	208

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Criminology	130
BA (Hons) Professional Policing	130

**94%**

**would recommend
studying at NTU's
Nottingham Law
School (NSS 2020)**

Law

Law informs every aspect of modern life. As rewarding as it is intellectually challenging, a career in this sector has always attracted the brightest, most enquiring minds. At Nottingham Law School (NLS), we've been supporting the academic and practical development of students for over fifty years. Our range of innovative law degrees provide flexible opportunities to develop the skills and professional attributes required to put you on the path to success.

Student advisers in our Legal Advice Centre have helped recover more than £5 million in compensation and benefits for their clients over the last five years.



An international reputation for excellence

We broaden your skills by integrating legal reasoning, team work and enhanced communication into our courses from the outset, building foundations for working with clients and colleagues.

We place a strong emphasis on mooting – a type of legal argument that not only challenges and shapes your subject knowledge, but also stimulates your analytical, research and presentation skills. Plus, as over half of our tutors have been recruited direct from legal practice, you'll be taught by qualified lawyers as well as leading academics.

Practice makes perfect: The Legal Advice Centre

Through our on-site teaching law firm – Nottingham Law School's renowned Legal Advice Centre – there are plenty of opportunities for you to gain a real-world perspective by applying your skills and knowledge to actual cases. Since its creation, our law students have worked in the Centre to support clients seeking guidance in Social Security Tribunals, employment appeals, tenancy disputes, and much more. This award-winning facility offers vital legal services to members of the public, businesses, charities and community groups – all assisted by our law students, under the supervision of qualified and experienced solicitors.

We're very proud of the Centre and its reputation. It plays a key role in supporting the local community, whilst developing your practical legal skills in preparation for a successful career. Over the last five years, the Centre has supported Nottinghamshire residents to claim over £5 million in compensation and recovered benefits.

Legal networking, at home and abroad

Through our national and international relationships with leading law firms, barristers' chambers and the judiciary, our courses will prepare you for modern legal practice. Leading practitioners help to shape and develop our courses, while guest lecturers will put your learning into a practical context.

At NTU, you'll have the opportunity to see how law works around the world – so broaden your horizons with one of our international summer schools, or study in Europe, Australia or America on one of our exchange schemes.

You can also get involved with our student law society, LEX. It's a great way of developing your connections within our student community, building networking opportunities, and enhancing your CV.

Law (Full-time)



LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M100

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This degree will give you the intellectual, legal and practical skills needed for a successful career while giving you the flexibility to personalise your degree. You will also develop the skills you will need to undertake further legal training in order to become a solicitor or barrister. All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales.

During your final year, you will have the choice of three pathways.

Academic Law Pathway

This pathway will help you gain the key intellectual, practical and legal skills required for successful employment in a broad range of graduate careers.

Applied Legal Knowledge Pathway

This pathway should be considered by those wishing to qualify as a solicitor and will help prepare you for the centrally assessed Solicitors Qualifying Examination (Stage one).

Law for Financial Services (In-Company) Pathway

Integrate a year-long paid professional placement with a banking, insurance, or investment company into the final year of your degree, completing the qualification through structured work-based learning.

Modules include:

- Criminal Law with Mooting
- Law of Contract and Problem Solving
- Land Law and Professional Advice
- International, European and Comparative Law and Group Presentation Skills

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector. Alternatively, our graduates have gone into roles such as legal assistants and executives, paralegals, claims handlers, assistant solicitors, trainee teachers and recruitment consultants.



[Find out more online](#)

Law (Sandwich)



LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M101

Course length: Four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This four-year sandwich degree combines practical experience with modern legal practice. All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales. You will study compulsory foundation modules to enable you to be awarded a law degree for professional practice.

You will also choose from a range of law modules in your second and final years, allowing you to shape the direction you wish to take your studies, and your career, in. You will embed all your learning and add real-world work experience to your CV through a year-long placement in industry during your third year.

In your final year, you have the choice of three pathways: Academic Law Pathway, LLB (Hons) Law for Financial Services (in-company) Pathway and Applied Legal Knowledge Pathway.

Modules include:

- Criminal Law with Mooting
- Law of Contract and Problem Solving
- Land Law and Professional Advice
- International, European and Comparative Law and Group Presentation Skills

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector.

Alternatively, our graduates have gone into roles such as legal assistants and executives, paralegals, police officers, and business development executives.



[Find out more online](#)





Business Law

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M221

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Incorporating specialist business law modules into this law degree means that you will develop a sound legal and commercial awareness, and build the knowledge and experience needed to move on to further legal training or to seek employment in the wider commercial field. You will also be able to tailor your degree to your interests or career aspirations by choosing optional modules, focusing

on developing specialist expertise in business law or examining key legal issues faced by today's organisations, for example. Alternatively, you can choose to study abroad at one of our partner institutions or undertake a work placement.

Law for Financial Services (In-Company) Pathway

Integrate a year-long paid professional placement with a banking, insurance or investment company into the final year of your degree, completing the qualification through structured work-based learning.

Modules include:

- Legal, Professional and Business Environment
- Criminal Law with Mooting
- Business Employment Law and the Client
- Commercial Law and Negotiation
- Law of Torts and Legal Reasoning

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector.

Recent graduates have progressed to roles in marketing, accountancy, auditing, recruitment and local government.

 [Find out more online](#)

International Law

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M130

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-Levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales. On this degree, you will explore topics relevant to our global society and gain the skills and knowledge needed to meet the needs of a global legal environment, while also covering the essential law modules needed for a career in law.

In the second year, you can apply to spend time studying abroad at one of our partner institutions or study three internationally-focused law modules. In the third year, you can apply to spend a year on a work placement or again have the choice to study abroad and return to NTU for your final year. Both options will give you new and exciting experiences, allow you to explore international law from new perspectives, and build your employability.

Modules include:

- Public International Law
- United States Law
- Current Issues in International Law
- Law of Contract and Problem Solving
- Law of Armed Conflict

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector.

 [Find out more online](#)



Law with Business

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M1N1

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

On this degree you will study law within Nottingham Law School and business modules with Nottingham Business School. All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales. You will also gain a deep understanding of business theories and practices. The two disciplines are highly compatible, and you will build skills and experience that open a wide range of professional opportunities.

You will be taught by experts in law and business, and your teaching and learning will take the form of lectures, supported by smaller group sessions and seminars. These will help to develop transferable skills such as presentations and problem-solving, further boosting your employability.

Modules include:

- **Law of Contract and Problem Solving**
- **Commercial Law**
- **International Business Environment**
- **Foundations of Managing and Organising**
- **Financial Markets, Institutions and Services**

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector.

Recent graduates have progressed to roles in companies such as Royal Bank of Scotland, Fujitsu, EE, and Hastings Direct.

 [Find out more online](#)

Law with Criminology

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M1L3

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales. This degree is designed for those who want to work in the legal profession or criminal justice system. It combines our established law and criminology courses and expertise while focusing on your employability and career direction throughout. There is a real practical focus on the course that will

develop your skills and give you the opportunity to build your experience in the fields of law and criminology. In your final year you will also have the chance to shape the course to your interests by selecting specialist modules, such as those relating to victims, offenders and specific crimes.

As the course progresses, you will work on increasingly complex, multi-issue assignments and apply deep legal analysis both independently and collaboratively, honing your research, critical evaluation and writing skills even further.

Modules include:

- **Criminal Law with Mooting**
- **Public Law and Research Skills**
- **Sexuality and the Law**
- **Explaining Criminal Behaviour**
- **Introduction to the Criminal Justice System**

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector.

Alternatively, our graduates have gone into roles with companies such as Shoosmiths, Citizens Advice, Nottinghamshire and Cambridgeshire Constabulary, Santander, Office of the Public Guardian, and Blackberry.

 [Find out more online](#)



Law with Psychology

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M1C8

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales. This degree combines two areas that are of great importance in the modern world. You will explore psychology as a science, including examining legal, social and lifespan developmental psychology. You will also have the chance to tailor your degree to your own interests or career aspirations by

choosing optional modules, including the innovative Professional Practice in Psychology Conference module, a unique chance to experience life as a consultant psychologist, providing psychological solutions to real-world problems.

We have an international reputation as a leading provider of legal education, and psychology at NTU is respected for its high-quality research and teaching.

Modules include:

- Criminal Law with Mooting
- Public Law and Research Skills
- Social and Lifespan Developmental Psychology
- Cognitive and Biological Psychology
- Research Methods in Psychology

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. If you are interested in a career in psychology, you can apply to study the PG Dip Psychology at NTU, which is accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS) and gives you Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership with them.

Recent graduates from this course have gone on to a range of careers, including as paralegals, legal assistants, and claims inspectors.

 [Find out more online](#)

Law Senior Status

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: M201

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

A degree equivalent to a UK undergraduate honours degree, with a second-class minimum.

Campus: City

This course is for non-law graduates who wish to gain a law degree in just two years and has been specifically designed with international students in mind. All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales. Each module is delivered through a series of lectures and linked seminars that provide the opportunity to enhance your understanding through further reading and debate with course academics and your fellow students.

You will also be eligible to take part in our International Summer School Scheme, giving you the chance to experience criminal justice in Berlin, human rights in Strasbourg, or international humanitarian law in Geneva.

Modules include:

- Criminal Law with Mooting
- Land Law and Professional Advice
- International, European and Comparative Law and Group Presentation Skills
- Legal and Professional Environment

Your future

When you graduate you will be able to progress on to further legal training to become a solicitor or barrister in England or Wales. If you wish to qualify in another country, some exemptions may be available. A law degree also provides a great foundation for careers in a wide range of areas such as government, commerce, finance and the public sector.

 [Find out more online](#)

Law (Distance Learning)

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: Apply direct to NTU

Course length:

Three, four or five years part-time

Entry requirements:

Applicants are assessed on an individual basis, taking into account any relevant life or work experience, references and personal statement

Campus: City

Let us come to you. Study from anywhere in the world. Earn a law degree and balance your study around work or other life commitments with our LLB Law distance learning option. All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales. You will need to pass twelve subjects and the quickest way to do this is to study four subjects each year for three years.

However, you will have the flexibility to complete the course across three, four or five years. This course allows you to personalise your degree giving you the flexibility to study purely online, with the option to attend campus for face-to-face teaching weekends, or join these sessions remotely through our digitally extended classroom.

Modules include:

- Criminal Law with Mooting
- Public Law and Research Skills
- Land Law and Professional Advice
- International, European and Comparative Law and Group Presentation Skills

Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector. Alternatively, our graduates have gone into roles such as law clerk, paralegal, legal and procurement assistant and law partner.



[Find out more online](#)

Law (Flexible Learning)

LLB (Hons)

UCAS code: Direct application

Course length:

Four, five or six years part-time

Entry requirements:

Applications will be considered on an individual basis

Campus: City

This flexible learning programme enables you to combine studying for a law degree with ongoing employment. You will attend the same seminars as full-time LLB students but with a more flexible timetable to suit your needs. All of our degrees are compliant with the requirements of the SRA and the BSB for the purposes of professional qualification as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales.

You will also study modules that will develop your legal and professional skills, have direct contact with your tutor in seminars, and be provided with comprehensive guidance materials designed to support your independent study. Just like the full-time students, you will also have the opportunity to learn and practise a wide range of highly valued transferable legal skills to support your career development.

Modules include:

- Criminal Law with Mooting
- International, European and Comparative Law and Group Presentation Skills
- Law of Contract and Problem-Solving
- Legal and Professional Environment



Your future

On completion of this course, you can take the next step in becoming a solicitor or barrister through our suite of professional law courses. A law degree also opens doors to a wide range of professional careers in areas including finance, commerce and the public sector.



[Find out more online](#)



Billy

LLB (Hons)
Law (Full-time)

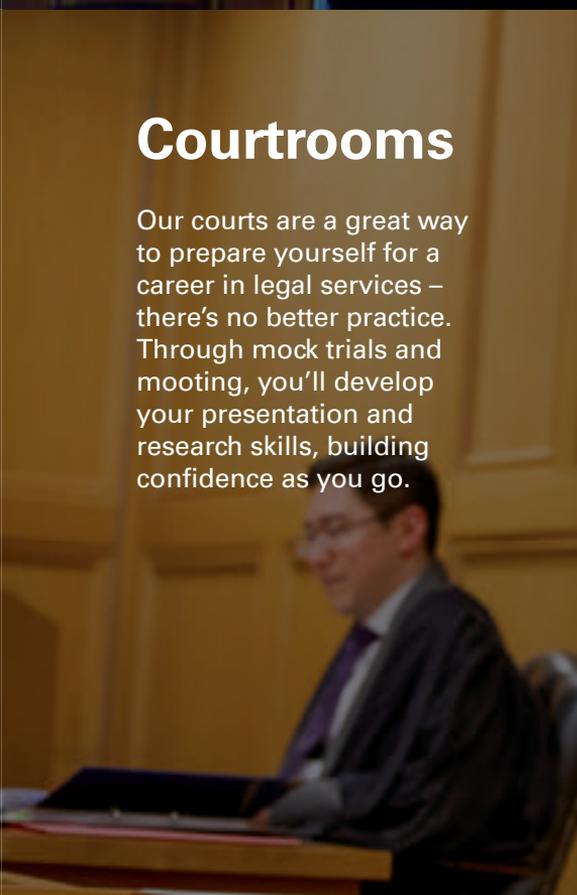
“Studying law has opened up many career paths for me as a graduate.”

Solicitor at Rotheras



Courtrooms

Our courts are a great way to prepare yourself for a career in legal services – there’s no better practice. Through mock trials and mooting, you’ll develop your presentation and research skills, building confidence as you go.



Mathematics courses

MMath (Hons) Mathematics	212
BSc (Hons) Mathematics	213
BSc (Hons) Mathematics (with foundation year)	213
BSc (Hons) Financial Mathematics	214
BSc (Hons) Financial Mathematics (with foundation year)	214
BSc (Hons) Computer Science and Mathematics	215
BSc (Hons) Computer Science and Mathematics (with foundation year)	215
BSc (Hons) Sport Science and Mathematics	216
BSc (Hons) Sport Science and Mathematics (with foundation year)	216
BSc (Hons) Physics and Mathematics	217
BSc (Hons) Physics and Mathematics (with foundation year)	217
BSc (Hons) Data Science	218
BSc (Hons) Data Science (with foundation year)	218
BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Statistics	219
BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Statistics (with foundation year)	219

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance	139
----------------------------------	-----



in the UK for teaching quality in mathematics (The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2021)

Mathematics

Over two million people in the UK work in jobs requiring a maths degree – but that is still not enough to meet the market’s needs.

Demand continues to grow and it is forecast that by 2029 33% more mathematicians and statisticians will be needed globally.* At NTU, we are addressing this skills gap by giving our students the freedom to explore and apply mathematical theory in a practical way.

*National Bureau of Labour statistics 2019.

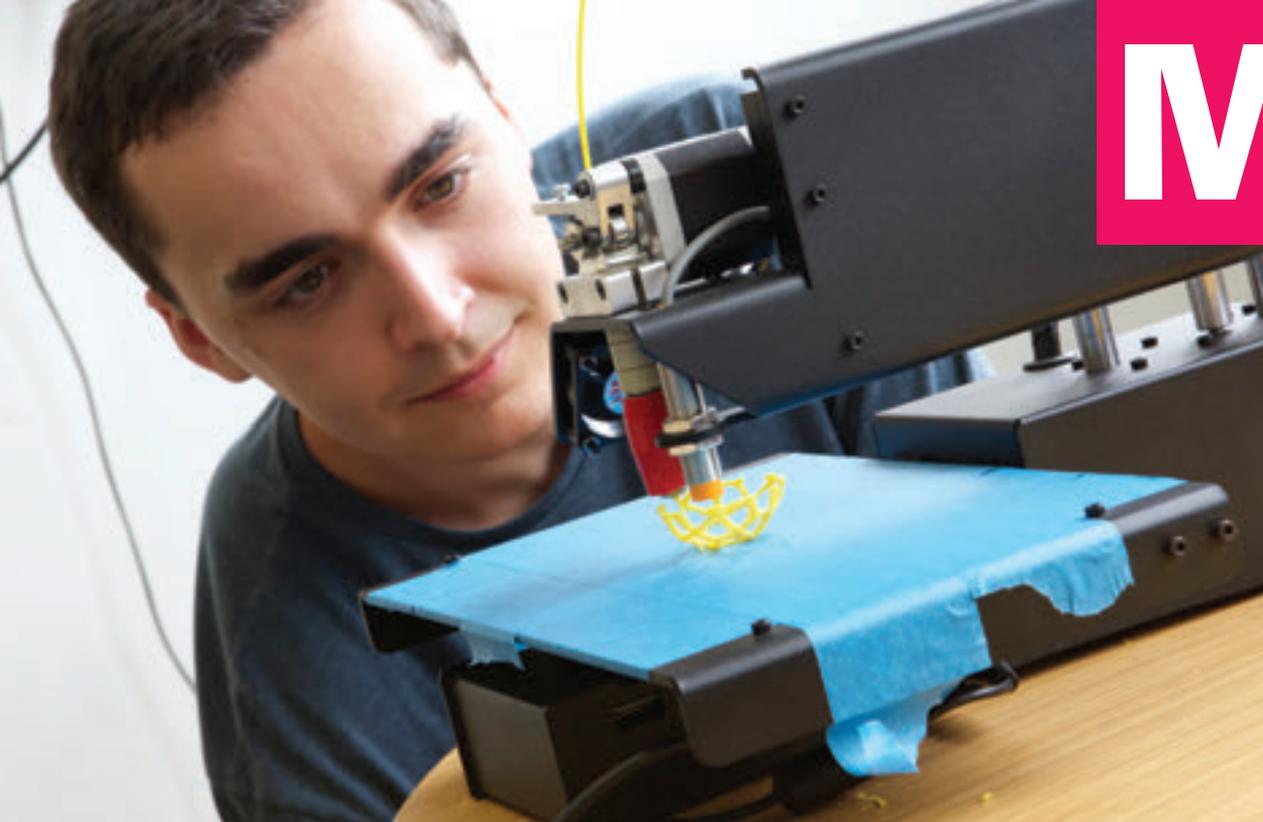
Course accreditation from



in the UK for mathematics (Guardian University Guide 2021)



in the UK for student satisfaction in mathematics (NSS 2020)



Every course has a work experience opportunity

You will have the opportunity to undertake work experience as part of your degree, proving you have applied your learning beyond the classroom and in a professional, hands-on environment. Our courses are built around in-work opportunities – from placements and exciting industry projects, to collaborative research with the experts.

Our reputation for providing focused, ambitious and independent students means we have developed great relationships with a wide range of employers. Recently, our students have completed placements at:

- the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications
- the Royal Statistical Society
- the Institution of Engineering and Technology
- Kodak
- Tate Online
- the Defence Science and Technology Laboratory.

Maths without borders

You'll start your course with a blend of mathematics that embraces the three core strands; pure mathematics to support the theoretical researcher, applied mathematics to aid the professional mathematician and statistical techniques for the analysts. After this thorough foundation you can steer your course more towards your chosen area with your dissertation and final year module choices.

Your learning will not be restricted to the classroom – our teaching philosophy is as much geared towards the practical applications of mathematics as it is to the theory. We have invested heavily in the facilities, tools and technology to help you explore the area of maths that interests you the most. Highlights include:

- virtual reality and 3D printing technology
- networking and security laboratories
- human-interactive technology
- an environmental chamber, approved by the British Olympic Association
- a biomechanics laboratory.

Get involved in our research

Every year, we offer a number of Mathematics Undergraduate Research Scholarships (MURS), giving successful applicants funding for a six-to-eight week placement in one of our research teams. This is a great opportunity for you to further your research interests and contribute to the academic activities of the mathematics department. Recent projects have included communicating statistical approaches to data analysis through distance learning, a 3D landscape of human gene mutations, and character recognition using artificial neural networks.

This experience will look great on your CV – and as an added bonus, you will also get paid!

Industry accreditation

We hold accreditations from the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications (IMA), which will help you on your way to Chartered Mathematician status. The accreditations are our guarantee to you that our courses meet the requirements of industry and are relevant to the needs of your future employers.



Mathematics (MMath)

MMath (Hons)

UCAS code:

G110 (full-time) / G111 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements:

136 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade A)

Campus: Clifton

We know that a Masters degree in Mathematics is never an easy option, but it's a worthwhile journey and one that we'll support you on every step of the way.

Course accreditation:



We'll take your mathematics knowledge to the next level with a wide range of options in statistics and pure and applied mathematics, all taught by our lecturers who are experts in a wide range of topics.

High powered computing labs, 3D printing and virtual reality kit – we've got all the cutting edge facilities that get you hands-on and applying your mathematics skills.

You'll get to use professional, mathematical and statistical software to boost your subject knowledge, understanding and problem-solving skills. These are all essential elements when it comes to developing your final year research project which can be based around your interests.

Modules include:

- Cryptography and Quantum Computation
- Linear Algebra and its Applications
- Numerical Analysis and Dynamical Systems
- Problem Solving
- Differential and Integral Equations

Your future

Skills such as numeracy and reasoning, together with the analytic approach to problem-solving that you'll acquire on this course, are all highly valued by employers. Recent NTU mathematics graduates have secured positions such as portfolio officers, software validation engineers and MI analysts in financial, healthcare and educational sectors. Students also go on to study for PhDs.



Find out more online





Mathematics

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

G100 (full-time) / 351C (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

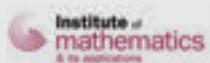
Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Support. That's what you'll get from us – and lots of it. We know that mathematics is a beautiful subject, but it can be challenging one too. Our staff are not only experts in a range of Mathematical fields they're also here

Course accreditation:



to guide you on your journey and even inspire you to develop your own research areas.

You'll start with the core building blocks like algebra, calculus and statistics before focusing on advanced topics such as mathematical biology, quantum cryptography and graph theory. To back up all this knowledge, you'll apply it to real-world situations, both in the classroom and in our innovative facilities.

This course is also accredited by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications, which is a seal of approval from the professional body and will help you on your way to Chartered Mathematician status.

Modules include:

- Advanced Calculus
- Data Analysis
- Linear Algebra and its Applications
- Vector Algebra and Calculus
- Mathematical Methods

Your future

Mathematical applications have an impact on society, especially business, computing, engineering and science. That's why the focus of this courses is on understanding and proper application of modern techniques, which will prepare you for specialist professional employment.

Our mathematics graduates have gone on to a wide range of careers in teaching, telecoms, research and finance. They have secured roles such as investment analysts, trainee accountants and junior programmers for companies such as Shell, Chase Evans and Brackman Chopra LLP.

 [Find out more online](#)

Mathematics (with foundation year)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: G101

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

You're right at the start of your exciting mathematics journey and we're here to build your mathematics, engineering and science skills. These will provide you with the foundations to excel when you move onto BSc (Hons) Mathematics in your second year.

You'll learn by taking part in a series of projects both individually and in a group. These projects are an opportunity to get hands-on and apply your knowledge and develop your problem-solving and creative thinking skills.

Changed your mind? It's OK if you want to change direction. You'll have all the knowledge and the flexibility to move onto one of our other mathematics or engineering courses – wherever your interests take you.

Modules include:

- Introductory Mathematics
- Intermediate Mathematics
- Foundation Science
- Foundation Engineering
- Practical and Professional Skills

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year, coupled with knowledge from your degree, give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

Our mathematics graduates have gone onto careers in teaching, telecoms, research and finance. Our graduates have taken roles such as investment analysts, trainee accountants and junior programmers for companies such as Shell, Chase Evans and Brackman Chopra LLP.

 [Find out more online](#)



Financial Mathematics

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

351D (full-time) / GN13 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

This course provides the perfect blend of learning. We'll build your business and finance knowledge through real-world scenarios focusing on accountancy, financial modelling and economics, while underpinning this with a sound mathematics base in statistics, algebra and calculus.

Course accreditation:



It's not only about learning the theory – it's about the application too – and lots of it. There are plenty of opportunities for you to get hands-on in our cutting edge facilities to try out your ideas.

Your final-year modules reflect the expertise and research of our staff, making sure you are learning the most current and relevant information. This course is also accredited by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications, which is a seal of approval from the professional body and will help you on your way to Chartered Mathematician status.

Modules include:

- **Introduction to Economics and Finance**
- **Business Analysis**
- **Data Analysis**
- **Financial and Insurance Mathematics**
- **Accounting and Finance for Managers**

Your future

There is a strong demand for mathematically trained graduates who have an awareness of financial markets. Graduates have secured employment with companies such as Caisson Investment Management, Shell International Trading and Shipping, and Handelsbanken UK. They work in areas such as data, investment, pricing, revenue, and as credit risk analysts. You'll also be well-placed to pursue postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Financial Mathematics (with foundation year)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: GN14

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

Every journey starts with a single step and your foundation year is just the start. You'll focus on mathematics while exploring engineering and science. This combination gets you off to a flying start as you move on to BSc (Hons) Financial Mathematics in your second year.

You'll take part in a series of projects both individually and in a group – some set by industry and some based on real world-scenarios. This develops your problem-solving and creative thinking skills whilst providing a practical focus.

If you find financial mathematics isn't for you, we can support you to move into one of our other mathematics or engineering courses at the end of your foundation year.

Modules include:

- **Introductory Mathematics**
- **Intermediate Mathematics**
- **Foundation Science**
- **Foundation Engineering**
- **Practical and Professional Skills**

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year, coupled with knowledge from your degree, give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

Our graduates have secured employment in companies such as Caisson Investment Management, Shell International Trading and Shipping, and Handelsbanken UK. They work in areas such as data, investment, pricing, revenue, and as credit risk analysts. You'll also be well-placed to pursue postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)



Computer Science and Mathematics



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

350Z (full-time) / GG4C (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Mathematics and computer science go hand in hand, especially in an increasingly digital world. Being able to code someone else's algorithms is useful but we'll teach you to design and implement your own – taking your skills to the next level.

You'll get to grips with the building blocks of mathematics such as algebra, calculus and statistics but there's so much more to it than that. As well as developing your complementary computing skills, the course also strengthens your knowledge of mathematics, making you a better coder. We'll give you plenty of opportunities to get hands-on and practice.

In your final year, you'll have a choice of options from both the computer science and mathematics sides of your course. The modules you choose and your choice of project allow you to create your own pathway dependent on your interests.

Modules include:

- Computer Science Programming
- Advanced Software Engineering
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations
- Software Design and Implementation

Your future

You'll be prepared for specialist employment in a variety of areas including industrial, commercial and financial mathematics, market research, software engineering and research. Graduates have gone on to a wide range of careers including software engineers, forecasting analysts and developers in organisations such as Aviva, E.ON and Caterpillar, as well as clinical trials organisations.

 [Find out more online](#)

Computer Science and Mathematics (with foundation year)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: GG45

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

Mathematics underpins the core features of computing and coding. This course focuses on this fascinating subject and supports you to develop a board knowledge of engineering and science in your foundation year. It provides you with a solid foundation from which to move on to BSc (Hons) Computer Science and Mathematics in your second year.

Learning by doing is the focus of this course and you'll do just that, by taking part in lots of projects both on your own and in a group. This develops your problem-solving and creative thinking skills.

If you change your mind, you have developed the skills and knowledge to move onto one of our other mathematics or engineering courses in your second year.

Modules include:

- Introductory Mathematics
- Intermediate Mathematics
- Foundation Science
- Foundation Engineering
- Practical and Professional Skills

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year coupled with knowledge from your degree give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

You'll be prepared for specialist employment in a variety of areas including industrial, commercial and financial mathematics, market research, software engineering and research. Graduates have gone on to a wide range of careers including software engineers, forecasting analysts and developers in organisations such as Aviva, E.ON and Caterpillar, as well as clinical trials organisations.

 [Find out more online](#)

Sport Science and Mathematics



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

CG6C (full-time) / 350O (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

We'll give you the mathematics skills to unlock the complexities of sport. It's a powerful combination. You'll develop the building blocks of mathematics – algebra, calculus and statistics while exploring sports psychology, physiology and biomechanics.

In your final year, you'll have a choice of options from both the sport and the mathematics sides of your course. The modules you choose and your choice of project allow you to create your own pathway that reflects your individual interests.

We know that the best learning happens when you get to apply it. That's why you'll be getting hands-on in our sport science labs as well as specialist mathematics facilities to put your knowledge and theory to the test.

Modules include:

- Applied Sport and Exercise Physiology
- Data Analysis
- Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psychology
- Mathematical Methods
- Principles of Biomechanics

Your future

Many career opportunities are available to mathematics graduates and, in addition, you will possess the core skills relevant to a wide range of careers in the sport and leisure industry. Graduates have gone on to careers as teachers, bioinformaticians, analysts and sports coaches, in organisations such as GlaxoSmithKline and the Arcadia Group, as well as schools and local government departments. You will also be well-placed to pursue postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Sport Science and Mathematics (with foundation year)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: CG01

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

We know that people come onto a foundation year from a wide range of backgrounds and ability levels. That's why in your first year you'll work through the basics, building up solid foundations of understanding and practical applications of mathematics through supporting science modules.

By the end of your first year you'll have the knowledge and skills needed to really excel at your BSc degree in the second year. You'll learn by taking part in a series of projects both individually and in a group. This really helps to develop your problem-solving and creative thinking skills.

The flexibility means that we can support you if you want to move on to one of our other mathematics or engineering courses in your second year.

Modules include:

- Introductory Mathematics
- Intermediate Mathematics
- Foundation Science
- Foundation Engineering
- Practical and Professional Skills

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year coupled with knowledge from your degree give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

Graduates have gone on to careers as teachers, bioinformaticians, analysts and sports coaches, for organisations such as GlaxoSmithKline and the Arcadia Group. They have also secured careers in schools and local government departments. You will also be well-placed for postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)





Physics and Mathematics

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

FG31 (full-time) / FG32 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics and Physics grade B and C in any order)

Campus: Clifton

This course provides a combination of benefits – helping develop the crucial lab skills you’ll require as a physicist, alongside a thorough understanding of the theories involved. When blended together with mathematics, the study of physics becomes a powerful tool - one that you can use to explore the biggest questions known to humanity.

In your first two years you’ll develop basic skills in both mathematics and physics. Core subjects focus on mathematical methods, numerical methods, mechanics and matter.

Then you have the freedom to decide your own journey and we’ll help you reach your destination. By specialising in the direction of mathematics or physics in your final year, you can make your learning experience everything it need it to be.

Modules include:

- **The Quantum World**
- **Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations**
- **Vector Algebra and Calculus**
- **Laboratory Instrumentation and Physics Skills**
- **Ideas of Motion: Galileo to Einstein**

Your future

This course will prepare you for specialist employment in a variety of areas including: industrial, commercial and financial mathematics; market research; environmental physics; computing; instrumentation; and teaching and research.

Our graduates have gone on to a wide range of careers, in roles as software engineers, forecasting analysts and developers for organisations such as Aviva, E.ON, Boots, Rolls-Royce, and the NHS. This course also provides a solid foundation for postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Physics and Mathematics (with foundation year)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: FG35

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications including Physics grade C and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

We’re here to support you as you set out on your journey. We’ll build your mathematics, science and engineering skills and knowledge, so you’re ready for the challenge of moving on to BSc (Hons) Physics and Mathematics in your second year.

You’ll get plenty of opportunities to apply your knowledge by taking part in a series of projects both on your own and in a group. This really develops your problem-solving and creative thinking skills – essential for physics and mathematics graduates.

Don’t worry if you change your mind about studying physics and mathematics. You’ll have a solid foundation to switch onto one of our other mathematics or engineering courses.

Modules include:

- **Introductory Mathematics**
- **Intermediate Mathematics**
- **Foundation Science**
- **Foundation Engineering**
- **Practical and Professional Skills**

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year coupled with knowledge from your degree give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

You’ll be prepared for specialist employment in a variety of areas including: industrial, commercial and financial mathematics; market research; environmental physics; computing; instrumentation; and teaching and research. Recent graduates have gone on to roles such as software engineers, forecasting analysts and developers in organisations such as Aviva, E.ON, Boots, Rolls-Royce, and the NHS. You’ll also be well-placed for postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Data Science



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

7G73 (full-time) / 7G74 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Big data. Machine learning. Artificial intelligence. Data science underpins them all and at NTU we have one goal – to make you an expert.

You'll get to grips with a mathematical framework that allows you to really understand the complexities of dealing

with massive, highly dimensional datasets. As well as covering the fundamentals of core mathematics, we'll support you to develop the tools to use and adapt complex algorithms.

You'll study modules from both the mathematics and computing sides of your course, giving you a firm grounding across the subject. When you get to your final year project, you can choose a subject area that interests you the most and aligns with your future career.

Modules include:

- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Optimisation
- Discrete Mathematics and Computational Complexity
- Artificial Intelligence
- Distributed Database Engineering

Your future

This course will prepare you for specialist roles such as data scientists, database administrators and statisticians. Our graduates have gone on to work for companies such as Bradford and Bingley, Shell International and Chase Evans. It will also open the door to a wide range of careers in engineering, management, business, commerce, teaching and research. You will also be well placed for postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Data Science (with foundation year)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: 7G75

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

Mathematics, science and engineering – they're the building blocks you'll focus on during your foundation year, preparing you to move onto BSc (Hons) Data Science in your second year.

You'll take part in a series of individual and group projects alongside your modules. It's a hands-on way of learning that will develop your problem solving and creative thinking skills and helps to build other transferable skills such as teamworking.

If you find data science isn't for you, we can support you to move into one of our other mathematics or engineering courses at the end of your foundation year.

Modules include:

- Introductory Mathematics
- Intermediate Mathematics
- Foundation Science
- Foundation Engineering
- Practical and Professional Skills

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year, coupled with knowledge from your degree, give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

You'll be prepared for specialist roles such as data scientists, database administrators and statisticians. Recent graduates have gone on to work for companies such as Bradford and Bingley, Shell International and Chase Evans. It will also open the door to a wide range of careers in engineering, management, business, teaching and research. You will also be well placed for postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)



Mathematics with Statistics



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

GG13 (full-time) or GG14 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

It's all about applying your learning. Starting with algebra, calculus and statistics - the foundations of mathematics - before moving onto advanced topics like statistical modelling and computational statistics.

Supported by our expert staff, you'll get lots of chances to bring into play the mathematical skills you've

explored and apply them through statistics. You'll discover how these have unlocked some of the groundbreaking discoveries in mathematics.

In today's information age, a massive amount of information is gathered every day. That's why statistical skills are highly valued in the workplace so we'll help you develop yours. You'll be hands-on throughout your course and will use our specialist equipment regularly - including mathematical and statistical software, virtual reality and 3D printing technology.

Thanks to these practical experiences, you'll be confident and work ready when you graduate.

Modules include:

- Stochastic Processes
- Advanced Calculus
- Probability and Statistical Inference
- Problem Solving
- Statistical Modelling

Your future

Our mathematics graduates have gone onto work in roles including international technology analysts, finance administrators, trainee accountants, investment analysts, product technicians, trainee software test analysts and project managers. You will also develop a wide range of transferable skills that are highly valued by employer. Some of our graduates also choose to continue their studies at Masters or PhD level.

[Find out more online](#)

Mathematics with Statistics (with foundation year)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: GG15

Course length: Four years full-time

Entry requirements:

56 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications and GCSE Mathematics grade B / 6

Campus: Clifton

Think of your foundation year as a springboard - developing your base mathematical, engineering and science skills before leaping into BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Statistics, ready to face the challenge.

We focus on the practical application of mathematics and you'll learn by taking part in a lots of projects both individually and in a group. This develops your problem-solving and creative thinking skills and helps to build other transferable skills such as teamworking.

The flexibility means that we can support you if you want to move onto one of our other mathematics or engineering courses in your second year.

Modules include:

- Introductory Mathematics
- Intermediate Mathematics
- Foundation Science
- Foundation Engineering
- Practical and Professional Skills

Your future

Your grounding in maths, engineering and science from your foundation year coupled with knowledge from your degree give you the skills for a wide range of careers.

Our recent mathematics graduates have gone onto work in roles including international technology analysts, finance administrators, trainee accountants, investment analysts, product technicians, trainee software test analysts and junior programmers / project managers. Some of our graduates also choose to continue their studies at Masters-level, or go on to study for a PhD.

[Find out more online](#)

Media, Film and TV courses

BA (Hons) Media Production	222
BA (Hons) Media Communications and Culture	222
BA (Hons) Media and Film & TV	223
BA (Hons) Filmmaking	223
BA (Hons) Animation	224
BSc (Hons) Film Production Technology	225
FdSc Film Production Technology	225
BSc (Hons) Television Production Technology	226
FdSc Television Production Technology	226
BSc (Hons) Visual Effects Production Technology	227
FdSc Visual Effects Production Technology	227

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Design for Stage and Screen (Design for Film and Television)	135
Film & TV Joint Honours	195
Media Joint Honours	195
BA (Hons) Broadcast Journalism	200
BA (Hons) Journalism	200
BA (Hons) Graphic Design	280

 **100%**

student satisfaction for FdSc VFX Production and 95% for BA (Hons) Animation (NSS 2020)

Media, Film and TV

There's never been a more exciting time to study, or work in the creative industries. The landscape is rapidly evolving – technically, culturally and creatively – making it an exhilarating field to study: one that demands fresh skills, a curious mind and relevant knowledge.

Our filmmaking degree is approved by



Work in a professional environment with industry-standard equipment and software across our City, Clifton and Confetti campuses.



Nurturing your talent

With sector-leading teaching and facilities, industry recognition and fantastic placement opportunities, we'll prepare you for your future in media, film or TV. You'll create a vibrant portfolio of work that will prepare you for employment in these global, dynamic and demanding industries. Our staff are active practitioners and researchers who will develop your skills in screenwriting, content creation, directing, animating, and production, enabling you to produce original, entertaining and engaging content.

Equipping you to succeed

Whether you're studying at our City, Clifton or Confetti Campus, from day one you'll find yourself using the same facilities and equipment as the industry. From our newly refurbished media suites and professional animation and filmmaking software and equipment, to specialist hubs dedicated to digital media, film and TV, music and live events, you'll be immersed in the tech you need to turn your ideas into a career. And it's not just the equipment that's cutting-edge – our academic and technical support teams will always be on hand to help you with any questions you may have.

Opportunities on your doorstep...

We're partnered with award-winning local station Notts TV, and have Metronome, our own 400-capacity live events venue, right on-site, so whatever you're studying you'll have plenty of opportunities to put your learning into practice. You'll also have the chance to meet and learn from some incredible industry names – we've previously welcomed BAFTA-winning actress Vicky McClure (Line of Duty), director Shane Meadows (This Is England), Sarah Cox (Aardman Animations), Barry Purves (Oscar and BAFTA-nominated animator) and motion capture artist Rebecca Laybourne (Star Wars, The Avengers) to NTU to share their knowledge and experience.

...and around the world

Our courses are developed in collaboration with media partners and are the perfect blend of learning in and outside of the classroom. We'll refine your critical eye while building your hands-on skills, confidence and experience. You'll have opportunities to take part in placements, work experience and projects that are designed to inspire work for submission to local, national and international festivals, competitions and live briefs. You'll also have the chance to visit exciting creative cities and countries, and even study abroad.

When you study with us, you can join any of our media student societies, from Fly Live to TrentTV and Platform magazine.

Media Production



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: P312

Course length: Three years full-time / four to seven years part-time

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Campus: City

This hands-on course is designed for people with a passion for making media. It will develop your skills in digital media production, technology and analysis, whilst supporting your development as a creative media professional. Through your studies you'll understand the changing economic, social and cultural elements that define media.

You'll cultivate your critical awareness of media forms and institutions, working with a wide range of industry-standard equipment and software. Delivering live company briefs set by professional media organisations, you'll build a portfolio of work and gain the real-world experience demanded by employers.

Specialising in elements such as audio / visual content creation or writing for the screen, you'll cover a range of convergent media including emerging media platforms, social media, sound production and digital film production.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Media Production
- Media in the Workplace: Experiencing Work
- Writing for the Media
- Sound and Media
- Creative Documentary

Your future

Graduates have gone on to careers in freelancing and media production; as managers of media organisations; media-related work in PR, marketing, promotions, and advertising; and content producers in the games and film industries. They've gained employment with organisations such as the BBC, ITV, Channel 4, Channel 5, BAFTA, and Rockstar Games, in roles as project managers, assistant producers and broadcast executives.

[Find out more online](#)

Media Communications and Culture



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: P315

Course length: Three years full-time / four to seven years part-time

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Campus: City

Designed for those with a passion for communications, this course will develop your digital and media literacies for a range of audiences across different genres and media.

You'll develop a wide range of skills in media and cultural analysis in the context of the creative industries, and explore the role that media plays in shaping culture, identity and interpersonal communications.

The course equips you with a combination of practical expertise and theoretical insights. You'll learn how to use media technologies in our newly refurbished media suites to communicate in a variety of styles and formats, including presentations, pitches, briefings, video projects, professional writing and podcasts.

Theoretical approaches will support your application of ideas, whilst the completion of practical assignments enables you to understand the local, national and global contexts of media communications.

Modules include:

- Media Communications and Digital Cultures
- Celebrity, Consumption and Technology: Doing Cultural Studies
- Advertising, Public Relations and Journalism
- What's new? The Future of Media Communications
- Communication and Creativity Toolkit

Your future

Graduates have gone on to work in journalism, events management, marketing, advertising and public relations, in roles such as social media consultants, marketing account managers, PR and marketing executives, marketing managers and digital content assistants.

[Find out more online](#)





Media and Film & TV

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: P391

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent)

Campus: Clifton

This popular and complementary joint honours in humanities combination will develop your in-depth knowledge of media, film and TV. You'll examine a range of media forms including popular music, social media, advertising, public relations, gaming, journalism and film and TV.

Developing advanced critical skills through analysis of texts, the institutions which produce, distribute, exhibit, broadcast and regulate them, you'll learn about the audiences that watch, play, listen to and sometimes produce them.

NTU stands out with this combination as you have the opportunity to study both international cinema and television, alongside modules on European and British cinema.

You'll have the option to go on an international exchange at one of our partner universities. We'll also encourage you to undertake work experience opportunities to build your CV and enhance your connections within the creative industries.

Modules include:

- Understanding Media
- Reading the Screen
- International Cinema 1 and 2
- Lifestyle and Consumer Culture
- American Television Since 1950

Your future

Graduates have gone on to work in a variety of areas such as photography, film and television production, programming, and administrative support. Recent graduates have secured roles as studio floor managers, re-programmers, runners and designers.

 [Find out more online](#)

Filmmaking

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W600

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Explore all aspects of film with this hands-on degree to set yourself up for a successful career in producing, directing, writing and other key creative roles in the industry. Develop a deep understanding of the art of filmmaking while creating innovative

drama, documentary, commercial, music video and experimental projects leading to the production of a final collaborative professional short film.

You will learn the storytelling techniques, production skills and artistic abilities you need to produce a professional portfolio tailored to your career goals that will prepare you for an exciting and rewarding career in this fast-paced, creative industry.

Throughout your degree, you will gain skills across a range of filmmaking disciplines with an emphasis on exploring the roles of writer, director and producer. You will work on live briefs with our industry partners, enter prestigious competitions and attend networking events, under the guidance of our expert tutors. You will use industry-standard facilities and equipment including high-end 4K cameras, sound booths for mixing and recording, as well as professional post-production software as you combine theory and practice to develop your abilities as a filmmaker.



Modules include:

- Style, Narrative, Authorship
- Script to Screen
- Narrative, Production and Audiences
- Business and Entrepreneurship for Filmmakers
- Major Project: FILM

Your future

This course will prepare you to work in the digital media field, in areas such as feature and independent film, television, heritage interpretation, advertising, music video and games production.

You will also develop transferable skills for alternative careers in media, writing, research, teaching and academia.

 [Find out more online](#)

Course design approved by:



Animation



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W213

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Explore all aspects of digital animation on this creative and professionally focused degree course, developing the production skills and critical knowledge necessary for a career in this field.

Beginning with the principles of animation, you will learn how to animate in digital 2D and 3D. You will study drawing for storyboarding and visual development in a progressive,

systematic way. This includes character and environment design, 3D production workflow, acting for animators and all stages of animation production. Practical studies are enhanced by timetabled life drawing, in addition to exploring the historical and contemporary context of the medium.

You will have access to industry-standard equipment including 3D workstations with Xeon processors and NVIDIA Quadro graphics cards; Autodesk Maya, 3ds Max, and Mudbox; TVPaint, CelAction2D and Wacom Cintiq 27" HD touch drawing screens. You will learn from course staff with expertise in drawing, preproduction ideation and documentation, visualisation, 2D and 3D character animation, 3D workflow including modelling, look development and rigging, and industry and independent production practices.

Modules include:

- Animation Principles
- Animation Studio
- Co Lab: Research, Exploration and Risk-taking
- Animation Specialist Project
- Animation Studies (I, II & III)

Your future

This course will prepare you to work in animation-related digital media fields, such as feature film animation, VFX, children's television, 3D interpretation, advertising, and games production. You will also develop transferable skills for careers in illustration, motion graphics, storyboarding, previs, digital asset creation and visualisation, and teaching and academia.

 [Find out more online](#)

Greta Levickyte – BA (Hons) Animation student



Film Production Technology

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: P317

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This course will help you develop the skills required to work across a variety of technical roles within the film production process, whilst developing a strong portfolio of film work. You will master the technological skills required by the cinematographer, lighting technician and sound recordist, as well as studying in detail the art of post-production and colour grading.

You'll develop your creative and technical understanding of industry-standard software. Learn to operate grip equipment used within film production and develop the technical discipline required when working with 4K cinematography, data management and post-production workflow. CAA PFCO trained pilots will show you how to safely and legally operate camera drones in the UK.

You'll study the science, art and application involved in practical effects, whilst exploring the importance of self-promotion, brand management and screening events. Take part in Confetti's Industry Week and network with a range of professionals in your field – past guests include BAFTA-nominated Stephen Graham, award-winning director Shane Meadows, award-winning documentary filmmaker Nick Broomfield, and BAFTA-winner Vicky McClure.



Modules include:

- The Evolution of Film Technology
- Digital Film Production (4K)
- Short Film Development
- Advanced Post-Production Technology for Film
- Film Project Management

Your future

On successful completion of the course, you will have the option to progress to Confetti's MA / MSc Creative Technologies or pursue a range of careers, including camera operator, gaffer, edit assistant or colour grader. Previous students have been working at companies such as Pinewood Studios, Spool Films, Endemol and UEFA.

 [Find out more online](#)

Film Production Technology (Foundation degree)

FdSc

UCAS code: P313

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This two-year degree will equip you with the skills required to work across a variety of technical roles within the film production process. You will learn about areas such as cinematography, lighting, audio acquisition, audio and visual post-production, colour grading, short film production, chroma key technology and specialist grip equipment.

You'll study in Confetti's dedicated film and TV facilities and access a 144m² studio space with digital video cameras, full lighting rig and broadcast-specification production gallery with 4K production facilities. You'll learn about shooting aerial footage – CAA PFCO trained pilots will show you how to safely and legally operate camera drones in the UK.

Expect a course jam-packed with big-name guests hosting talks and workshops. You will also take part in Confetti's Industry Week and network with a range of professionals in your field – past guests include BAFTA-nominated Stephen Graham, award-winning director Shane Meadows, award-winning documentary filmmaker Nick Broomfield, and BAFTA-winner Vicky McClure.



Modules include:

- Audio-Visual Film Technologies
- Film Project Management
- Post-Production Technology for Film
- Short Film Production
- Advanced Post-production Technology for Film

Your future

Upon completion, you will have the option to progress to the third year of Confetti's BSc (Hons) Film Production Technology to gain a full BSc qualification, or a variety of careers in the film industry, such as camera operator, gaffer, DIT, colour grader and camera assistant. Previous students have been working at companies such as Pinewood Studios, Spool Films, Endemol and UEFA.

 [Find out more online](#)

Television Production Technology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: P318

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

Want to be the next TV director, documentary filmmaker or to produce the next big Netflix drama? This course will equip you with the skills required to work across a variety of roles, whilst developing a specific area of expertise and a strong portfolio of work.

This degree provides you with the opportunity to study alongside local television station Notts TV – giving you the opportunity to graduate with actual IMDb credits on your CV, enhancing your employability.

Students have access to a large studio with broadcast-standard 4K digital video cameras, full lighting rig and production gallery. You'll learn how to develop and produce content in a range of genres, such as online video, outside broadcast, original drama and documentary.

You'll develop the skills required to shoot and record content on location and study how to edit video and audio together using industry-standard software. Explore the art of motion graphics, colour correction and soundtrack production.

Modules include:

- Post-Production Technology for Television
- Documentary Development
- Advanced Studio Production
- Outside Broadcast
- Broadcast Technology Workflows

Your future

On completion, you will have the option to progress to Confetti's MA / MSc Creative Technologies or pursue a career within the TV production industry; from the camera and lighting department, to studio production and post-production. We've seen graduates go on to work for companies such as ITV, Sky Sports and The Football Association.



Find out more online

Television Production Technology (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: P311

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

Do you want to work on the next big TV drama, or be part of the crew on the biggest sporting events? Maybe you want to make the next big documentary?

This two-year degree embraces the ground-breaking technology that continues to change our viewing habits. It will equip you with the

necessary technical skills required to work in the video production process, whilst developing a strong portfolio of work.

This degree provides you with the opportunity to study alongside local television station Notts TV – giving you the opportunity to graduate with actual IMDb credits on your CV, enhancing your employability.

Develop your production skills in a 144m2 television studio with broadcast-standard 4K digital video cameras, full lighting rig and a production gallery. Learn how to develop and produce content in a range of genres such as online video (YouTube, Netflix, Amazon Prime), original drama, outside broadcast and documentary.

Modules include:

- Sound and Picture for Broadcast
- Live Studio Production
- Advanced Sound and Picture for Broadcast
- Documentary Development
- Advanced Post-Production Technology for TV

Your future

Upon completion, you will have the option to progress to the third year of Confetti's BSc (Hons) Television Production Technology, or a variety of careers await you, ranging from camera operator to gallery producer. Previous graduates have been working for companies such as ITV, Sky Sports and The Football Association.



Find out more online



Visual Effects Production Technology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: P319

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

VFX has become an integral part of the film, TV and advertising production process. On this course you'll explore the VFX industry for moving image products while developing the skills required of a VFX artist across a range of disciplines.

Examining the role of VFX and post-production in film and television, you will acquire the skills required for the creation of a wide range of dynamic and creative photo-real content. You'll learn the different techniques and processes used by industry artists and develop a diverse portfolio of VFX work across 2D and 3D disciplines. Work-based opportunities and trips will take place to improve your own employability and relevance to the sector.

You'll study in Confetti HQ – a multimillion pound digital media hub in the heart of Nottingham's Creative Quarter, and get your hands on industry-standard technology, such as a motion capture studio with OptiTrack technology and green screen facilities, as well as industry-standard software, including Nuke, Mari, ZBrush, Houdini, Maya and Unreal Engine.

Modules include:

- **Foundation in VFX Compositing and Matte Production**
- **Creating 3D Content for VFX**
- **Rigging, Digital Sculpture and Creature Effects**
- **Look Development and Lighting for Visual Effects**
- **Emerging Technology and Innovation**

Your future

The types of role you can expect to go into after graduating include roto artist, compositor, 3D artist, match-move artist, matte painter and animator. Previous students have been working with companies such as Framestore, Double Negative and Pinewood Studios.



[Find out more online](#)

Visual Effects Production Technology (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: I700

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

No longer just the gloss and polish on a film, game, programme or advert, VFX has become an integral part of the production process for film, television and advertising.

Study this visual effects degree and you will develop the skills required to become a VFX specialist. You will have the opportunity to explore the different areas through studio practice, as well as academic research and study. By the end of the course you will have developed a strong portfolio of VFX

work, tailored to your own career aspirations. Work on industry-standard software like Nuke, Mari, Unreal Engine and Houdini – used throughout the development of award-winning movies like Star Wars and The Avengers.

You will study in Confetti HQ – a multimillion pound digital media hub in the heart of Nottingham's Creative Quarter, and get your hands on state-of-the-art technology, such as a motion capture studio and green screen facilities.

Modules include:

- **Asset Production for VFX Sequences**
- **Creating 3D Content for VFX**
- **Matte Painting and Environments**
- **Rigging, Digital Sculpture and Creature Effects**
- **Effects Animation for VFX**

Your future

Upon completion, you will have the option to progress to the third year of Confetti's BSc (Hons) Visual Effects Production Technology to gain a full BSc qualification, or pursue a variety of careers, such as roto artist, compositor, 3D artist, match-move artist, matte painter and animator. Previous students have worked with companies such as Framestore, Double Negative and Pinewood Studios.



[Find out more online](#)

Music and Live Events courses

BSc (Hons) Audio and Music Technology	230
FdSc Audio and Music Technology	230
BSc (Hons) Live and Technical Events	231
FdSc Live and Technical Events	231
BA (Hons) Music Performance	232
FdA Music Performance	232

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Esports Production	179
-------------------------------	-----

Music and Live Events

If you want to study music and live events, you'll be hard pushed to find a better place than here at NTU.

Whether you're a songwriter, performer, producer or you want to get into the live events industry, we can offer you unrivalled, world-class facilities. You'll access the very best kit; great industry contacts; expert teaching staff; and a city that's renowned for its vibrant music scene.

 **93%**

of our degree students would recommend Confetti (NSS 2020)





'Do It For Real' at Confetti

Our music performance, technology and live events degrees at Confetti offer the perfect blend of theory and practice. You'll get the knowledge and skills to truly master your craft, the hands-on 'Do It For Real' opportunities to try them out, and the audience to impress when it matters most.

If you're a performer or producer, you'll get face-to-face guidance and advice from artists, record labels, producers and promoters, including AI Groves, I'm Not From London, and Capitol Records.

With great industry connections and Metronome's public programme, our students get the chance to perform and crew at live events throughout the year; from Hockley Hustle and Splendour Festival, to BBC Introducing, esports tournaments and theatre productions. Our students have even worked on Glastonbury's Arcadia Stage!

Each year, a selection of our performance and technology students are selected to feature in the Confetti Album, released under Confetti's record label Denizen. Students write, perform, record, mix and even master the tracks!

Metronome

Designed by renowned audio architects, White Mark Ltd, who've developed studios for A-list clients like Abbey Road Studios and Damon Albarn, the studio and performances spaces at Metronome are the perfect environment in which to build your skills and experience – whatever aspect of the industry you're interested in.

Students get to access a host of amazing facilities, including:

- a 400-capacity live music venue
- 14 rehearsal spaces, with Exigy and PMC monitors
- 10 recording, mixing and mastering studios, which come equipped with gear by Neumann, Schoeps and Studer
- production suites running Logic, Pro Tools, PMT ATC and Ableton
- a 48-channel SSL Duality console in Studio 1, as used by Steve Mac, the Chemical Brothers, and at the world-famous Abbey Road

Take the stage at Industry Week

The key to success in the music industry – alongside talent, obviously – is networking. That's why Confetti's Industry Week is our highlight of the year; it's a chance to meet with the pros, swap notes on their skills, knowledge and experience, and get your name out there.

We've welcomed a host of music legends through the doors, including Michael Eavis, founder of Glastonbury; former Oasis boss and music giant, Alan McGee; award-winning music and radio producer, Suzanne Chesterton; Co-President of Capitol Records, Nick Raphael; Ceri Wade, head of operations at Arcadia Spectacular; Chase and Status; DJ Yoda and Professor Green.

Audio and Music Technology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: P316

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This degree is ideal if you want to develop a highly attractive portfolio of technical and creative skills that will help you pursue a successful career in the creative industries. The course covers the science and technology of audio and recording systems and how these can be used effectively in production, recording, mixing, mastering and sound design.

This course balances theoretical study alongside lots of practical hands-on learning in Metronome – Confetti's music and live events hub, designed by world-renowned audio architects White Mark Ltd, who have designed studios for clients including Jay-Z and Damon Albarn.

You'll access unrivalled facilities, working on Exigy and PMC ATC monitors, recording, mixing and mastering suites using Neumann, Schoeps, Studer equipment and production suites running Logic, Pro Tools, Complete and Ableton.

Modules include:

- Sound and Audio Theory
- Electronic Music Production
- Acoustics and Electronics
- Music and Sound for Visual Media
- Recording on Location

Your future

The course will prepare you for a specialist career in a number of roles in audio and music industry including positions such as sound designer, audio producer, mastering engineer and acoustician.

Alternatively, you will have the option to progress to Confetti's MA / MSc Creative Technologies.



[Find out more online](#)

Audio and Music Technology (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: J931

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This industry-focused two year degree is ideal if you want to develop a highly attractive portfolio of technical and creative skills that will help you pursue a successful career in the creative industries. The course covers the science and technology of audio and recording systems and how these can be used effectively in production, recording, mixing, mastering and sound design.

This course balances theoretical study alongside lots of practical hands-on learning in Metronome – Confetti's music and live events hub, designed by world-renowned audio architects White Mark Ltd, whose clients include artists Jay-Z and Damon Albarn.

You'll access unrivalled facilities, working on Exigy and PMC ATC monitors, recording, mixing and mastering suites using Neumann, Schoeps, Studer equipment and production suites running Logic, Pro Tools, Complete and Ableton.

Modules include:

- Electronic Music Production
- Sound and Audio Theory
- Advanced Audio Production
- Industry Practice
- Creative Audio and Music Technology

Your future

Upon completion of the course, you will have the option to progress to the third year of Confetti's BSc (Hons) Audio and Music Technology so that you can gain a full BSc qualification.

Alternatively, the skills, experience and portfolio you have developed over the course will prepare you for a number of roles in the audio and music industry including recording engineer, mixing engineer, audio post-production, sound design, and acoustics.



[Find out more online](#)





Live and Technical Events

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: P320

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

Our students get the chance to learn in a real-world live event venue, Metronome, designed by world-renowned audio architects White Mark Ltd, whose clients include artists Jay-Z and Damon Albarn. Just like the professionals, you will use PA systems from manufacturers including L'Acoustic, Nexo, and EV, lighting technology from Martin, Robe, Clay Paky and Chauvet, and digital and mixing consoles by DiGiCo, Allen & Heath and Midas.

You will learn from industry experts and explore aspects of live events including lighting design and operation, live sound reinforcement, sound theory and acoustics, electrical principles, broadcasting, live video installation and design, including LED video screen technology and projection mapping, pyrotechnics, and live event planning.

Modules include:

- **Sound Technology and Practice for Live Events**
- **Stage Lighting and Technology**
- **Emerging Technologies in Live Events**
- **Live Broadcast Technology and Practice**
- **Sustainable Logistics and Production Management**

Your future

You will graduate with the skills, knowledge and experience needed to pursue one of many exciting career paths within the live events sector, including in roles such as live sound engineer, lighting designer, live broadcast engineer, live video technician – all positions which may find you working in live music, theatre, festivals or corporate events within the UK and beyond.

 [Find out more online](#)

Live and Technical Events (Foundation degree)



FdSc

UCAS code: J930

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This two-year degree gives you the opportunity to study in a real-world live event venue, Metronome, designed by world-renowned audio architects White Mark Ltd, whose clients include Jay-Z and Damon Albarn. Just like the professionals, you will use PA systems from manufacturers including L'Acoustic, Nexo, and EV, lighting technology from Martin, Robe, Clay Paky and Chauvet, and digital and mixing consoles by DiGiCo, Allen & Heath and Midas.

You will learn from industry experts and explore aspects of live events including lighting design and operation, live sound reinforcement, sound theory and acoustics, electrical principles, broadcasting, live video installation and design, including LED video screen technology and projection mapping, pyrotechnics, and live event planning.

Modules include:

- **Equipment, Maintenance and Repair**
- **Introduction to Stage and Lighting Technology**
- **Sound Technology and Practice for Live Events**
- **Advanced Stage and Lighting Technology**
- **Visual Effects Production for Live Events**

Your future

Upon completion, you will have the option to progress to the third year of Confetti's BSc (Hons) Live and Technical Events to gain a full BSc qualification. On this course, you will develop the skills, knowledge and experience you will need to begin a career in the area of live events. This may include roles such as live sound engineer, lighting designer, live broadcast engineer, and live video technician, all positions which may find you working in live music, theater, festivals or corporate events in the UK and beyond.

 [Find out more online](#)

Music Performance

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: P322

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications (with at least one music qualification)

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

On this degree you'll develop your technical mastery of instrumental and vocal skills, while broadening your understanding and ways of thinking about, and relating to, songwriting, composition, performance, and music management.

You'll learn in Metronome, a music and live events hub with unrivalled facilities that were designed by world-renowned audio architects White Mark Ltd whose clients include Jay-Z

and Damon Albarn. The studios and performance spaces are kitted out with a range of modern and vintage equipment from manufacturers, including Fender, Vox, Marshall, Roland, Yamaha, Korg, Gretsch, and production facilities running Logic X, Ableton Live suite, Native Instrument and Komplete.

Particular focus is placed on providing you with a range of live performance experiences, so you will spend plenty of time on stage. This will help you to embed your learning, and enable you to develop your own identity as a professional musician.

Modules include:

- Performance Techniques
- Composition and Arrangement
- Recording Studio Practice
- Marketing and Branding for Music Industry Professionals
- Performance and Product Development



Your future

On successful completion of the course, you will have the option to progress to Confetti's MA / MSc Creative Technologies. Alternatively, you will graduate with a deeper understanding and knowledge of the skills and techniques involved with industry-leading music performance.

You will be well-equipped to pursue a range of career paths within the industry, in positions such as singer, songwriter, band member, session musician, record producer, composer, or music journalist.



Find out more online

Music Performance (Foundation degree)

FdA

UCAS code: W310

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (with at least one music qualification)

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

This two-year degree is tailored to your musical goals. It lets you develop your technical mastery of instrumental and vocal skills, while broadening your understanding and ways of thinking about, and relating to, songwriting, composition, performance, and music management.

You'll learn in Metronome, a music and live events hub with unrivalled facilities designed by world-renowned audio architects White Mark Ltd, whose clients include Jay-Z and Damon Albarn. The studios and performance spaces are kitted out with a range of modern and vintage equipment from manufacturers, including Fender, Vox, Marshall, Roland, Yamaha, Korg, Gretsch, and production facilities running Logic X, Ableton Live suite, Native Instrument and Komplete.

Particular focus is placed on providing you with a range of live performance experiences, so you will spend plenty of time on stage. This will help you to embed your learning, and enable you to develop your own identity as a professional musician.



Modules include:

- Composition and Arrangement
- Recording Studio Practice
- The Music Industry
- Composing Music for Visual Media
- Contextual Studies in Music

Your future

Upon completion of the course, you will have the opportunity to progress to the third year of Confetti's BA (Hons) Music Performance to gain a full BA qualification.

Alternatively, you will graduate with the skills, experience and knowledge needed to pursue a number of careers within the music industry, including roles such as singer, songwriter, band member, session musician, record producer or music journalist.



Find out more online





Nursing and Paramedicine courses

BSc (Hons) Nursing (Adult)	236
BSc (Hons) Nursing (Mental Health)	236
BSc (Hons) Nursing (Learning Disabilities)	237
BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science	238
CERT HE Ambulance Technician Practice	238

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Social Work	266
BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care	266
FdA Health and Social Care	267

 **92%**

of social sciences graduates are in work or further study within 15 months of graduating (Latest Graduate Outcomes Survey 2017-18)

Nursing and Paramedicine

The roles of nurses and paramedics are evolving. Today, they are the heartbeat of community healthcare – compassionate, diligent, and involved more centrally in the sector than ever before. With professional prospects broadening all the time, our exciting courses have been built to meet the full scope and standards of this vital industry. Welcome to the new age of nursing and paramedicine.

Our nursing and paramedic science courses are accredited by





Nursing courses built on the “six C’s”

Care, compassion, competence, communication, courage and commitment: these core NHS values are embedded in our teaching. The World Health Organisation has declared 2020 as “Year of the Nurse”, recognising the huge part they play in day-to-day healthcare. It is an important and deeply rewarding role.

Through our flexible curriculum and blended learning approach – building up your theoretical knowledge, and then putting it into practice on placement – you will develop your holistic, clinical and decision-making skills in line with the demands of modern nursing. Taught by experienced practitioners – and with the additional input of service users and care groups – you will learn from the very best on your journey towards accreditation as a Registered Adult or Mental Health Nurse.

Industry links and placements

The importance of diagnostic, assessment and hands-on clinical skills in modern nursing continues to grow, and that is why placements are such a key part of our nursing courses. You will work across a variety of health and social care settings, in a wide range of public and private sector environments – all the time developing your understanding of the patient journey and the services they access.

Paramedicine: answer the call

Traditionally, paramedics worked in ambulances and ambulances alone – but today the responsibilities and applications of the job have significantly increased.

Our courses are delivered by experienced paramedics and healthcare professionals, and designed in conjunction with students, key stakeholders and service users. We will develop your technical knowledge and soft skills, bridging the gap between theory and practice with simulations that prepare you for the day-to-day rigours of paramedicine.

Through your placements, you will explore the whole sector – from hospital theatres and A&E wards to prisons and forensic paramedicine. You will go where the ambulances go, working with NHS teams to hone your hands-on skills.

Graduating as more than just a qualified paramedic, you will be a wiser, more resilient person.

#notallparamedicsweargreen

Ambulance-based work remains the bread and butter of modern paramedicine – but there is a whole world of specialist routes way beyond that, with paramedics working in environments ranging from oil rigs to cruise ships.

The perception of what paramedics can and cannot do is changing rapidly, and we will keep you at the very forefront of what is possible.

At the successful completion of your course you will gain eligibility to register with either the Health and Care Professions Council or Nursing and Midwifery Council dependant on your programme of study. There are opportunities for employment locally, nationally and internationally in all disciplines.

Paramedicine and nursing are lifelong learning careers and require continuing professional development. You can pursue careers in a variety of ways such as a specialist role, advanced practitioner role, leadership, research, education and management. All of these have the excellence in person centred care at the heart of them.

Nursing (Adult)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

Clifton B740 / Mansfield B741

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-Levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus:

Clifton / Mansfield
(The Mansfield course is subject to validation)

Nursing is a rewarding and diverse profession working with people in need of all ages. It involves making a difference to the lives of people who may be ill, disabled or vulnerable.

Course accreditation:



At NTU, you will learn at the new horizon of healthcare as we prepare you for the future of adult nursing. We will develop your practical skills and theoretical knowledge on this cutting-edge course, helping you to progress and succeed in a rapidly evolving sector. You will learn through a multifaceted approach that combines online learning, small group facilitated teaching, lectures and practical sessions. These strategies work alongside a range of placement experiences in the health and social care setting, to enable you to develop the skills, values and knowledge for contemporary nursing practice.

On completion of the programme you become eligible to register with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Nursing Practice
- Evidence-based Practice
- Applied Nursing Practice

Your future

Although the NHS is a large employer, nurses are employed in a huge range of other organisations, both in the UK and overseas. As a Registered Nurse (Adult) you could work in a variety of settings, including acute hospitals, people's homes, GP surgeries, prisons, occupational health and the armed forces.

[Find out more online](#)

Nursing (Mental Health)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

Clifton B760 / Mansfield B761

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-Levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus:

Clifton / Mansfield
(The Mansfield course is subject to validation)

Mental health nursing is a rewarding and diverse profession. It is one requiring the dedication and skills to deliver compassionate, recovery oriented care to people who may be experiencing emotional distress or a mental health crisis.

Course accreditation:



The profession enables you to make a difference at a time in people's lives when they need it most.

Learn at the new horizon of healthcare with NTU, as we explore the past, present and future of mental health nursing. We will develop your practical skills and theoretical knowledge on this cutting-edge course, helping you to progress and succeed in a rapidly evolving sector.

You will learn through a multifaceted approach, combining online learning, small group facilitated teaching, lectures and practical sessions. These strategies work alongside a range of placement experiences in the health and social care setting, enabling you to develop the skills, values and knowledge for contemporary mental health nursing practice.

On completion of the course, you are eligible to register with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Nursing Practice
- Evidence-based Practice
- Applied Nursing Practice

Your future

Although the NHS is a large employer, nurses are employed in a huge range of other organisations, both in the UK and overseas. As a Registered Nurse (Mental Health), you could work in a variety of settings, including acute and long-term mental health inpatient and outpatient services, liaison teams in accident and emergency departments, community services, residential settings or patient's homes, GP surgeries, prisons, and high-security hospitals.

[Find out more online](#)



Nursing (Learning Disabilities) *



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: B762

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Clifton

*Subject to validation

This degree will equip you to work in a highly rewarding and diverse profession – making impactful improvements to the lives of both children and adults. It is one requiring the dedication and skills to deliver person-centred care to people with learning disabilities, supporting them to live as independently as possible.

Learn at the new horizon of healthcare with NTU as we explore the past, present and future of learning disabilities nursing. We will develop your practical skills and theoretical knowledge on this cutting-edge course, helping you to progress and succeed in a rapidly evolving sector.

You will learn through a multifaceted approach, combining online learning, small group facilitated teaching, lectures and practical sessions. These strategies work alongside a range of placement experiences in the health and social care setting, enabling you to develop the skills, values and knowledge for contemporary learning disabilities nursing practice.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Nursing Practice
- Evidence-based Practice
- Applied Nursing Practice

Your future

On completion of the course you are eligible to register with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

Although the NHS is a large employer, nurses are employed in a huge range of other organisations, both in the UK and overseas. As a Registered Nurse (Learning Disabilities), you could work in a variety of settings, including inpatient and outpatient services, liaison teams in accident and emergency departments, community services, residential settings or patient's homes and high-security hospitals.



Find out more online

Placements develop diagnostic, assessment and hands-on clinical skills.



Paramedic Science



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: B945

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a health, science or social science subject)

Campus: Clifton

Are you passionate about caring for people? Do you have a calm, caring and reassuring presence? If so, a paramedic role could be right for you.

Course accreditation:



Working as a paramedic, you will be on the front line, providing immediate response to emergency medical and traumatic 999 and 111 calls. Often the first healthcare professional to arrive, you provide treatment and care options from the management of life-threatening conditions through to minor illnesses and injuries. You will also support public and family members present at the scene, and help them through a potentially emotional situation.

You will learn from experienced healthcare staff in our newly refurbished Clinical Skills Centre, practising for real-life situations in authentic surroundings.

From pharmacology and paediatrics to patient handling and ethics, this course will prepare you for all aspects of this rewarding career and set you on the road to changing people's lives forever.

Modules include:

- Foundations of Paramedic Practice
- Human Life Science
- Personal and Professional Identity
- Biopsychosocial Basis of Disease
- Legal and Ethical Practice in Care

Your future

After graduating, you will be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council. Your career prospects are excellent because of the high demand for registered paramedics in urgent and emergency care settings.

Potential roles can include advanced and specialist paramedic, helicopter / search and rescue team members, emergency call advisers, GP or community primary care paramedics, and emergency or urgent care staff.

[Find out more online](#)

Ambulance Technician Practice



CERT HE

UCAS code: Apply direct to NTU

Course length: One year

Entry requirements:

48 UCAS Tariff points or equivalent qualifications (excluding General studies)

Campus: Mansfield and Clifton

Are you looking for a rewarding vocation that involves helping others at their greatest time of need? Are you able to keep calm under pressure, make good decisions and take control? If so, a career as an ambulance technician could be the perfect choice for you.

As an ambulance technician, you will act as part of the emergency team, working with care assistants and paramedics, responding to emergency calls, and delivering high-quality pre-hospital care. It is a highly rewarding

role, and one where you will assess, treat and manage patients at the scene of an accident or in their home, deciding if they should be transferred to hospital or other medical facility for further treatment.

You will spend the majority of your time on placement working with your dedicated practice educator, who will guide and develop your skills and knowledge of the assessment and management of a wide range of clinical cases.

Modules include:

- Foundations of Ambulance Care Practice
- Principles of Human Health and Wellbeing
- Foundations of Professional Practice
- Principals of Human Illness
- Healthcare Law and Ethics

Your future

This course provides a full-time route to achieving the Cert HE Ambulance Technician Practice (ATP). After successful graduation, you will be able to apply for employment as an ambulance technician with a UK Ambulance Trust or private provider. You will have the opportunity to progress to become a team leader, supervisor or other management roles.

Having consolidated your clinical practice, you will also be eligible to apply to train as a paramedic. This certificate allows you to apply for advanced standing entry into year two of either the Level 6 Paramedic Apprenticeship, or BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science (subject to availability).

[Find out more online](#)





Physics courses

MSci (Hons) Physics	242
BSc (Hons) Physics	242
BSc (Hons) Physics with Astrophysics	243
BSc (Hons) Physics with Nuclear Technology	243
BSc (Hons) Applied Physics	244
FdSc Physics	244

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Physics and Mathematics	217
BSc (Hons) Physics and Mathematics (with foundation year)	217



**in the UK for
teaching quality in
physics (The Times
and Sunday Times
Good University
Guide 2021)**



**in the UK for student
satisfaction in
physics (NSS 2020)**

Physics

Einstein, Newton, Hawking, Curie, Faraday – physics has spawned some incredible, world-changing minds. Today, industries that rely on physics expertise contribute more to the European economy than financial services or retail.* All of our core courses are accredited by the Institute of Physics, ensuring you are taught the right material, in the right level of detail, with the right support for your studies.

*European Physics Society (EPS) 2019

Course accreditations from





Physics

These are practical courses, so you will be spending around 250 hours working in our labs. We have invested in the latest professional facilities and equipment to ensure you are learning at the forefront of your field. These cutting-edge tools and technology will sharpen your skills, and develop your hands-on experience.

Some of the outstanding physics facilities you will have at your disposal include:

- a dedicated undergraduate teaching laboratory, including CT scanners, medical imaging equipment, and telescopes
- a suite of darkrooms, for optics and laser experiments
- an ionising radiation laboratory, with a wide variety of radioactive sources and detectors
- high-spec electron microscopes
- our on-campus, custom-built observatory, with the capability to observe distant galaxies and detect planets outside the solar system

Get involved in our research

Every year, we offer our students the chance to collaborate on major research projects with our physics staff. These prestigious summer placements give our students the opportunity to contribute to live research projects, in areas like

superhydrophobic surfaces, medical resonance imaging, art conservation and space weather.

We like to make sure our students get the recognition they deserve for the work they undertake. Many become co-authors of papers published in international scientific journals, or given at professional scientific meetings.

Realising your potential

Physicists are problem-solvers. They are highly sought after in many sectors, including scientific research, instrument design, business, finance, education and management. Only recently, our graduates have secured careers with employers like Nikon, the NHS and the National Physical Laboratory.

These courses are industry-focused and will take your physics knowledge beyond the classroom. You will have the chance to apply for a year-long placement in industry. Our cutting-edge research activities link into our teaching, and our research teams work with major companies and organisations like:

- the British Museum and National Gallery
- English Heritage
- Unilever
- the National Grid
- British Gypsum
- ESP Technology
- Diamond Light Source

Professional accreditation

We hold accreditations from the Institute of Physics, which will help you on your way in your career. Professional accreditation provides an independent and rigorous assessment of our physics degree courses, meaning that you will satisfy the academic requirements for IOP membership and registered scientist (RSci), as well as providing a route to becoming a chartered physicist (CPhys).



Physics (MSci)

MSci (Hons)

UCAS code: F311 (full-time) / 8F30 (sandwich)

Course length: Four years full-time / five years sandwich

Entry requirements: 144 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Physics and Mathematics grade A)

Campus: Clifton

To study physics is to be at the forefront of human knowledge. This course begins by providing you with a thorough understanding of the fundamentals of physics, before giving

Course accreditation:



you the freedom to decide your own direction. You'll join our cutting-edge research teams during your final year project, attempting to discover something that no-one has ever understood before.

We'll focus on building your insight and skills, providing a choice of specialist modules allowing you to specialise in an area of interest. The course can be your springboard into a rewarding academic or industrial research and development career.

Modules include:

- Research Project
- Advanced Experimental Techniques
- Ionising Radiation and Non-Invasive Imaging
- Cosmology: Theory and Observation
- Mathematical Techniques
- Optics and Semiconductors

Your future

Our physics graduates have secured excellent careers in high-tech industries, healthcare, research and development, teaching, business, management and finance in companies such as Nikon, Jaguar Land Rover and the NHS. They've gone on to roles such as aerothermal engineer, technical writer and graduate physicist.

Many also go on to postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Physics

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: F300 (full-time) / 350K (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Physics and Maths grades B and C in any order)

Campus: Clifton

This course is ideal for you if you have a keen interest in physics. It's the perfect blend of learning, both in the classroom and laboratory. We'll build your knowledge and theory whilst developing your hands-on skills in our well-equipped facilities.

Course accreditation:



You'll start with studying the fundamental concepts of undergraduate physics, before exploring some of the fascinating and more specialist topics – all at the cutting edge of physics and taught by our expert staff.

Employers want confident and experienced physics graduates. We'll support you every step of the way to gain that vital experience. Our expert staff will provide support and guidance throughout your final year project, you can volunteer in our research labs or apply to take a one year placement in industry and your personal tutor will be there to provide the help and guidance that you need.

Modules include:

- Condensed Matter
- Advanced Experimental Techniques
- Laboratory Instrumentation and Physics Skills
- Thermal and Environmental Physics



- Mathematical Techniques
- The Quantum World

Your future

The course will help you develop numerical, analytical and computational skills that are greatly respected by employers. Our physics graduates have gone on to pursue excellent careers in hi-tech industries, healthcare, research and development, teaching, business, management and finance.

Recent graduates have gone on to become graduate physicists, wind analysts, and aerothermal engineers in organisations such as the NHS, Caterpillar and Balfour Beatty. Many also undertake postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)



Physics with Astrophysics

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

F3F5 (full-time) / 350I (sandwich)

Course length:

Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Physics and Mathematics grade B)

Campus: Clifton

Studying the universe is a pretty tall order, but we'll support you every step of the way. You'll study underpinning core physics and get to apply it to fascinating astronomy concepts including extragalactic astronomy,

Course accreditation:



stellar evolution, cosmology and space science.

Optical telescopes in our on-campus observatory, radio telescopes and solarscopes are all available for you to use – providing practical experience alongside the theory. Together with teaching from our expert staff and small lab groups, you'll develop the technical and problem-solving skills vital to employers.

You can take a work placement in industry, join our active Astronomy and Physics Society, and undertake an individual project. Recent examples include detecting exoplanets, observing the Milky Way with our radio telescope and the theory of gravitational lensing.

You'll have the opportunity to apply for a summer studentship, providing hands-on experience of research in areas from medical imaging to astronomy.

Modules include:

- Stars and Galaxies
- Cosmology: Theory and Observation
- Concepts of Astronomy and Cosmology
- Project and Professional Skills
- Thermal and Environmental Physics

Your future

This course prepares you for a wide range of career opportunities. It will help you to develop numerical, analytical and computational skills which are greatly respected by employers. Our physics graduates go on to work in high-tech industries, healthcare, research and development, teaching, business, management and finance. Many also undertake postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)

Physics with Nuclear Technology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

F390 (full-time) / 350J (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Physics and Mathematics grade B and C in any order)

Campus: Clifton

Nuclear technology is the wonder of our age. On this course, you'll learn about its many applications, from powering our cities to helping cure illnesses.

Course accreditation:



You'll focus on the applications of nuclear physics, from energy supply and medicine, to propulsion systems and reactor design – all alongside building your core physics knowledge.

Getting hands-on and applying your knowledge goes hand in hand with further boosting your technical skills and confidence. You'll conduct experiments in our dedicated ionising radiation laboratory, have the opportunity to apply for a year in industry, lead a year-long project in your final year, and have the opportunity to volunteer in our research labs.

You can apply for a summer studentship in one of our research teams. Recent projects include the construction of magnet systems as used in fusion reactors and building plasma generation systems.

Modules include:

- Ionising Radiation and Non-Invasive Imaging
- Nuclear Materials Science
- Physics and Technology of Nuclear Reactors
- Condensed Matter
- Advanced Experimental Techniques

Your future

This course prepares you for a wide range of career opportunities and will help you develop numerical, analytical and computational skills that are greatly respected by employers. Our physics graduates have excellent careers in high-tech industries, healthcare, research and development, teaching, business, management and finance. Many also undertake postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)



Applied Physics

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

F312 (full-time) / F313 (sandwich)

Course length:

Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including A-level Physics and Maths grade C or equivalent)

Campus: Clifton

There's no substitute for doing it yourself. That's why you'll get plenty of opportunities to get hands-on and apply your knowledge in our well-equipped labs.

But why stop there? There are loads of opportunities to boost your skills – whether through taking a one-year-work placement, individual research project, or by joining our active Astronomy and Physics Society.

You'll study the fundamental concepts of physics before progressing to cutting-edge results, supported by our expert staff every step of the way. This course is ideal for students who have studied a BTEC Extended Diploma in Applied Science or an Access to Higher Education Diploma.

All of our students have the opportunity to apply for a summer studentship. This gives you applied experience of cutting-edge research in areas from medical imaging to astronomy.

Modules include:

- **Mathematical Techniques**
- **Ionising Radiation and Non-Invasive Imaging**
- **Practical Electronics**
- **Scientific Programming for Industrial Applications**
- **Laboratory Interfaces and Control**

Your future

This course helps prepare you for a range of careers and develops your numerical, analytical and laboratory skills which are greatly respected by employers.

 [Find out more online](#)

Physics (Foundation degree)

FdSc

UCAS code: F302

Course length:

Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from up to four qualifications (two of which must be A-level equivalent including Physics and a numerical subject grade D)

Campus: Clifton

We believe in learning by doing – that's why you'll be building practical skills alongside an exploration of fundamental physics topics, such as the ideas of motion and mathematical techniques.

You'll develop all the skills and practical knowledge to be a confident physicist. You can graduate with a foundation degree in two years, or use this course as a route into one of our BSc courses. We also have a fast track option, allowing our best and brightest students to progress directly to the second year of a BSc course at the end of their first year of study.

Modules include:

- **Foundation Mathematics**
- **Laboratory Instrumentation and Physics Skills**
- **Ideas of Motion – from Galileo to Einstein**
- **Matter: Evidence for Quantisation**
- **Thermal and Environmental Physics**

Your future

After successfully completing the two-year foundation degree qualification, many of our students go on to complete a BSc-level physics course. This pathway takes a total of four years to complete.

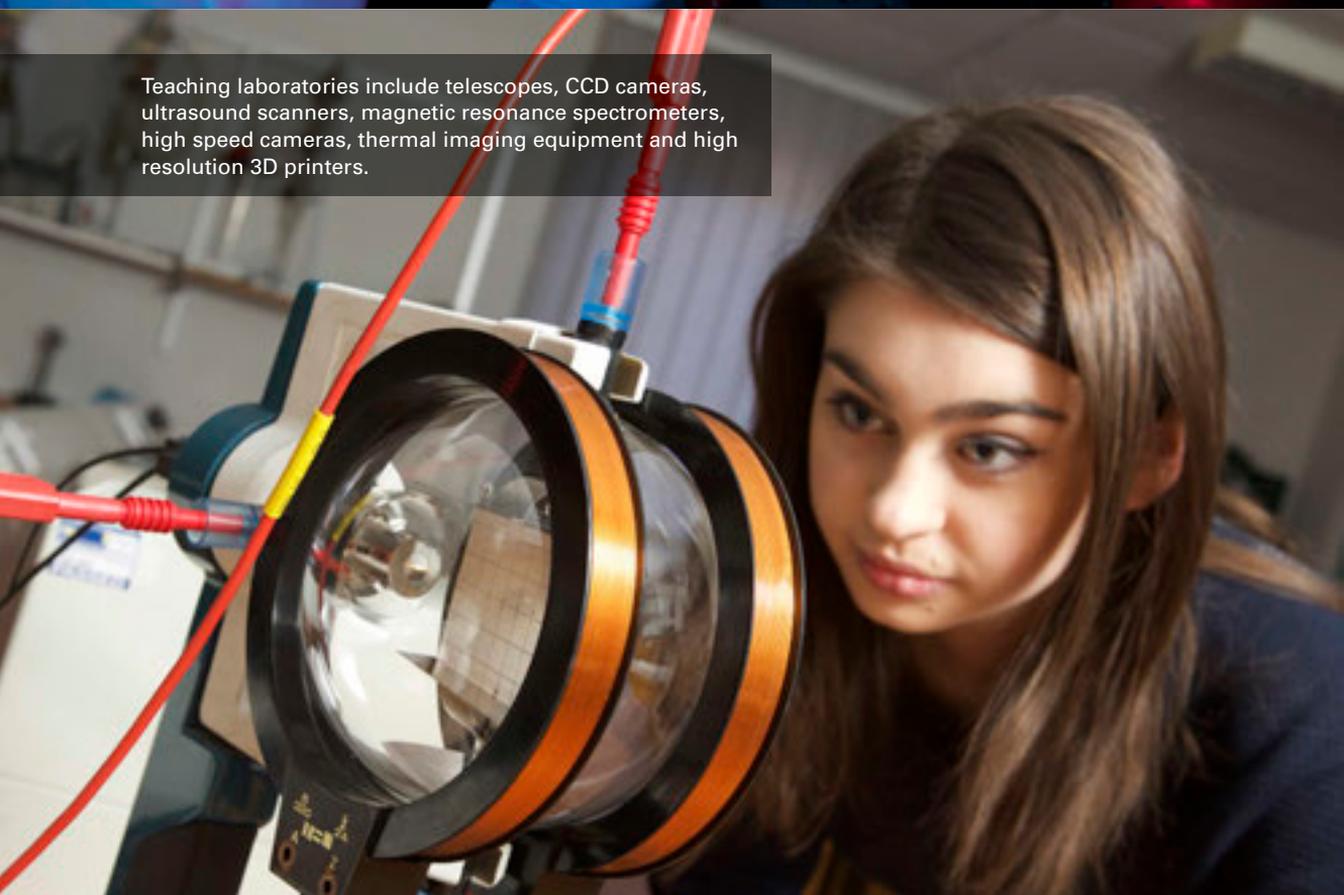
Alternatively, you'll be well-suited to work in a wide range of careers both inside and outside of physics in a laboratory or technical environment. The numerical, analytical and computational skills you'll develop will be greatly respected by employers. You'll also gain essential, transferable skills including report communication, teamworking and problem solving.

 [Find out more online](#)





Teaching laboratories include telescopes, CCD cameras, ultrasound scanners, magnetic resonance spectrometers, high speed cameras, thermal imaging equipment and high resolution 3D printers.



Politics and International Relations courses

BA (Hons) International Relations	248
BA (Hons) Politics and International Relations	248
BA (Hons) Politics	249

Have you also thought about...

Global Studies Joint Honours	197
International Relations Joint Honours	197
BA (Hons) History and Politics	188

 **92%**

of social sciences graduates are in work or further study within 15 months of graduating (Latest Graduate Outcomes Survey 2017-18)

Politics and International Relations

Fascinated by our changing world? Looking to unite people with your ideas, rather than push them apart? Whether your ambitions are in local government or the UN, our courses are about shaping an increasingly globalised world – positively, and effectively. You will be supported by a passionate team of teachers and researchers, who bring their skills, knowledge and expertise into the classroom, keeping you at the forefront of current affairs and political issues – both at home and abroad.

“I got involved in a great programme, where NTU funded my research partner and me to conduct field research, and then coauthor a journal article. We represented NTU at Parliament for the British Conference of Undergraduate Research, where – despite great competition – we won first prize, and the award of Best Undergraduate Research Project for 2017.”

Chris Galvin, BA (Hons) International Relations



Get involved, build experience

Our courses challenge your perception and stereotypes of the world and processes within it whilst also offering the opportunity to build your own degree in terms of interest areas. You can choose modules focusing on different sub-disciplines, areas and themes to really tailor your learning journey around your specific interests and future career goals.

Our Student Parliament is a student-led forum for debate, discussion and practice – a joint initiative between our faculty and the Politics and International Relations Society, and the perfect place to develop your political skill set. It is just one example of our commitment to bringing political theory off the page, and into the real world.

Another is the range and quality of our work experience opportunities – all built centrally into our courses, and all employability-focused. You will have the chance to take part in placements, volunteering initiatives, and even learn a foreign language or study abroad – all perfect, practical accompaniments to your course content.

Inspirational guest speakers

You will hear from renowned guest speakers, who will bring your learning to life through their own personal experiences. They are interested, inspiring, and will show you how to apply your skills professionally once you have graduated. Some of our recent speakers have included:

- James Cathcart, the Director of Young Voices Heard, and former CEO of the British Youth Council
- Dr James Smith CBE, founder and CEO of the Aegis Trust
- the Rt Hon Anna Soubry (former MP)
- former Chancellor of the Exchequer and Health Secretary, Kenneth Clarke MP

Expert staff

Great research increases our understanding of the world, and directly improves society. That's the ambition of our own academics' work, and their internationally-recognised research feeds directly into your own studies: our courses are built around many of the theories, models and ideas that are the cornerstones of their own work.

The courses are delivered by great teams of subject specialists who really enjoy teaching a variety of different formats, which makes the content interesting and accessible. You will have a multiplicity of supporting structures, focused on learning development and pastoral support, as well as extracurricular events and societies that all work together to provide a rewarding learning experience and journey.

We will challenge you to sharpen your thinking, and elevate your critical awareness of contemporary events around the world.

If you are interested in studying international relations in conjunction with another subject, check out our range of joint honours combinations.



International Relations

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L258

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course will see you examine the global structures, forces and relationships that organise the contemporary world. You will study how states and other international actors operate, why they act in the way they do, and how they influence and control so many aspects of modern life.

Studying a variety of interrelated issues, from nuclear weapons, to race, to climate change, this course provides you with analytical skills and nurtures the critical thinking necessary in the modern workplace.

Teaching is informed by regionally aligned research strengths in the study of Asia, the Middle East, North Africa, the Indian subcontinent and Europe. It also features employability-enhancing workshops, talks and networking events from IR-related professionals, including our alumni. You can also actively take part in our student-led Parliament and student society.

Modules include:

- Global Political Economy
- Political Violence and Terrorism
- International Security
- Understanding Foreign Policy
- International Relations of the Middle East and North Africa

Your future

You will graduate ready to embark on a career in a wide range of fields in the third, public and private sectors. Recent graduates have gone on to roles such as civil servants (including positions at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office), interpreters, banking, project coordinators and account executives.

 [Find out more online](#)

Politics and International Relations



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L240

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This innovative degree will allow you to develop a greater awareness of the complexity and interconnectedness of the global political processes that shape our lives. You will examine the political structures, forces, relationships and ideas that organise the contemporary world from the local to the global.

Exploring the often-difficult relations that exist between states, individuals, corporations, social movements and different cultures around the world, you will not only enrich your knowledge and understanding of

politics and international relations, but also directly address many of the fundamental challenges that face contemporary national and global societies.

You have the option to tailor the course to your own interests, drawing from a range of modules in politics and international relations. A dedicated personal tutor will work alongside you throughout, providing support and advice on how to improve your performance and potential future career directions.

Modules include:

- Global Political Economy
- Political Violence and Terrorism
- International Security
- Interpreting Contemporary Politics
- Emerging Powers of Asia
- Negotiating in International Contexts
- International Relations of the Middle East and North Africa

Your future

Your degree will give you scope to enter a range of careers in politics and international relations at the local, national and international levels. If you are considering a career in local politics, government or within international organisations this degree will provide the ideal foundation. Similarly, our students head into various associated careers in marketing, community-based and non-governmental organisations (NGOs).

Our employability team and personal tutors will continue to support you for your first year after graduation. This personalised approach will equip you with the skills you need to achieve your full potential in a competitive and increasingly global job market.

 [Find out more online](#)





Politics

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L200

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

On this immersive course, you will focus on both national and international perspectives in contemporary politics, exploring the political practices behind the headlines and the theories that seek to explain current and past political events.

You will study the significance of an increasingly globalised political environment and analyse politics as a basic human activity, one which both defines and creates the world in which we live.

Although 21st-century politics increasingly takes place at a global level, it continues to be experienced primarily in our everyday lives, influencing our struggles against discrimination, our hopes for a better future and our actions as consumers, employees, citizens and activists. You will be encouraged to engage directly as political scientists and theorists, pursuing your own independent research, reaching your own conclusions and culminating in a final year dissertation that explores an important political issue of your own choice.

Modules include:

- **British Politics in Uncertain Times**
- **Working with Politics and International Relations**
- **The Politics of Everyday Life**
- **Global Political Economy**
- **Media, Power and Politics**
- **Global Political Marketing**

Your future

You will graduate with a wide-ranging knowledge of, and experience in, the structures, theories and processes that underpin global politics. This will prepare you for work in a range of professional careers, and also develop a highly desirable set of key transferable skills such as communication, time management, problem-solving and teamworking that are highly valued by all manner of employers.

From first year onwards, our bespoke Employability Learning Stream will develop your practical skill set, helping train you for various career paths in politics and associated professions.

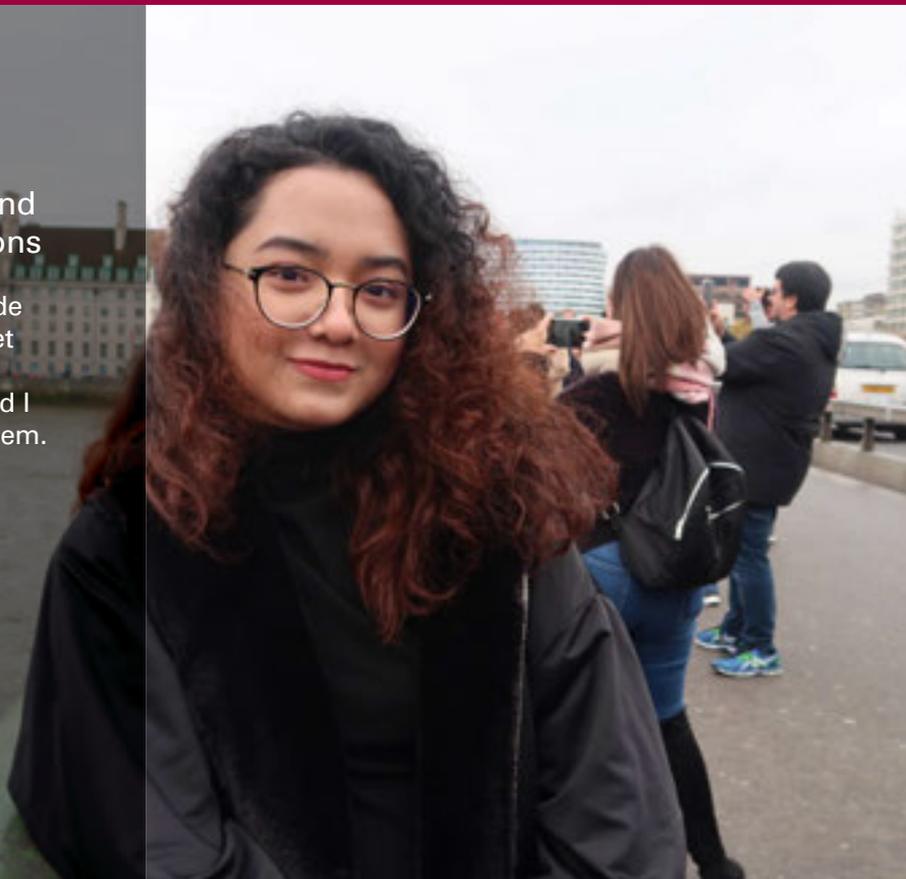
Some of our recent graduates have gone into roles in political office, political parties, teaching, the police, and marketing.

[Find out more online](#)

Qistina

BA (Hons) Politics and International Relations

“I am lucky to have made amazing friends and met amazing tutors over the course of my degree and I will definitely cherish them. It made my experience living and studying in a foreign country even better.”



Product Design courses

BA (Hons) Product Design	252
BA (Hons) Furniture and Product Design	252
BSc (Hons) Product Design	253

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design	88
BSc (Hons) Architectural Technology	89
BA (Hons) Graphic Design	280

 **100%**

of BA (Hons) Furniture and Product Design (sandwich) graduates are in a 'high skilled' role within 15 months after graduating (Latest Graduate Outcomes Survey 2017-18)

 **100%**

of BA (Hons) Product Design (sandwich) students would recommend NTU (NSS 2020)

Product Design

The design industry is a unique place, where creativity and technology meet, and innovation thrives. There's huge potential for new employment opportunities, and we're committed to developing industry-ready talent. We'll give you the tools you'll need to develop as a creative and analytical thinker, and the freedom to discover and develop your own individual design style, vision and philosophy.

Our product design courses are accredited by



Work by (left to right) Steven Chick, Bryony Hancock, Amy Buchanan, Richard Blizzard, Jamie Humberstone, Emric John-Sawyer



Practice makes perfect

We're proud of our practical, hands-on design culture. Through studio-based lectures and workshops, you'll develop your creative communication skills and build your knowledge of design in practice – all through real-world experience. The opportunities built into our courses have previously included exciting industry projects; live briefs set by companies such as Nestlé, PepsiCo, John Lewis and DFS; and work placement opportunities with companies like Disney, Hasbro, Roundhouse Design, LEGO and Object Studio.

Rewrite the rules

We want you to challenge convention in design, and industry-sponsored competitions are a great opportunity to do just that. Our track record is impressive. Previously, NTU's students have won the BPMA Student Design and Starpack Awards in just the first year of their course. This experience – plus the industry recognition of your work – will be an incredible addition to your CV.

Benefit from outstanding facilities

You'll work in dedicated studio spaces, IT and CAD suites, and prototyping labs that include 3D printing, CNC manufacture, woodwork and metal workshops.

Showcase your talent

In your final year, you'll exhibit your work to the creative industries at the NTU Art and Design Degree Show. You'll also have the opportunity to exhibit at other industry-attended events, including New Designers in London.

“Having a dedicated studio space and access to machinery gives you scope to design and make what you want.”

James Plimmer, BA
(Hons) Product Design

Product Design



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W243 (full-time) / W241 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This creative course focuses on the design of innovative products, systems and services, including consumer goods, electronic gadgets, sustainable products, sports and healthcare equipment, packaging, and transportation.

Supported by our expert academic and technical team, you'll use a variety of

Course accreditation:



materials in our modern workshops, experimenting with facilities such as model-making and 3D printing as you discover and explore your own design interests.

You'll work on a variety of exciting projects including live briefs set by industry. Recently our students have worked with Nestlé, PepsiCo, Speedo, and W'Innovate. As part of the W'Innovate live projects, our students' designs are featured in Wilko stores nationwide. National product design competitions, an optional year working in industry, and events and networking opportunities will boost your employability further.

Modules include:

- Design Fundamentals
- Applied Product Design Practice
- Professional Practice
- Product Design: Context and Identity
- Design in Practice

Your future

You'll graduate as a confident product designer with the experience, skills and portfolio required to begin a career in this exciting field. For some of our previous students, that has included graduating into roles such as product engineers, product designers, design engineers, CAD engineers and visualisation managers at companies such as Logitech, BBC, Sainsbury's, Argos, Adidas, Jaguar Land Rover, Speedo, Nestlé and LEGO.

Some of our graduates also choose to continue their studies at Masters or PhD level.

 [Find out more online](#)

Furniture and Product Design



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W242 (full-time) / W240 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This creative course focuses on developing innovative design solutions for both the domestic and contract markets, from furniture to interior products and homeware. Our creative studio environment will encourage you to develop your own design philosophy, exploring a wide

Course accreditation:



range of materials and processes in our specialist facilities and modern workshops.

Throughout the course, you'll work on live projects set by real industry clients. Recently, our students have worked with John Lewis, Umbra, Isokon Plus, Pearson Lloyd, SCP, and Vitsoe. You'll be supported by our expert technical and academic staff and encouraged to discover and develop your own creative interests and specialisms. National product design competitions, events, networking opportunities and NTU's own Degree Show will provide you with plenty of inspiration and boost your employability further. On the sandwich route, you'll also get the opportunity to spend up to a year working in industry.

Modules include:

- Design Fundamentals
- Applied Furniture and Product Design Practice
- Professional Practice
- Furniture and Product Design: Context and Identity
- Design in Practice

Your future

You'll graduate confident with your own abilities and aware of your own creative interests and strengths, demonstrated by an industry-standard portfolio of your work.

Graduates from this course include furniture and product designers, retail buyers, specifiers, CAD designers, and visualisation managers at a huge range of companies including John Lewis, G-Plan, Benchmark, 2MZ, Object Design, DFS, and Kitchen Architecture.

 [Find out more online](#)





Product Design

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code: W244 (full-time) / H715 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Focusing on the underlying technology of product design, this course explores the design of products for manufacturing, digital, industrial, electronics, and medical applications. You'll be working in our modern workshops, using facilities such as dedicated model-making and 3D printing spaces, as you create with a

Course accreditation:



range of materials under the guidance of our expert technical and academic staff.

Throughout the course, you'll work on a variety of exciting projects including live briefs set by industry. Previously our students have worked with Dyson, Cambridge Consultants, Tesco, PepsiCo and W'Innovate. There's also national product design competitions, an optional year working in the industry, and events and networking opportunities that will help develop you as a well-rounded designer.

Modules include:

- Design Fundamentals
- The Developing Design Technologist
- Applied Design Technology
- Applied Materials and Technology
- Design in Practice

Your future

You'll graduate with the professional portfolio, skills and experience needed to confidently enter the industry. For some of our previous students, that has included graduating into roles such as product engineers, product designers, design engineers, CAD engineers and visualisation managers at companies such as Dyson, TATA and Cummins.

Some of our graduates also choose to continue their studies at Masters or PhD level.

 [Find out more online](#)

Emric

BA (Hons) Furniture and Product Design

"For my placement year I worked at a company called Inside Out Contracts in my hometown of London. This was the best possible placement for me as it allowed me to gain so much professionalism, organisation and social skills."



Psychology courses

BSc (Hons) Psychology Pathways: with Cognitive and Neuroscience / with Social and Cultural Psychology	256
BSc (Hons) Psychology [Mental Health]	257
BSc (Hons) Psychology [Forensic Psychology]	257
BSc (Hons) Psychology [Educational and Developmental Psychology]	258
BSc (Hons) Psychology with Sociology	258
BSc (Hons) Psychology with Counselling	259
BSc (Hons) Psychology with Criminology	259

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Childhood (Psychology)	112
BA (Hons) Education (Psychology)	144
LLB Law with Psychology	207

 **100%**

**of BSc (Hons)
Psychology
(sandwich) and
95% of BSc (Hons)
Psychology (full-
time) students would
recommend NTU
(NSS 2020)**

Psychology

Psychology shines a light on the capabilities and limitations of the human condition, exploring some of our most pressing questions – and that is what makes degrees in the subject so versatile and valuable. With British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation on all of our courses – plus opportunities to study abroad and complete placements – you will explore psychological theory and practice, as you learn how the discipline is changing lives and society for the better.

Our psychology courses are accredited by





Cutting-edge psychology teaching and facilities

With over 90 academics, our specialists span all the key areas of contemporary psychology, including:

- addiction and aberrant behaviours
- cognition and perception
- interaction and social relations
- language and psycholinguistics
- specific language impairments
- international gaming and wellbeing.

Make the most of our purpose-built psychology facilities, dedicated to areas of behavioural study that include:

- human communication and social interaction
- computer gaming, and cyberpsychology
- eye-tracking
- cognitive modelling, and visual analysis
- psychophysiology.

Use our state-of-the-art IT suite, for computer modelling and data analysis. You'll also have access to a technical workshop, cubicles for group and individual study, and banks of psychometric tests. Build your practical skills, with industry standard tools and technology – use EEG and eye-tracking equipment to measure brain responses, or measure human movement outputs using real-time, 3D motion capture technology.

Our accreditations, your future

Many of our courses are accredited by the BPS. If you graduate with at least a 2.2 honours degree, you'll be eligible to receive the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership of the BPS. This qualification is important if you want to pursue further training for a professional career in clinical, educational, forensic, occupational, counselling or sport psychology.

Psychology beyond the classroom

We'll encourage you to get involved in our research and provide plenty of opportunities to work in both voluntary and paid roles. We also recommend joining NTU's Psychology society, Psych'd – run by our students, for our students. It can provide you with help and advice on industry hook-ups, finding networking opportunities, and building links with our wider psychology student community. We're big on peer support, and it will really help your own progress as a psychology student.

A hands-on, global industry

You can apply for either the three-year full-time or four-year course, which incorporates a year-long work placement. With the combined support of both our Employability and course teams, we'll help you secure a rewarding and exciting work placement.

Our students have recently completed placements at organisations like St Andrews Healthcare – a charity that provides psychiatric services – and United Response, which supports those with learning difficulties, mental health needs and / or physical disabilities.

For a global perspective, you'll also have the opportunity to study abroad at one of our partner universities in Europe, Australia or the USA.

Weekly research seminars

The Department of Psychology holds a weekly seminar series throughout the year, where we invite guest speakers to present their research. It is a key part of our research culture – encouraging debate, and keeping you informed on the latest developments in psychology and its many fields. Previous guests have included Professor Stephen Reicher, a world leader in crowd psychology, whose own research is a key part of our courses.

All of our undergraduate psychology degrees are BPS accredited.

Psychology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C800 (full-time) / C801 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

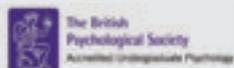
Three years full-time: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Four years sandwich: 136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Do you want to tackle some of the most fundamental issues in psychology? What makes us human? What does it mean to be alive? Why do we behave in the way we do?

Course accreditation:



This course will help you understand what makes us function, the human brain, and the processes and mechanisms that influence how we think, feel and behave.

Accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS), this course covers their stipulated core areas of biological, cognitive, social and developmental psychology. Providing specialist training in research methods and statistics, it puts you in control by letting you choose from a range of modules and pathways to personalise your learning.

Modules include:

- Cognitive and Biological Psychology
- Research Methods and Statistics
- Psychology of Criminal Behaviour
- Social Development in Children and Adolescents
- Psychology of Trauma
- Psychology of the Paranormal

Your future

If you graduate with a 2.2 honours degree or better, you will receive the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) of the BPS. This makes you eligible for postgraduate training in psychology, and possibly as a professional psychologist.

The skills and experience you will develop during the course will allow you to begin your career in the field. For some of our recent students, this has meant graduating into roles within NHS Trusts, psychology clinics, schools, the police, and care associations.

 [Find out more online](#)

Specialist routes in Psychology

Taking the BSc (Hons) Psychology course enables you to apply to specialise in a particular area. You can choose to do this from Year Two, taking the core modules listed below along with two route-specific modules and one optional choice from the BSc (Hons) Psychology course.

The routes you could specialise in and the bespoke modules you may study include:

- Cognition and Neuroscience
- Social and Cultural Psychology

Cognition and Neuroscience

This specialist route enables you to explore in greater depth the cognitive processes that support cognitive capacities such as memory and attention, and examine the neurological systems underpinning these.

Modules include:

- Critical Thinking in Cognition and Neuroscience
- Research Project in Cognition and Neuroscience
- Professional Practice in Psychology

Social and Cultural Psychology

This specialism allows you to explore in greater depth the way in which social contexts influence our behaviour, both in theoretical terms and in applied settings, as well as cultural differences and how culture shapes our behaviour.

Modules include:

- Critical Thinking in Social and Cultural Psychology
- Research Project in Social and Cultural Psychology
- Professional Practice in Psychology



You have the option of choosing to complete a four-year course which includes a year-long work placement. You must apply with the UCAS code C801 to be considered for the four-year sandwich course.



Psychology (Mental Health)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C802 (full-time) / C803 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

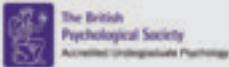
Three years full-time: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Four years sandwich: 136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This engaging British Psychological Society (BPS) accredited degree focuses on the theories and treatment of psychopathologies including

Course accreditation:



trauma, psychosis and addictive behaviours.

The course covers all the core areas of psychology stipulated by the BPS curriculum. These include the workings of the brain; the processes and mechanisms of human thinking, feeling and behaviour; and how psychologists, psychological research and therapy can make a tangible and positive difference to people's lives and society. In the final year you will study specialist modules related to mental health.

Modules include:

- **Psychology in Context (Mental Health)**
- **Research Methods**
- **Cognitive and Biological Psychology**
- **Contesting Mental Illness: The Psychology of Distress**
- **Psychopathology Research Project in Mental Health**

Your future

With the British Psychological Society's GBC secured (providing you graduate with a 2.2 honours degree), you will be eligible on graduation to pursue further postgraduate (Masters or Doctoral) training in psychology, possibly as a professional psychologist (in forensic, clinical, educational, occupational, counselling or sport psychology).

Psychology qualifications tend to be very popular with all employers because they demand an ability to communicate effectively in both spoken and written forms.

 [Find out more online](#)

Psychology (Forensic Psychology)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C804 (full-time) / C805 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

Three years full-time: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Four years sandwich: 136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This engaging British Psychological Society (BPS) accredited degree explores our psychological understanding and response to offending behaviour, encompassing

Course accreditation:



the police, the courts, the prison system and offenders. Our students benefit from the insights and experiences of over 90 academic experts, taught in inspiring surroundings such as our first-class laboratory suites.

The course covers all the core areas of psychology stipulated by the BPS curriculum. These include the workings of the brain; the processes and mechanisms of human thinking, feeling and behaviour; and how psychologists, psychological research and therapy can make a tangible and positive difference to people's lives and society. In the final year, you will be studying specialist modules related to forensic psychology.

Modules include:

- **Psychology of Sexual Offending**
- **Research Methods**
- **Psychology in Context (Forensic Psychology)**
- **Social and Developmental Psychology**
- **Research Project in Forensic Psychology**
- **Work Based Psychology Practice**

Your future

This course equips you with the skills and experiences required to pursue a career as a professional psychologist. These are also suitably transferable should you wish to consider broader career options. Learning about research methods and receiving numeracy training in statistics, you will also gain the skills to develop and critically analyse ideas and arguments in written form or oral presentations.

 [Find out more online](#)

Psychology (Educational and Developmental Psychology)



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C806 (full-time) / C807 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

Three years full-time: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Four years sandwich: 136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This engaging British Psychology Society (BPS) accredited degree focuses on the psychological development of young people within educational settings, as well as

Course accreditation:



inclusion and support needs within educational institutions.

The course covers all the core areas of psychology stipulated by the BPS curriculum. Topics include the workings of the brain; the processes and mechanisms of human thinking, feeling and behaviour; and how psychologists, psychological research and therapy can make a tangible and positive difference to people's lives and society. In the final year you will be studying specialist modules related to educational and developmental psychology.

Modules include:

- **Psychological in Context (Educational and Developmental Psychology)**
- **Cognitive and Biological Psychology**
- **Analytical Thinking in Educational and Developmental Psychology**
- **Trauma in Children and Adolescents: The Impact on Health and the Role of Resilience**

Your future

With the British Psychological Society's GBC secured (providing you graduate with a 2.2 honours degree), you will be eligible on graduation to pursue further postgraduate (Masters or Doctoral) training in psychology, possibly as a professional psychologist (in forensic, clinical, educational, occupational, counselling or sport psychology).

Psychology qualifications are popular with employers because they demand an ability to communicate effectively in both spoken and written forms.

 [Find out more online](#)

Psychology with Sociology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C8LH (full-time) / C8LJ (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

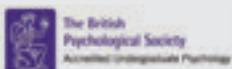
Three years full-time: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Four years placement: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This British Psychological Society (BPS) accredited degree combines comprehensive training in psychology with the study of the structure and dynamics of social systems and society.

Course accreditation:



From day one, you will study the intricate workings of the brain, exploring the processes and mechanisms of human thinking, feeling and behaviour to understand psychological research and therapy can make a tangible and positive difference to society and people's lives.

You will also gain an understanding of the critical and contemporary theories and issues in sociology, the structure of the social life, and the implications for both individuals and groups. In your final year, you can tailor your studies in line with your chosen areas of interest and complete a detailed research project.

Modules include:

- **Social and Lifespan Developmental Psychology**
- **Cognitive and Biological Psychology**
- **Research Methods and Statistics**
- **Gender, Violence and Society**
- **Sociology of Education**

Your future

Graduating with a 2.2 honours degree or better will qualify you for the Graduate Basis of Chartered Membership of the BPS. This makes you eligible for postgraduate training in psychology, and further development as a professional psychologist in areas such as clinical, forensic, educational, occupational, counselling, or sport.

Recent NTU psychology graduates have gone on to a variety of roles within NHS Trusts, psychology clinics, schools, the police, marketing, and care associations.

 [Find out more online](#)

Psychology with Counselling



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C808 (full-time) / C809 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

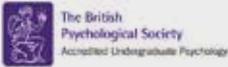
Three years full-time: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Four years sandwich: 136 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS), this course explores some of the fundamental areas of psychology. These include detailed

Course accreditation:



explorations of the human brain, its processes and mechanisms, that will allow you to answer key questions about how we all think, feel, and behave. You will examine core areas of the discipline as stipulated by the BPS curriculum, including biological, cognitive, social, and developmental psychology.

You will also undertake a specialised and distinctive programme in the ever-evolving field of counselling. Studying the key range of issues that clients may bring to counselling, you will learn how to apply the relevant theory and skills to offer positive and supportive change to their lives. You will also explore how issues of difference may affect the counselling process.

Modules include:

- Cognitive and Biological Psychology
- Research Methods and Statistics
- Counselling Approaches

- Client Issues in Counselling
- Personal and Professional Development

Your future

Graduating with a 2.2 honours degree or better will qualify you for the Graduate Basis of Chartered Membership of the BPS. This makes you eligible for postgraduate training in psychology, and further development as a professional psychologist in areas such as clinical, forensic, educational, occupational, counselling, or sport.

Recent NTU psychology graduates have gone onto a variety of roles within NHS Trusts, psychology clinics, schools, the police, marketing, and care associations.

Search

[Psychology counselling](#)

Psychology with Criminology



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C8M2 (full-time) / C8M3 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

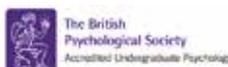
Three years full-time: 120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Four years sandwich: 128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course will dive into the complex functions of the human brain, examining the very processes of human thinking, feeling and behaviour, and how these intersect

Course accreditation:



and interact with the world of criminology. You will combine comprehensive training in psychology with the study of criminal behaviour, types of crime, and knowledge of the criminal justice system. You will also explore how psychologists and their research can make a tangible and positive difference to society and people's lives.

The course uses a variety of methods to help you apply your knowledge of the discipline in a variety of work-based settings. These include focused modules, work placement opportunities, and the option of a four-year programme with sandwich year.

Modules include:

- Social and Lifespan Developmental Psychology
- Cognitive and Biological Psychology
- Introduction to the Criminal Justice System
- Understanding Crime and Society
- Research Methods and Statistics

Your future

Graduating with a 2.2 honours degree or better will qualify you for the Graduate Basis of Chartered Membership of the BPS. This makes you eligible for postgraduate training in psychology, and further development as a professional psychologist.

Recent graduates have gone on to a variety of roles within NHS Trusts, psychology clinics, schools, the police, marketing, and care associations.

Search

[Psychology criminology](#)

Real Estate and Property Management courses

BSc (Hons) Building Surveying	262
BSc (Hons) Property Development and Planning	262
BSc (Hons) Property Finance and Investment	263
BSc (Hons) Real Estate	263

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Construction Management	126
BSc (Hons) Quantity Surveying and Commercial Management	126



for building and town and country planning (Guardian University Guide 2021)



100%

of BSc (Hons) Real Estate (sandwich) graduates are in a 'high skilled' role within 15 months of graduating (Latest Graduate Outcomes Survey 2017-18)

Real Estate and Property Management

Real estate and property are major building blocks in the global economy, with the range of professional opportunities you'd expect in such a large, diverse sector. Skilled graduates are in high demand in the industry. To succeed you'll need great teaching, networking opportunities, and the right blend of theoretical and practical knowledge – and that's where we come in.

Our Real Estate and Property Management courses are accredited by





James Brown – BSc (Hons) Property Finance and Investment

Choose your own path

Our property courses share a common first year, meaning you'll develop core surveying competencies across all property and surveying disciplines, before specialising in your second and final years. You'll effectively choose your own learning pathway, based on your interests and professional ambitions.

Property is a people business

Behind the bricks, mortar, pounds and pence are the people who drive the industry. The top employers insist on excellent interpersonal skills, and we're committed to developing yours. Through live projects and practical assignments, you'll have plenty of opportunities to interact – and raise your profile – with the industry. Previously, our students have worked with companies including Savills, JLL, Rolls-Royce, Gleeds and Colliers International.

In your third year, you'll have the opportunity to take a year-long, full-time work placement, showcasing your skills to some of the industry's best and brightest companies. Our reputation for producing ambitious, motivated and knowledgeable students means you'll leave NTU in a great position. Previous graduates have been employed by major companies like Gerald Eve LLP, Faithful+Gould, AXA, Knight Frank LLP and CBRE.

Next step: Chartered Surveyor

Our courses are all accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). After graduating, you'll be eligible to begin your Assessment of Professional Competence (APC), the on-the-job training scheme you'll need to complete in order to become a Chartered Surveyor. Becoming chartered with the RICS is an important landmark in any surveyor's career: it gives you the opportunity to travel the world, work on a huge range of projects, and earn a great salary.

“My placement year gave me the opportunity to develop industry knowledge and experience.”

Elliott Routh, BSc (Hons)
Real Estate



Building Surveying

BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

K231 (full-time) / K230 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

On this industry-focused course, you won't just study building surveying, you'll be doing it for real. You'll learn to test and analyse all aspects of building performance, advise on alternative uses of existing buildings, supervise remediation and

Course accreditation:



refurbishment projects, evaluate a building's green credentials and apply health and safety legislation.

You'll develop a detailed understanding of architectural styles and influences, the history of buildings and building techniques, the evaluation of building elements, and the performance of building materials. You'll be inspired by networking events, guest lectures and live practical projects with industry partners as well as our own expert and experienced academic team. Previously our students have worked with companies such as Faithful+Gould and Gleeds.

Modules include:

- Surveying Skills
- Contract Administration and Procurement
- Structural Appraisal
- Heritage and Conservation
- Building Pathology
- Building Design Project

Your future

The course's Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) accreditation represents your first step towards becoming a Chartered Surveyor, the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) to becoming a Chartered Member (MCIQB) and the Chartered Association of Building Engineers (CABE) to becoming a Chartered Building Engineer.

Our graduates have gone on to work in senior positions in industry-leading companies including Arcadis, Gleeds, Croudace Homes, Cubit Consulting, CBRE, and NG Chartered Surveyors.

[Find out more online](#)

Property Development and Planning



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

K420 (full-time) / K491 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-Levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Property development and planning is fundamental to the growth of the property industry – from scheme proposal, site identification and analysis, through to design, viability, finance and marketing. On this accredited course, you'll develop specialist skills in areas including spatial and urban design, site

Course accreditation:



appraisal, sustainability, planning and development consultancy, and management of the development process.

Our course has been developed to enable you to focus on adding value to land and property, as an adviser, consultant or developer of the future. Throughout your studies you'll work on industry-facing projects and have plenty of opportunities to build your professional network. Previously our students have worked with companies including JLL, Colliers International, Rolls-Royce, Igloo Regeneration and Nottingham City Council and networked with many more at our Built Environment Jobs Fair.

Modules include:

- Planning and Land Use
- Surveying Skills
- Valuation
- Property Management and Agency
- Planning Consultancy
- Development Consultancy

Your future

You'll graduate with the skills, knowledge and experience needed to begin your career in this exciting area of the property sector. Some of our recent students have graduated into roles with industry-leading companies such as Arcadis, Gleeds, Croudace Homes, Cubit Consulting, CBRE, and NG Chartered Surveyors.

The course's Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) accreditation also marks your first step towards becoming a Chartered Surveyor.

[Find out more online](#)



Property Finance and Investment



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

N3N5 (full-time) / NN23 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Our course has been developed to meet the property industry's growing need for financially literate graduates with specialist investment and finance knowledge. There's an ever-growing relationship between property, investment and financial markets, making the field an increasingly dynamic place to work.

Course accreditation:



Through a mixture of traditional learning methods and hands-on experience, you'll explore core aspects of the property finance industry. This includes investment and financial project management, financial risk management, negotiation, real estate investment, valuation, portfolio management, investment appraisal, sustainability, and financial regulations. You'll have plenty of opportunities to build your professional network through industry-facing projects, events and exciting placement and graduate roles, with the support of our academic and Employability teams.

Modules include:

- Economics and Valuation
- Planning and Land Use
- Property Management and Agency
- Investment Appraisal and Valuation
- Real Estate Funding
- Portfolio and Fund Management

Your future

You'll graduate with a range of skills and the experience needed to begin your career in property finance and investment. For some of our recent graduates, that has meant roles in leading national and international companies such as AXA, Cubit Consulting, NG Chartered Surveyors, Nottingham City Homes, and Knight Frank LLP.

The course's Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) accreditation also marks your first step towards becoming a Chartered Surveyor.

 [Find out more online](#)

Real Estate



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

N232 (full-time) / N234 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course will introduce you to all aspects of property management, including valuation, development, sustainability, and portfolio and fund management. You'll comprehensively examine real estate — from development, investment and management, through to sale and acquisition. You'll develop skills in

Course accreditation:



areas including business planning and property management and learn from the relationships between — and the demands of — occupiers, developers, investors and funders.

You'll apply your learning to the real world as you network with industry professionals and take on industry-facing projects. Previously our students have worked with companies such as Savills, Boots, Sainsbury's and JLL. Throughout the course, you'll benefit from our strong links with the property industry, including through opportunities such as our Employability events, guest lectures and exciting placement and graduate roles.

Modules include:

- Economics and Valuation
- Surveying Skills
- Property Management and Agency
- Real Estate Economics
- Portfolio and Fund Management
- Corporate Real Estate

Your future

This course will open doors into the dynamic world of real estate and equip you with the skills, knowledge and experience to pursue your chosen career within the field. For some of our previous graduates, this has included positions as a graduate surveyor, estates assistant, and property manager at companies including Knight Frank LLP, Cushman & Wakefield, AXA, CBRE, Colliers International and Valuation Office Agency.

The course's Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) accreditation also marks your first step towards becoming a Chartered Surveyor.

 [Find out more online](#)

Social Work and Health Care courses

BA (Hons) Social Work	266
BA (Hons) Health and Social Care	266
FdA Health and Social Care	267

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Nursing (Adult)	236
BSc (Hons) Nursing (Mental Health)	236
BSc Nursing (Learning Disability)	237
BSc (Hons) Exercise, Nutrition and Health	276
BA (Hons) Youth Justice	284
BA (Hons) Youth Work	284
Fda Working with Children, Young People and Families	285

Social Work and Health Care

Social work and health care offer some of the most rewarding, challenging and important jobs going – roles which give you the chance to meaningfully improve life for individuals, families, and even whole communities. If you are ready to make that kind of difference, these hands-on, work-focused courses will help you master the field's theories and principles, and then apply them beyond the classroom – with real people, and direct results.



95%

**student satisfaction
for BA (Hons) Health
and Social Care
(NSS 2020)**

Our Social Work course is accredited by





Real care, real prospects

Our BA (Hons) Social Work degree blends theory and practice, covering all the methodological and interpersonal requirements of today's social workers. To do this, you will complete two in-work placements, typically focused on different areas of need and support. Social work is a challenging discipline, but also a very satisfying one – and on this course, you will develop the personal confidence and professional expertise to help marginalised people who need your support.

Our BA (Hons) Health and Social Care course includes lots of opportunities to develop the kind of work experience that really matters – both to your studies, and in the eyes of future employers. Through the Professional Practice module, this in-work experience will not only deepen your understanding of the key players in the sector (and the nature of their work), but also enhance your own professional networks and contacts.

Learn from the experts

You will be taught by a team who've honed their own skills in professional roles across the sector, and who are excited to pass on their knowledge and experience. Our academics are widely published, which means you will be learning at the forefront of the field – after all, it is their own cutting-edge research that makes up the basis of our courses!

Our teaching team comes with a wealth of experience from a variety of backgrounds and disciplines in social care, social work, health and research settings, and have been recognised for their teaching excellence through the University's teaching awards. We also have excellent links with local care providers and service-user groups which further adds to the depth of learning available.

Partners in care

We work closely with a number of prominent industry partners, to ensure your learning meets the sector's needs and standards, and that your in-work placement options are as strong as possible. We are supported by D2N2 Teaching

Partnership's Social Work Academy – an organisation committed to enhancing your front-line skills and knowledge through work experience and practice focused tuition. It is the perfect preparation for your career as a social worker.

Our Health and Social Care team also has excellent working relationships with local authorities, charities, public and private sector organisations and various Skills Councils: all of whom ensure that our course content is up to date, and meets employers' needs.

As a professional qualification programme, placements are integral to the Social Work course, with substantial full-time placements in both the second and third year. Through its close links with local employers, and the high demand for Social Workers, this course has a near 100% employability rate.

In the Health and Social Care course, students complete a compulsory placement in their second year, whilst in their final year they go on to develop and run an awareness campaign in conjunction with a local organisation.

Social Work



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L500

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:
120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course will prepare you for a rewarding career as a professional social worker. It mixes theory with practice, equipping you with the skills, knowledge, ethics and values that are key to social work. We work closely with employers in the statutory and

Course accreditation:



independent sectors, service users and carers to ensure that our course content retains a focus on the people entitled to use the services.

You will be supported by a personal tutor who will not only play a key role in coordinating your professional development, but also provide the care and support you might need while on placement. We will endeavour to arrange your final placement in a setting you hope to work in after you qualify.

Modules include:

- **Preparing for Professional Social Work Practice**
- **Life Course Development in Social Context**
- **Legal and Statutory Responsibilities**
- **Working with Individuals, Groups and Families**
- **Practice Placement**

Your future

When you graduate you will be well equipped for a career in social work either with children or adults. Successful completion of the course will make you eligible to apply for registration with Social Work England (SWE).

Opportunities may also exist in social services departments, the private and independent sector, educational welfare, services such as guidance-providing agencies, careers services, youth work and youth justice.

 [Find out more online](#)

Health and Social Care



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L510

Course length: Three years full-time or six years part-time

Entry requirements:
112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Our exciting Health and Social Care degree offers you the opportunity to develop a broad understanding of health and social care that includes issues such as social exclusion, mental well-being and public health. During the course you'll be able to tailor your learning by specialising in key areas of health and social care, and boost your career prospects by undertaking work-based learning.

You'll be taught by an expert team of enthusiastic staff who are widely published within their field. We also have excellent working relationships with a range of organisations such as local authorities, charities and private sector organisations which ensure the course is up-to-date and meets employers' needs.

Work experience allows you to put theory into practice and develop networks. This could involve spending time working in hospitals, schools, residential homes, community centres or a range of voluntary sector organisations.

Modules include:

- **Social Policy for Health and Social Care**
- **Human Growth and Development**
- **Research in Health and Social Care**
- **Leadership in Health and Social Care**
- **Professional Practice**

Your future

You will graduate with the confidence, experience and skills needed to make a difference in the field of health and wellbeing in communities and society. You will also be well placed to begin your career in mental health, health promotion, housing, guidance-providing agencies or research. The course is also a springboard into professional training in nursing, public health, teaching, social work, youth work and criminal justice.

 [Find out more online](#)



Health and Social Care (Foundation degree)



FdA

UCAS code: L511

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Mansfield

Created for people working within the health and social care sector, this course will develop your ability to deliver care with compassion, ensuring the best outcomes for patients and service users. You will examine how national policy shapes the way services are delivered at local level and explore the areas of physical and psychological development throughout the life cycle.

We have developed this course through close consultation with employers. It is closely linked to the delivery of care in practice and has been developed to reflect the key policies shaping the NHS and the health and social care sector. There is a strong focus on effective communication throughout, and in your second year, you will study the leadership and management of health and social care. You will also undertake a substantial work placement alongside your studies.

Your future

You will graduate with the key skills and experience needed for a career in health and social care. On completion of the foundation degree, you will also be eligible to top-up to degree-level study in health and social care.

 [Find out more online](#)

Modules include:

- Dimensions of Care
- Working in Health and Social Care
- Contemporary Social Policy
- Understanding the Life Course
- Professional Development
- Person-Centred Practice
- Managing Health and Care Services
- Understanding Mental Health and Wellbeing

Fee

BA (Hons) Social Work

“The sky is the limit! When I started the course, I never imagined myself being so involved but I have grown in confidence, grabbing any opportunity I can.”



Sociology courses

BA (Hons) Sociology 270

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Criminology 130

BSc (Hons) Psychology with
Sociology 258

Sociology

How do we interact? What brings people together, and why? Sociology is the scientific study of groups, communities and societies – the analysis of patterns of action, networks of association, and circulating social meanings. Based within the School of Social Sciences, our course encourages you to ask and analyse some complex questions, through a guided critical assessment of people, culture and society.

 **98%**

**student satisfaction
for BA (Hons)
Sociology
(NSS 2020)**



Sociology: a real world application

BA Sociology at NTU combines theory, research and practice, and we take special pride in providing opportunities for you to work collaboratively on a real-world issues and problems with local organisations in Nottingham and research active staff at the University.

Bringing our expertise as sociologists to the issues relevant to communities in Nottingham not only benefits your learning, it also makes a valuable contribution to the life of the city. We also ensure the skills and knowledge you gain during your studies are useful in real-world and workplace settings.

On our Sociology and Service Learning module, you'll take your learning out of the classroom and apply your theoretical skills in a real-world environment. You'll work with local partner organisations and staff from the course team to conduct a project that draws on their skills as sociologists and has real application and usefulness to the partner organisation.

In previous years, these projects have ranged from developing a campaign on the importance of sexual consent, to researching how childhood bereavement is understood and dealt with from different cultural standpoints.

Listen, learn, grow

You'll supplement your learning with expert guest speakers from a range of fields related to our research, teaching and community engagement activities.

You'll also be encouraged to participate in initiatives linked to our community partners, such as The Big Sleep Out – a homelessness awareness event organised by a local housing association – and a number of events at Nottingham Contemporary, the region's most prestigious gallery.

The knowledge and skills that a Sociology degree equips you with are valuable in just about every field of modern life, in both paid and unpaid roles and activities. The applied nature of the BA Sociology degree at NTU helps you identify and use these skills and the career path you might take afterwards.

Social change

The knowledge and skills that a Sociology degree equip you with are valuable in just about every field of modern life, in both paid and unpaid roles and activities. The applied nature of the BA Sociology degree at NTU helps you identify and use these skills including what career path you might take afterwards.

At a time of such massive social change as now, and with such huge social, economic, political and environmental challenges ahead, a degree in Sociology has never been more relevant to engage with and contribute to our future. Whether that be about giving you a critical understanding and awareness of pressing social issues in order to be an engaged citizen, leading you to certain areas of professional life, or giving you good transferable professional skills that you can bring to many fields of work, a degree in Sociology is a great asset.



Sociology

Sociology

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L300

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements: 112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

The study of sociology provides you with a toolkit with which to explore our lives, our social identities, our experience of families, education, the mass media, work and leisure.

This course will see you examine contemporary sociology, including society, culture and your everyday experiences. You will ask questions about the distribution of wealth and power within societies, and issues affecting the lives of ordinary people.

You'll have the chance to explore key social issues facing today's society, including gender, class, race, ethnicity, sexuality and youth. You'll also have access to an experienced and approachable team of lecturers who employ a wide variety of teaching methods and are actively engaged in cutting-edge research that they bring to their teaching.

Benefiting from real-world focus, you'll hear from experts from local and national organisations. You'll have the opportunity to develop your own work looking at employment and social lives in contemporary Britain.

Modules include:

- **Social Structure and Social Life**
- **Sociological Research Methods in Action**
- **Cities and Urban Life**
- **Sociology of Harm**
- **Sociology of Work and Career**

Your future

Your sociology degree will not only help you understand the challenges we face as individuals, but also equip you with the skills employers value. Graduates go into roles in a wide variety of sectors, such as teaching, policy development and analysis, research, consultancy and the media.



[Find out more online](#)





Sport Science courses

BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science	274
BSc (Hons) Sport Science and Coaching	274
BSc (Hons) Exercise, Nutrition and Health	276
BSc (Hons) Sport Science and Management	276
FdSc Sport and Exercise Science	277

Have you also thought about...

BSc (Hons) Sport Engineering	153
BSc (Hons) Sport Science and Mathematics	216



in the UK for the number of sport science students on year-long placements (Latest HESA 2018/19)



in the UK for sport science (Complete University Guide 2021)

Sport Science

Sport scientists tackle some of society's biggest challenges. From improving the health and fitness of our nation, growing grassroots sports through coaching, managing sports and leisure brands, and developing top-level sporting talent – sport science is an industry that is going from strength to strength.

To succeed in this industry, you will need the right blend of theoretical knowledge and practical experience – and with lab work, industry projects and expert teaching, at NTU we'll ensure you're ready to face the challenge.



Sporting chances

Studying sport science goes way beyond the classroom; it is about applying what you have learned in a hands-on, professional environment. The work experience opportunities on our sports science courses will develop your skills and sector knowledge – plus, they will shape your career direction and ambitions.

We have developed great links to industry, through partnerships with organisations like:

- the British Olympic Association
- England Hockey
- Nottingham Rugby Club
- Nottingham Forest FC and Notts County FC
- Slimming World
- Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust

Developing talent

With our support, you will explore your chosen sports science field focusing on areas such as sport management, coaching, health and nutrition, biomechanics, psychology and exercise physiology. You will apply advanced theory in practical projects, collaborating with our network of employers and industry partners – all the time enhancing your professional prospects.

You will be given opportunities to gain work experience on live projects and encouraged to work on consultancy projects with sporting organisations to turn your passion into a career.

Guided by a team of expert sports scientists from across a wide range of different disciplines, we will support you every step of the way.

Tools of the trade

Home to our renowned Sports Village, Clifton Campus gives you access to some of the UK's best facilities. These include:

- a range of fully equipped sport science laboratories
- a sport management suite
- a British Olympic Association-approved environmental chamber
- all the tools and technology you will need to explore and improve athletic performance – from track-embedded force plates and infrared cameras, to 3D motion capture software.

You will also have access to our multi-purpose sports halls, floodlit AstroTurf and 3G pitches, and a 65-station gym (plus much more – visit ntu.ac.uk/sport for full details).

Boost your degree

By choosing to study sport at NTU, you will have the opportunity to undertake a Register of Exercise Professionals (REPS) Level 3 Personal Trainer qualification alongside your degree.

Recognised throughout the industry, it is further proof of excellence in your discipline, and will make you an even more employable graduate. Please note that if you choose to take this additional qualification, further costs will apply.

You can also get involved in coaching education opportunities, which lead to nationally recognised professional awards.

Sport and Exercise Science



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

C600 (full-time) / 350Q (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Physical Education or Science subject)

Campus: Clifton

Building on your passion for sport and exercise, we'll support you to understand the how and the why of optimising athletic performance.

The course covers a wide range of disciplines including psychology, physiology, biomechanics, performance analysis and nutrition. You'll get hands-on and apply your knowledge to real world challenges in our excellent lab facilities.

More than 30 sport and leisure organisations support this course, including the British Olympic Association, Derby Rugby Club, and the British Association for Sport and Exercise Science. It's these links that get you valuable industry experience alongside learning the theory.

You'll work with recreational and elite athletes and have the opportunity to take your Register of Exercise Professional (REPS) Level 3 Personal Trainer qualification alongside your degree.

Modules include:

- Applied Sport and Exercise Physiology
- Contemporary Issues in the Sociology of Sport: Cross-Cultural Perspectives
- Principles of Biomechanics
- Advanced Topics in Sport and Exercise Psychology
- Sport and Exercise Nutrition

Your future

The industry experience and knowledge you'll develop means you'll graduate well equipped to work within the fields of sport and exercise science. For some of our recent graduates, that has included in roles such as performance analysts, sport scientists, exercise and respiratory physiologists, teachers, and in various positions within the healthcare industry.

You will also develop essential transferable skills that are greatly respected by employers and will allow you to adapt to a variety of careers. Many of our graduates choose to undertake further study at Masters or PhD level.

 [Find out more online](#)

Sport Science and Coaching



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

CX61 (full-time) / 350N (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Physical Education or Science subject)

Campus: Clifton

You can't become a great coach without doing it for real. At NTU, we'll give you lots of opportunities to do just that. Thanks to our fantastic links with NTU sports clubs, junior teams and local sport organisations, you'll get to experience coaching at every level.

You'll be exploring why coaching is as important for professional sport as it is at grassroots level; and you will

develop an understanding of what makes an effective coach. This will all be backed up with developing your core knowledge of sport science.

The course provides opportunities to get involved in a research and consultancy project, all benefiting from our strong connections with a host of leading sport and leisure organisations. These include Nottingham Rugby Club, England Hockey and Nottingham Forest Football Club.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Sport and Exercise Physiology
- Exploring Coaching Practice
- Research Design and Analysis
- Coaching Science
- Advanced Sports Coaching
- Sport Project and Dissertation

Your future

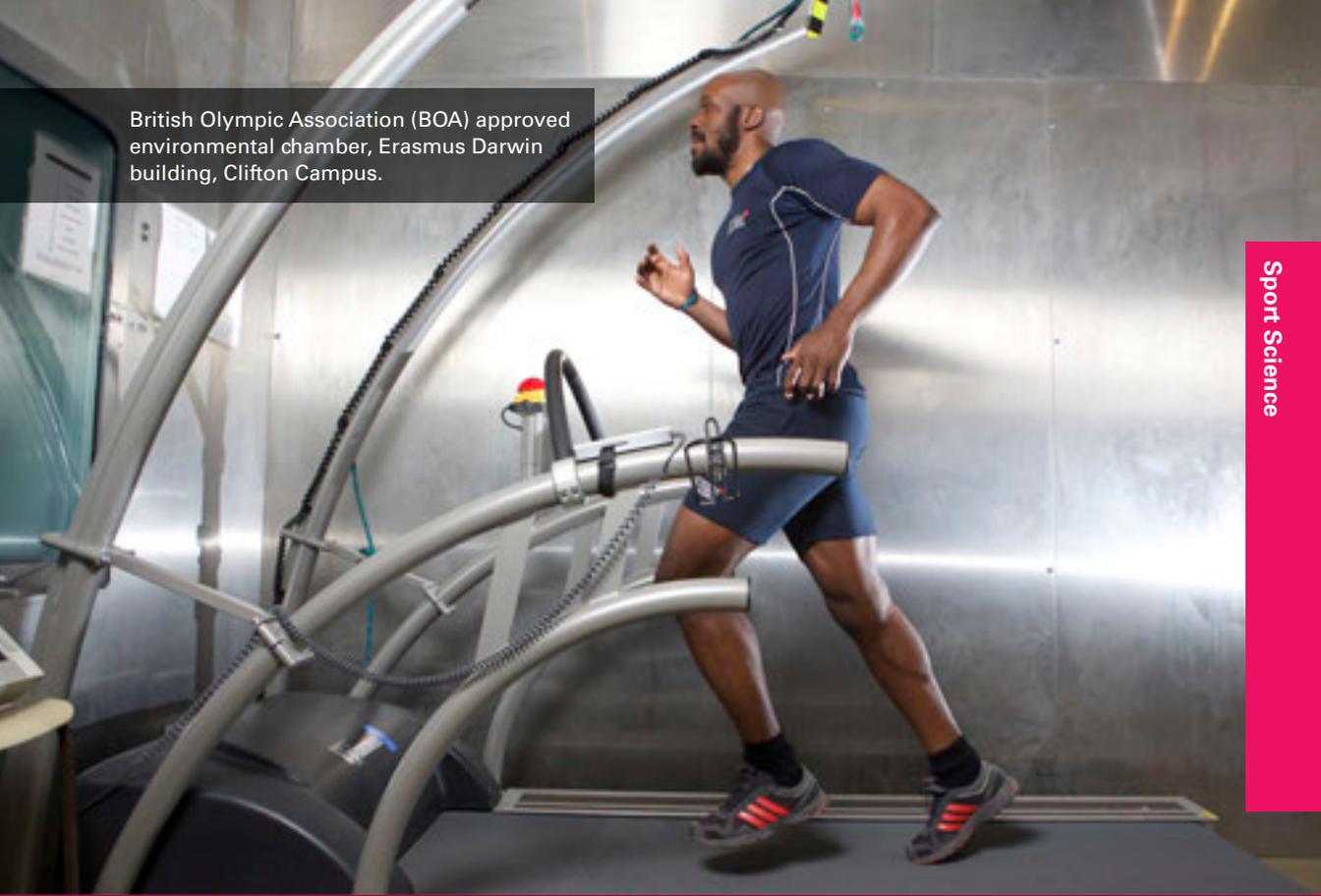
You will graduate with the essential knowledge and skills needed to become an innovative and effective professional coach, capable of working with individuals, teams and squads. Some of our recent graduates have gone into roles such as performance analysts, personal trainers, skills coaches, and primary school teachers.

As well as gaining specialist coaching and sport science knowledge, skills and experience, you will also develop a wide range of transferable skills, highly valued by employers. Many of our graduates also go on to postgraduate study.

 [Find out more online](#)



British Olympic Association (BOA) approved environmental chamber, Erasmus Darwin building, Clifton Campus.



Dr Ruth Boat

Lecturer in Sport and Exercise Psychology

"I believe that a good teacher should approach every session with enthusiasm, passion and a smile, inspiring the students to be the very best version of themselves. That's a hallmark of the very student-focused attitude we've got here; alongside the excellent facilities, it's a great learning environment where you'll feel welcomed, respected and supported, and where you can build proper relationships with your academics."



Exercise, Nutrition and Health



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

CB64 (full-time) / 350P (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

120 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Physical Education or Science subject)

Campus: Clifton

Ultimately, nothing is more important than our health. That's why we'll develop your nutrition and exercise science understanding and provide you with the skills to apply this in the real-world. These opportunities give you the experience employers expect to see. You'll be a confident graduate who is ready to become an effective health practitioner and enhance lifelong health.

Roles in physical activity and nutrition in health promotion are gaining a high profile, so choosing to specialise in the fields of exercise, nutrition and health provides you with a number of rewarding career options.

Over 25 health and related organisations support this course, all providing valuable industry experience – including the East Midlands Platform for Health and Wellbeing, Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust, Slimming World, and Nottingham City Council.

Modules include:

- Food and Healthy Eating
- Foundation Nutrition
- Exercise and Health Physiology
- Nutrition and Metabolism
- Aetiology and Management of Disease
- Applied Topics in Exercise, Nutrition and Health

Your future

You could find yourself in a variety of environments, such as the community (e.g. schools and gyms), a hospital or a research laboratory. It is about finding out what you are passionate about and achieving your goals, and we will help you do this.

Recent graduates have gone on to become health and wellbeing advisers, dieticians, physical activity coordinators, GP exercise referral practitioners, nutritionists, health promotion advisers, strength and conditioning coaches and teachers. Many choose to go on to postgraduate study after graduation.

 [Find out more online](#)

Sport Science and Management



BSc (Hons)

UCAS code:

CN62 (full-time) / 3N20 (sandwich)

Course length: Three years full-time / four years sandwich

Entry requirements:

128 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Physical Education or Science subject)

Campus: Clifton

This course lets you apply management theory and sport science to the real-world, preparing you to become a confident and work-ready graduate.

You'll study the fundamentals of core sport science alongside sports management. Using this knowledge, we'll empower you to tackle the performance of sport and leisure

organisations. If you're a budding entrepreneur, we can even support you in developing your own business idea.

Focusing on developing essential management skills, you'll explore the internal and external business environment, sports marketing, and strategic planning. Bringing these together, you'll work on a business project with one of the sport and leisure organisations in our network, such as Nottingham Forest Football Club, who are also heavily involved in our Sports Marketing module.

Modules include:

- Introduction to Sport and Exercise Physiology
- Sport, Culture and Society: A Critical Introduction
- Strategic Business Analysis and Management
- Sports Marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Sport Project and Dissertation

Your future

You will graduate from this course with the skills and experience needed to begin an exciting career at management level within the sport and leisure industry. For recent graduates, this has included roles in operations, marketing, trainee management and commercial management in sports organisations, public leisure centre management, event and hotel management.

Some of our graduates also go on to study on one of our Masters-level courses or MPhil and PhD research degrees.

 [Find out more online](#)



Sport and Exercise Science (Foundation degree)

FdSc

UCAS code: C601

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications (including A-level equivalent in a Physical Education, Mathematics or Science subject)

Campus: Mansfield

Taught at NTU Mansfield, you'll apply your learning to address current challenges of both enhancing sporting performance and physical activity in local contexts. You'll analyse current data, whilst planning and delivering interventions to enhance both sporting performance and physical activity in identified groups.

You'll gain support and relevant training experience throughout the course, developing your academic understanding, discipline-specific practical and transferable professional skills. There may also be opportunities to showcase these to employers or further study providers.

Modules include:

- Physical Activity for Health
- Sociology of Sport
- Physiology, Training and Testing
- Performance Analysis
- Sport and Exercise Psychology
- Nutrition for Sport and Health

Your future

On completion of the foundation degree you'll be eligible to top-up to degree-level study in Sport and Exercise Science.

[Find out more online](#)

Sport, exercise and health physiology laboratories, Clifton Campus.



V

Visual Communication courses

BA (Hons) Graphic Design	280
BA (Hons) Illustration	280
BA (Hons) Photography	281
FdA Graphics and Digital Design	281

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Fine Art	170
BA (Hons) Games Art	180
BA (Hons) Animation	224



**in England and Wales
for art and design
(QS World University
Rankings by Subject
2020)**



**best UK university
for art and design
(The Complete
University Guide
2021)**

Visual Communication

Words, pictures and moving images form the basis of how we as people and societies communicate with one another. The field of visual communication is one of the most exciting and dynamic sectors of the UK's highly successful creative industries. At NTU, we mix that creativity with passion, guidance and professional practice to deliver courses that will give you the tools, skills and connections you need to turn your passion into your career.

Develop your professional skills through live project briefs, industry competitions, and collaborations with organisations.



Equipping you to succeed

Through live projects, competitions, exhibitions, industry links and placements, you'll work in professional contexts and identify how you and your practice sits within the creative and cultural industries. Guest speakers and visiting alumni will provide you with valuable contacts within the creative industries. You'll also have the chance to visit exciting creative cities and countries, and to study abroad for a semester.

Space to Create

Whether you study in our City Campus or Confetti Institute of Creative Technologies, from day one you'll find yourself using the same facilities and equipment as the industry. From creative studio spaces and digital design resources to industry-standard photography studios and dark rooms, there's a whole host of resources available to realise your creative ideas.

You'll have the opportunity to gain advanced knowledge and skills in industry-standard design software packages including Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, After Effects and InDesign, accessing a range of modern spaces, such as:

- photographic studios, colour and black and white darkrooms and an extensive range of equipment

- creative studios equipped with digital design tools and software like Nuke, Mari, Modo, ZBrush and PF track
- fantastic film facilities, with green screen studio space
- large format and screen printing 3D printing and lazer cutting workshops.

And it's not just the equipment that's cutting-edge – our academic and technical support teams will always be on hand to help you with any questions you may have.

Making connections

You'll be encouraged to seek and complete work experience with the opportunity to gain an additional Diploma or Certificate in Professional Practice, dependent on the duration of your placement.

You'll also have the opportunity to work collaboratively with your peers on the course and with students across different disciplines within the School of Art & Design. You'll work with fellow students to share creative ideas, take risks and explore new processes and approaches that will develop your practice.

Award-winning students

Our courses include opportunities to showcase your work to members of the creative industries at external portfolio events. In 2020, twelve final year Graphic Design students were selected by D&AD New Blood as 'Ones to Watch', exposing them to industry and launching their design careers. At New Designers in 2020, Graphic Design student Eve Wallis was also awarded the Pentagram Young Designer Award, receiving investment to support the development of her design career, and a three-month paid internship at Pentagram's renowned London studio.

Recent awards for Photography students include Polly Evans, who won the Best Solo Student Exhibition Award at Free Range shows in London, and Philippa Askew, who was awarded the acclaimed Pink Lady Food Awards 2020 Student Food Photographer of the Year.

Learn in a creative studio environment in our beautifully restored Waverley building.



Graphic Design

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W211

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

On this award-winning degree, you will explore a range of areas relating to graphic design including branding and identity, editorial design, illustration, interactive design, information design, motion graphics, and publishing.

You'll learn in a creative studio environment, using industry-standard equipment and software. You will develop your skills by working on briefs with companies such as Brand Opus, Dragon Rouge, BBC, Kin, and Vault 49. You will have the opportunity

to engage with a variety of diverse and challenging experiences, including undertaking self-initiated and live briefs, work placements, competitions, guest lectures, and study visits to cities like New York, Copenhagen and Berlin.

Collaborating with fellow creatives from across the School of Art & Design will open your eyes to new ways of working, enable you to take risks and help you to hone in on your own creative interests and goals.

Modules include:

- **The Fundamentals of Graphic Design**
- **Exploring the Graphic Design Industry**
- **Co-Lab: Research, Exploration and Risk-taking**
- **Developing a Personal Portfolio**
- **Design in Context III: Dissertation**

Your future

You will graduate with the skills and experience needed for a career as a creative thinker and problem-solver in the creative industries. As a graphic designer you will have the opportunity to work in a wide range of fields including art direction, advertising, branding and identity, design for screen and interactive design, editorial design, illustration, motion graphics, and publishing.

You will develop a professional personal portfolio tailored to your career aspirations, ready to showcase at exhibitions including D&AD New Blood, New Designers and other industry events.

 [Find out more online](#)

Illustration

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W220

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

This course has been created by professional illustrators. This means that you will develop the knowledge and technical skills needed for a career in this exciting creative industry under the guidance of people who have completed that journey themselves.

You won't just be learning to do things their way. Instead, we will support you to develop your own unique visual aesthetic, identity, and approach, and to use these personal values to create images that will enrich, influence and persuade audiences.

You will develop a range of skills and a professional portfolio of work through independent, collaborative and industry-led briefs and projects that will help you to locate your own direction as an illustrator and prepare you for a rewarding career.

Modules include:

- **Exploring Illustration**
- **Professional Context and Personal Direction**
- **Co-Lab: Research, Exploration and Risk-taking**
- **Developing a Distinctive Professional Portfolio**



Your future

You will graduate as a highly sophisticated visual communicator, whose work demonstrates a high level of craft and aesthetic flare across different digital and analogue media, platforms and projects. Throughout the course, you will work with industry on live briefs and be encouraged and supported to enter national and international illustration competitions including the World Illustration Awards (The AOI). This means that when you graduate you will possess the skills and experience needed to work as a professional illustrator.

 [Find out more online](#)





Photography

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: W640

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

112 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

You will investigate photography in many forms including art, documentary, editorial, advertising, portraiture and fashion, and complete critical writing which will develop your creative style and establish your unique photographic practice.

This course is both intellectually stimulating and hands-on. You will work with industry-standard facilities and learn skills in traditional photographic methods, digital media and emerging technologies, exploring critical approaches and professional

strategies that will help you to identify and support your career aspirations.

By the end of the course, you will have enhanced your professional skills through live projects and industry-led opportunities, worked collaboratively with fellow creatives from across the School of Art & Design, and have exhibited your work to the public.

Modules include:

- Conversations with Photography
- Exploring Photography
- Photography and the World
- Futures
- Writing Photography
- Photography Final Project

Your future

When you graduate you will be equipped to work in a variety of roles across the creative industries. These include photographer, picture editor, artist, retoucher, filmmaker, curator, teacher, marketer, community arts worker, blogger, writer, musician, stylist, archivist and freelancer. During the course, you'll enhance your employability through live projects, guest lectures, industry visits and work experience.

[Find out more online](#)

Graphics and Digital Design (Foundation degree)

FdA

UCAS code: W210

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: Confetti, City Campus

On this two-year degree, you will learn how to initiate and develop ideas creatively and then produce them as content and graphics for print, digital platforms and moving image. You will explore the design production process and use experimental processes and techniques to conceptualise and innovate, using traditional design methods as well as modern, industry-standard software and hardware.

You will study at Confetti HQ – a multimillion-pound digital media hub in the heart of Nottingham's Creative Quarter. From day one, you will be getting hands-on with state-of-the-art equipment including motion capture and green screen studios, as well as software including the Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk suite.

Every year, you'll take part in Confetti's Industry Week, a great chance to network with a range of industry professionals.

Modules include:

- Graphic Design Development
- Design Techniques and Technology
- Theory and Context
- Exploring Industry
- Industry Practice

Your future

On successful completion, you could look to top-up on NTU's BA (Hons) Graphic Design course to gain a full BA qualification. Alternatively, with the wide range of skills and experience you have developed, you will be equipped to pursue a career in a range of exciting fields including graphic design, digital content, illustration, motion graphics, moving image, and web development.

[Find out more online](#)

Y

Youth courses

BA (Hons) Youth Justice	284
BA (Hons) Youth Work	284
BA (Hons) Youth Work Two Year Fast Track	285
FdA Working with Children, Young People and Families	285

Have you also thought about...

BA (Hons) Childhood (Psychology)	112
BA (Hons) Childhood: Learning and Development	112
BA (Hons) Childhood (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion)	113
BSc (Hons) Social Work	266



**for student
satisfaction in
youth and childhood
courses (NSS 2020)**

Youth

Our courses will open up a wide range of opportunities in education, social and health services, youth justice, and many other areas of support work.

Whether your interest is in education; youth support work; youth crime or working with families these courses prepare you to enter a role which will positively impact and affect the lives of young people.

Our Youth Work courses are recognised by





Answering important questions

How we can understand and support a young person's development? What can we do to explore why young people are drawn into offending? How can we learn to examine the relationship between young people, their communities and wider society effectively? Youth related courses are a rapidly developing field, both academically and in the real world. These topical and dynamic courses will equip you with the skills, knowledge and experience required to tackle these questions and work towards making a real difference to the lives of young people.

Learning outside of the classroom

By mixing traditional learning methods, such as lectures and seminars with work experience in a variety of settings, we will help you to apply your learning in scenarios that mirror professional practice. You will spend time with local youth projects and national youth-related organisations and initiatives. We introduce our students to effective and reflective ways of working with young people through collaborative and group working activities, case studies and project-based work.

Learn from the experts

You'll be taught by enthusiastic, engaged and expert staff who are highly accomplished and experienced in the Youth sectors, and many remain active in the field locally and nationally. For example, some of our current staff have developed an Acquisitive Crime Project that aims to reduce the number of young people offending in Derby. Many are also published authors and have spoken at national and international conferences. Additionally, your lecturers will be engaged in current research and will share emerging findings in their teaching.

In addition to the traditional lectures, tutorials, and independent study, you'll also hear and learn from experienced practitioners. They are invited to come and share their specialised knowledge and make you aware of the realities of their work with young people. In the past, these have included representatives visiting from the secure estate, talking about the experience of young people in prison, alternative education providers, youth work organisations and charities such as the YMCA.

Focusing on your prospects

From day one, we're focused on your employability. Our courses meet the requirements of external agencies, which are necessary to gain employment within the discipline. You will be supported by both your course team and our experienced NTU Employability team. These will help you develop your CV, interviewing and job hunting skills.

The job titles below give an indication of the careers our recent graduates are following:

- Youth Worker
- Mental Health Worker
- Residential Care Worker
- Youth Mentor
- Learning Support Assistant
- Youth Offending Officer
- Teacher
- Job Coach
- Police Officer

Youth Justice

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: L611

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

Youth Justice is all about working with young people who offend or are at risk of offending. This course links academic theory to contemporary practice through placements, visits and guest speakers.

Our Youth Justice degree is multidisciplinary, involving the study of social policy, sociological, psychological and criminological perspectives. You'll explore why young people offend, and the impact their families and communities have

upon their personal development and criminal behaviour. Throughout the course you'll consider comparative international practices of managing offending behaviours, and initiatives for reducing offending.

You will also analyse anonymised cases that lecturers have worked on in their time in practice and devise your own intervention plans.

Work-based learning is a valued feature of this degree. You may have the opportunity to do an observational experience with a youth justice agency in Year Two.

Modules include:

- **Youth Crime and Social Inclusion**
- **Values, Ethics and Children's Rights in a Youth Justice Context**
- **Effective Practice in Youth Justice**
- **Restorative Justice, Victims and Victimology**



Your future

Graduates have gone into a variety of roles related to the youth justice sector, and its associated support services. Recent roles have included: youth offending service case manager, youth support worker, custody officer, housing and welfare officer and children and young persons designated key worker.

Graduates from this course will be academically well-equipped to pursue further study at Masters Level. Many will also be interested in our MA Career Development and MA Social Work courses.

 [Find out more online](#)

Youth Work (with JNC)*

BA (Hons)

UCAS code: tbc

Course length: Three years full-time

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

*Subject to validation

This course offers a full undergraduate degree, with a professional (JNC) Youth Work qualification, approved by the National Youth Agency's Educational Training Standards committee (ETS).

Course recognised by:



The course is ideal for students who wish to study the academic discipline of youth, whilst being involved with organisations that work with young people or enter the youth work profession.

Youth work is a distinctive educational process. With the goal of supporting a young person's personal, social and educational development, it employs a highly transferable skill set in a variety of formal and informal settings. Youth workers engage with young people to help them understand themselves, their community and the wider world, and empowers them to bring about positive changes in their lives.

Drawing on underpinning theoretical knowledge and current research, this course explores the most significant social, cultural and economic issues that affect the lives of young people today. Key themes include ethically informed practice, youth cultures, education, transition, health and wellbeing, citizenship, critical pedagogy and social mobility.



Modules include:

- **Child and Adolescent Development**
- **Youth and Social Inclusion**
- **Education and Young people**
- **Youth Activism and Participation**
- **Youth Health and Wellbeing**
- **Researching Youth**

Your future

Graduates from this course will be academically well-equipped to pursue further study at Masters Level. Many will also be interested in our MA Career Development and our MA Social Work courses.

On successful completion of this course, you will have developed the skills, knowledge and experience to become a professionally qualified youth work practitioner.

 [Find out more online](#)



Youth Work (with JNC)*

Two Year Fast Track



BA (Hons)

UCAS code: tbc

Course length: Two year fast track

Entry requirements:

104 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications

Campus: City

*Subject to validation

This course offers you a full degree, with a professional (JNC) Youth Work qualification, but over two concentrated years, instead of the usual three. It is approved by the National Youth Agency's Educational

Course recognised by:



Training Standards committee (ETS), ensuring the JNC is quality checked and fit for purpose.

This option is ideal if you already have extensive experience of working with young people, and want to gain an undergraduate degree with a professional Youth Work (JNC) qualification.

Drawing on theoretical knowledge and current research, this course explores the most significant social, cultural and economic changes that are impacting upon the lives of young people today. Key themes include reflective practice, informal education, critical pedagogy and ethically-informed practice.

Modules include:

- Child and Adolescent Development
- Youth and Social Inclusion
- Researching Youth

Your future

On successful completion of this course, you will have developed the skills, knowledge and experience to become a professionally qualified youth work practitioner. You'll be equipped to meet the professional support needs of young people and employers in the wider field of youth work.

Graduates can also consider further study at Masters level and may be interested in our MA Career Development and MA Social Work courses.

 [Find out more online](#)

Working with Children, Young People and Families (Foundation degree)



FdA

UCAS code: L532

Course length: Two years full-time

Entry requirements:

64 UCAS Tariff points from three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, excluding General Studies

Campus: Mansfield

Do you have a strong interest in supporting and working alongside children and their families? If so, this course could be for you.

You will engage with a broad knowledge base concerned with children and society, which will open up a wide range of opportunities in education, social and health services, community work and other diverse support work.

Through an extended work placement with a local employer, you will gain an understanding of roles within the sector and first-hand experience of the skills, qualities and abilities that form the foundations of professional practice. Throughout the course, the learning materials and assessments have a work-based focus, using case studies, problem-based and blended learning methods to demonstrate how theory underpins practice in the sector.

Modules include:

- Informal Education, Youth and Community work
- Skills Development for Professional Practice
- Parenting Theory and Practice
- Residential Care and Social Pedagogy
- Reflection, Assessment and Intervention Strategies in Social Work
- Working with SEN and Vulnerable Individuals

Your future

The key focus of the course is the practical application of theory to two main professional contexts: youth work or social work. The course is designed to provide the foundations of knowledge and practical experience required for job roles in these associated sectors. (e.g. children's residential social care; behaviour / pastoral support in mainstream or alternative education; children's secure estate; youth work; family / children's support worker).

On completion of the foundation degree, you may wish to continue your studies for another year to complete the BA (hons) Working with Children, Young People and Families. Alternatively, you may apply to join one of our professionally qualifying degrees such as BA (Hons) Social Work, or BA (Hons) Youth Work (JNC), which would take another two years of study to complete.

 [Find out more online](#)



Directory

-  [How to apply](#)
-  [International applications](#)
-  [Fees, student finance and financial support](#)
-  [Glossary](#)
-  [Contact](#)
-  [UCAS Tariff table](#)
-  [Important notes](#)
-  [Course index](#)

How to apply

Ready to join us?
Just follow the steps below to apply for a full-time undergraduate course at NTU.

Please note that entry requirements can vary from those printed in the prospectus or other brochures — so make sure you check our website for the latest entry criteria before you apply.

What are we looking for?

Every year, we welcome people of all ages and backgrounds to the University. We'll consider your application on its individual merits.

It's not just exam results we're interested in — we want to know about your skills and experiences too. Your personal statement and references are therefore very important. On some of our vocational courses, any work experience you've already completed is also vital.

You should include all your qualifications and grades, as well as resits or predicted grades for pending qualifications.

Be honest, thorough and persuasive in your application and personal statement. Remember, we can only make decisions based on the information you give us.

Step 1

Go to ucas.com to register with UCAS and submit your application.

To be guaranteed equal consideration, you need to submit your application by the UCAS deadline of 15 January 2021. The University welcomes applications after this date, although offers will be subject to the availability of places.

Our UCAS institution code is **N91**.

Step 2

Check your emails and text messages

Do this regularly, as we'll be sending you important information throughout the application process via email and text.

Add [@ntu.ac.uk](mailto:ntu.ac.uk) and [@ucas.ac.uk](mailto:ucas.ac.uk) to your email Safe Senders list.

Step 3

Use UCAS Track to check on your application

Visit ucas.com/track to check on the status of your application throughout the process.

Step 4

Check your offers

Once we've assessed your application, we hope to be in the position to make you one of the following offers:

- **Unconditional Offer** — an offer where you have already satisfied the entry criteria and can have a place on the course.
- **Conditional Offer** — an offer whereby you must fulfil certain criteria (usually grades or UCAS Tariff points) before you can be accepted onto the course.
- **Alternative Conditional / Unconditional Offer** — if you haven't met the entry requirements for your chosen course, we might make you an offer for an alternative course.

It's important that you check the detail of your offer carefully on UCAS Track, to make sure you know exactly what you need to do before your place is confirmed.

Step 5

Accepting your offer

Once you've received decisions for all your applications, an alert will be displayed on your UCAS Track page, advising you to reply to your offers.

You are able to choose one course as your firm choice, and one as your insurance choice.

Want to find out more?

Visit ntu.ac.uk/opendays for more information about virtual tours and open days.

If you've got any questions about NTU in the meantime, visit ntu.ac.uk/undergraduate or contact us at ntu.ac.uk/askntu.

International applications

We have a large international community here at NTU, so you'll be sure to make friends from all over the world. If you need any advice on studying here, our International Development Office staff are always happy to help.

Entry requirements

First, visit [ntu.ac.uk/entryrequirements](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/entryrequirements) to check how your qualifications meet our entry requirements. Next, check the entry requirements of the course you're interested in.

English language requirements

If English isn't your first language, you need to show that your language skills are strong enough for intensive academic study. Visit [ntu.ac.uk/englishlanguage](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/englishlanguage) to find our language requirements and list of accepted English language tests.

How to apply

Apply through the Universities and Colleges Admissions System (UCAS) at ucas.com by June.

If you're applying to NTU only, apply online at [ntu.ac.uk/apply](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/apply) and if we're able to offer you a place unconditionally, we'll pass your details to UCAS. This is also where you apply for a Pre-sessional English (PEAP) course.

If you're applying for a university preparation course, please contact Nottingham Trent International College (NTIC) directly.

Applying for a Student visa (Tier 4)

NTU holds a Student sponsor license with the UK Visas and Immigration Office (UKVI). If you need a visa to study here, visit [ntu.ac.uk/visas](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/visas) for help and support with making a successful application.

Pre-sessional English courses

If you don't meet our English language requirements, we may offer you a place on the condition that you successfully complete a Pre-sessional English for Academic Purposes (PEAP) course at Nottingham Language Centre before your course begins. The length of the course will depend on your current level of English.

Our language support doesn't end when your course starts. You can get free language support classes throughout your time at NTU, including one-to-one help with writing.

International Development Office team

Tel: +44 (0)115 848 8175

Email: international@ntu.ac.uk



 Search NTU International

University preparation courses

If you don't meet the entry requirements for your NTU degree, we offer undergraduate preparation courses at our on-campus partner institution, Nottingham Trent International College (NTIC).

Our Foundation Certificate and International Year One courses provide complete degree preparation, and together cover a range of subjects, including art and design, business, computing, engineering, law, media, science and social sciences.

You'll have access to all University facilities and can enjoy guaranteed entry to NTU when you pass your NTIC course at the required level with good attendance.

Nottingham Trent International College

(Part of Kaplan International)

Tel: +44 (0)20 7045 4925

Email: ntic@kaplan.com

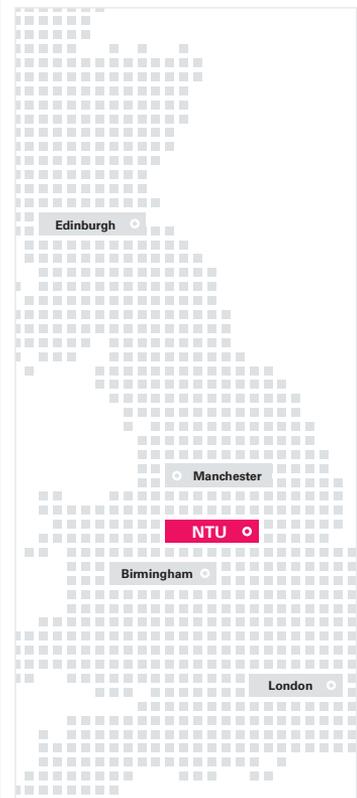
[ntu.ac.uk/ntic](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/ntic)



 Search NTIC Nottingham



Where is Nottingham?



Fees, student finance and financial support

It's important to prepare for the financial side of student life. This section should answer the questions you may have about your fees, student finance, and funding and covering the costs of your studies.

Fees and funding arrangements for students joining NTU in 2022/23 have not yet been confirmed. The information in this section provides some general guidance about the fees and student finance in place for 2021/22 entry students, and is correct at the time of going to print. Fees and funding arrangements are subject to change, and information on arrangements for those joining us in September 2022 should be available around autumn 2021.

Information about eligibility criteria for UK student finance is available from your national Student Finance Service.

How much will my tuition fees be?

Home fees

At the time of printing, the University hasn't yet confirmed its fee rate for 2022/23.

As a guide, the tuition fees charged by NTU to full-time home undergraduate students studying at NTU in 2021/22 are outlined below.

Undergraduate and foundation degrees: **£9,250 per year**

A placement year as part of a sandwich degree: **£1,385 per year**

An academic year spent studying or working abroad: **£1,385 per year**

Visit [ntu.ac.uk/fees](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/fees) for details of tuition fees and funding, and www.gov.uk/student-finance for more information on student finance, fee status and your eligibility.

International fees

International fees for undergraduate courses are:

- **£15,200** per year, or
- **£15,800** for courses in the School of Art and Design, and Nottingham Business School.

Degree apprenticeships

Visit [ntu.ac.uk/apprenticeships](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/apprenticeships) for fees and funding information for students applying for a degree apprenticeship.

How do I pay my fees?

The important things to remember are that:

- based on current arrangements for 2021/22, most full-time home students studying on a first degree do not have to pay any fees up front, as they can apply for a Tuition Fee Loan from the national Student Finance Service to cover their fees (this applies to eligible part-time students too).
- the Tuition Fee Loan is available no matter what your household income is.

In 2021/22, all international students are required to make an advanced payment of £3,000 when accepting their offer to study at NTU in order to secure their place on the course (excluding students progressing from Nottingham Trent International College). Arrangements for 2022/23 will be published online. Visit [ntu.ac.uk/pay](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/pay) for more information.

NTU bursaries and scholarships

At the time of printing, the University hasn't yet confirmed its bursary arrangements for full-time UK home students starting 2022/23. These details will be published at [ntu.ac.uk/ugbursaries](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/ugbursaries) when available.

International scholarships

The University offers a range of scholarships for international students. Visit [ntu.ac.uk/internationalscholarships](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/internationalscholarships) for more information.

Sponsorships

Sponsorships and scholarships from other organisations, businesses and trusts are also available, but may have very specific eligibility criteria.

Cost of living

You will need to think about all the costs of student life. This includes books and materials for your course, accommodation, food and social activities, but the total amount you spend obviously depends on your lifestyle.

How do I pay for my living costs?

Information regarding student finance for UK students for 2022/23 entry has not yet been confirmed at the time of going to print. The information below regarding maintenance loans is for 2021/22 entrants who are eligible to apply through Student Finance England.

Maintenance Loan (Student Finance England): In 2021/22 a loan of £9,488† is available to full-time home students eligible for funding from Student Finance England. The loan is paid into your bank account in three termly instalments. The amount of loan you can get will depend on whether you are living away from home, whether you are entitled to certain benefits, and your household income. In 2021, maintenance loans for part-time undergraduate study are also available. Visit [gov.uk/student-finance](https://www.gov.uk/student-finance) for more information on the eligibility criteria, terms and conditions of these loans.

Students from Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland should contact their own national Student Finance Service for information about the maintenance support that is available.

Get a job: many students will have a part-time job in term-time and / or work full-time during the holidays.

Other funding: there can also be extra funding in certain circumstances for disabled students, and those students with children or adults who are financially dependent on them. Make sure you research your own circumstances and check you are applying for everything you are entitled to.

Managing your money: we strongly recommend that you spend some time working out a budget plan to help you have a realistic idea of your income and expenditure at university.

Student finance repayments

Detailed information about the terms and conditions, how and when you repay your UK student loans while you are at university and after you leave can be found online. Visit www.gov.uk/repaying-your-student-loan for more information.

Interest rates and repayment thresholds are subject to annual changes, so you are advised to check the latest information online.

Student Financial Support Service

Tel: +44 (0)115 848 2494

Email: financial.support@ntu.ac.uk

† For students who are living away from home. Loan rates vary for students living at home and those with an entitlement to certain benefits. Subject to parliamentary approval.



Bite-sized budget

(Based on costs during 2020/21)

Weekly rent in University-allocated accommodation (including bills and Internet): **£103.32–£183.54**

Single bus journey: **£2.30**

Single tram journey: **£2.40**

Bus pass (three months): **£141.95 ***

Coin-operated washing machines: **£2**

Hot lunch in a University café: **£2.25–£4.50**

Coffee in a University café: **£1.55**

Going to the cinema: **£8.70**

TV Licence: **£157.50 p/a**

UCycle bike hire, per academic year: **£49**

Gym membership: **£13.99 p/m**

Food / housekeeping costs, per week: **£30 – £50**

* When bought with your Smartcard (student card)



Glossary

Degrees

BA – Bachelor of Arts

BArch – Bachelor of Architecture

BSc – Bachelor of Science

BEng – Bachelor of Engineering

MBiol – Master of Biology

MChem – Master of Chemistry

MComp – Master of Computing

MMath – Master of Mathematics

MSc/MSci – Master of Science

LLB – legum baccalaureus, which is Latin for Bachelor of Laws

Foundation degree

FdA – Foundation Degree in Arts

FdSc – Foundation Degree in Science



Important telephone numbers

Enquiries
+44 (0)115 848 4200

Main switchboard
+44 (0)115 941 8418

Student Accommodation Services
+44 (0)115 848 2894

Student Support Services
+44 (0)115 848 6060

Students' Union
+44 (0)115 848 6200

Employability team
+44 (0)115 848 8638

International Development Office
+44 (0)115 848 8175

ntu.ac.uk/askNTU



Addresses



City Campus
50 Shakespeare Street
Nottingham
NG1 4FQ



Clifton Campus
Clifton Lane
Nottingham
NG11 8NS



Brackenhurst Campus
Brackenhurst Lane
Southwell
NG25 0QF



Confetti, Creative Quarter Campus
6-10 Convent Street
Nottingham
NG1 3LL



University Centre, Mansfield
Derby Road
Mansfield
NG18 5BH



UCAS Tariff table

The following combinations are examples of possible combinations of grades. Other combinations and Tariff point equivalents will be considered for entry. Check our website at [ntu.ac.uk/UCASstariff](https://www.ntu.ac.uk/UCASstariff) to convert your qualification and grades into points, so you can find out if you meet our course requirements.

Extended Project	GCE/VCE AS-levels and Core Maths	GCE/VCE A-levels	"Three A-levels"	UCAS Tariff	BTEC Extended Diploma	BTEC Diploma	BTEC Extended Certificate /Subsidiary Diploma	BTEC Certificate
			A*A*A*	168	D*D*D*			
			A*A*A	160	D*D*D			
			A*AA	152	D*DD			
			AAA	144	DDD			
			AAB	136				
			ABB	128	DDM			
			BBB	120				
			BBC	112	DMM	D*D*		
			BCC	104		D*D		
			CCC	96	MMM	DD		
			CCD	88				
			CDD	80	MMP	DM		
			DDD	72				
			DDE	64	MPP	MM		
		A*	DEE	56			D*	
		A*	EEE	48	PPP	MP	D	
		B		40				
		C		32		PP	M	
A*				28				D*
A*		D		24				D
B	A			20				
C	B	E		16			P	M
D	C			12				
	D			10				
E				8				P
	E			6				

Key

D*	Distinction*
D	Distinction
M	Merit
P	Pass

Important notes

This prospectus is correct at the time of going to print. However, given the passage of time between its publication and the academic year to which it relates, some of the information may change. It is very important therefore that you check the University's website (www.ntu.ac.uk) before making an application to the University, as some details relating to the course and the status of any validation process, accreditation, the fees and other costs, as well as related services, may have been updated.

The University will do all that it reasonably can to provide the course, tuition and ancillary services and facilities as described in the prospectus. Sometimes circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the University which could not have been prevented even if the University had taken reasonable care ('events outside the University's control') mean that it is prevented from, hindered or delayed in providing or otherwise cannot provide such services and facilities. Examples of events outside the University's control include (but are not limited to):

- Industrial action by University staff or third parties
- the unanticipated absence or departure of key members of University staff
- power failure
- acts of terrorism
- pandemics, epidemics and other threats to public health
- fire
- severe weather conditions
- natural disasters
- political or civil unrest
- damage to buildings or equipment
- the acts of any governmental or local authority
- legal or regulatory changes
- the demands of the timetable and the availability of academic staff in respect of possible optional subjects
- where the numbers recruited to a course or module are so low that it is not possible to deliver an appropriate quality of education for students enrolled on it.

Where events outside the University's control occur, the University will notify you that the events have occurred and will take all reasonable steps to minimise the resultant disruption to

those students who are affected by, for example: offering those students the opportunity where reasonably possible to move to another course; by delivering the course in a different way, from another location or online, or at another time; by delivering a modified version of the same course; and / or by assisting students to transfer to complete the course at another institution, or by delivering other services and facilities in a different way, from a different location or online. If you are not satisfied with any such steps to mitigate the disruption caused by events outside the University's control, you may terminate your contract with the University and / or make a complaint under the University's Complaints Procedure.

Where, as a result of events outside the University's control, it is necessary to close or discontinue or cease to deliver a course, the University will follow its Student Protection Plan and its Refund and Compensation Policy. Where events outside the University's control occur, other than as set out, neither the University nor you will be liable for continued compliance with the contract or to the other for further fees, refunds of fees paid or other loss or damage of any kind.

The University will use all reasonable endeavours to deliver the course in accordance with the description applied to it in the prospectus for the academic year in which you begin your course. However, the University will be entitled to make reasonable changes to the course (including to the content and syllabus of the course where developments in the subject area make that necessary or a relevant regulatory / accrediting body requires changes to be made, or to the location of the course or the timing or method of delivery of the course), where that will enable the University to deliver a better quality of educational experience to students enrolled on the course or in relation to specific modules, where they cease to have academic currency. In making any such changes, the University will aim to keep the changes to the minimum necessary to achieve the required quality of experience and will notify and consult with affected students in advance of any changes that are required. Any changes to its courses are considered through the University's quality process; this process engages student through appropriate University committees. If the University makes any material changes to your course

and you are not satisfied with those changes, you will be offered the opportunity to withdraw from the course and, if required, reasonable support to transfer to another provider.

Any offer of a place at the University shall be subject to the Terms and Conditions for Students and the University's rules and regulations (as amended from time to time). A copy of the student enrolment Terms and Conditions can be found at ntu.ac.uk/terms-conditions or obtained from the Academic Registry, Nottingham Trent University, 50 Shakespeare Street, Nottingham, NG1 4FQ.

Module information

We regularly review and update our course content based on student and employer feedback, ensuring that all our courses remain current and relevant. This may result in changes to module content or module availability in future years. The number of places available on some optional modules may be limited. These will be offered on a first come first served basis. Students who are unable to select their first-choice module will be offered an alternative from the remaining optional modules.

References

Please be aware that the information in this prospectus comes from a variety of sources and is accurate at the time of going to print.

These include: National Student Survey (NSS 2020); Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA) 2017/18; The Complete University Guide (2020 and 2021); Guardian University Guide League Tables (2021 and 2021); QS Best Student Cities Index; Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide (2018 - 2021); Zoological Society of London (ZSL); World Wildlife Fund (WWF); RSPB State of Nature report 2016; Food and Drink Federation (FDF); The World University Rankings 2019; Research Excellence Framework 2014; Economic Value of Sport, Sport England; British Film Institute; Mediakix; gov.co.uk; Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs (DEFRA); National Land Based College (UK); International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) Red List; Growing the Bioeconomy – HM Government 2019; Engineering Industry Sector Guide – The Ministry of Defence 2020; DCMS Sectors Economic Estimates 2019. GOV. UK; National Bureau of Labour statistics 2019; European Physics Society (EPS) 2019; British Fashion Council; and other sources.



Course index

A

Accounting and Finance, BA.....	139
Agriculture, BSc.....	76
Ambulance Technician Practice, CERT HE	238
Animal Biology, BSc.....	80
Animal Science, FdSc.....	81
Animation, BA.....	224
Applied Physics, BSc.....	244
Architectural Technology, BSc	89
Architecture (ARB/RIBA Part 1), BArch.....	88
Artisan Food Production, FdSc.....	174
Audio and Music Technology, BSc	230
Audio and Music Technology, FdSc	230

B

Biochemistry, BSc.....	92
Biochemistry, MBiol.....	92
Biological Sciences, BSc	94
Biomedical Engineering (with foundation year), BEng.....	151
Biomedical Engineering, BEng/MEng.....	150
Biomedical Science, BSc.....	94
Broadcast Journalism, BA	200
Building Surveying, BSc	262
Business, BA	98
Business Law, LLB.....	205
Business Management (Accelerated), BA	100
Business Management (Joint Honours)	99

C

Chemistry, BSc.....	106
Chemistry, FdSc.....	107
Chemistry with Professional Practice, MChem	106
Childhood (Psychology), BA	112
Childhood (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion), BA.....	113
Childhood: Learning and Development, BA.....	112
Civil Engineering, BEng.....	156
Civil Engineering, BSc.....	157
Civil Engineering Design and Construction, MEng.....	157
Coaching and Sport Science, BSc	274
Communication and Society (Joint Honours).....	194
Computer Science, BSc.....	116
Computer Science, MComp.....	116
Computer Science (Games Technology), BSc	117
Computer Science and Mathematics, BSc.....	215
Computer Science and Mathematics (with foundation year), BSc	215
Computer Systems (Cyber Security), BSc	118
Computing, BSc.....	118
Construction Management, BSc.....	126
Creative Writing, BA	160
Criminal Justice, FdA	131
Criminology, BA.....	130

D

Data Science, BSc.....	218
Data Science (with foundation year), BSc	218
Design for Stage & Screen (Costume Design & Construction), BA.....	134
Design for Stage & Screen (Design for Film and Television), BA.....	135
Design for Stage & Screen (Design for Theatre and Live Performance), BA.....	134

E

Early Years, BA.....	146
Ecology and Conservation, BSc	122
Economics with International Finance and Banking, BA.....	138
Education, BA.....	143
Education, FdA.....	146
Education (Early Years), BA	143
Education (Psychology), BA.....	144
Education (Special Educational Needs and Inclusion), BA.....	144
Education: Policy and Practice, BA.....	145
Education: Policy and Practice, FdA.....	145
Electronic and Electrical Engineering, MEng	151
Electronic and Electrical Engineering, BEng	152
Electronic and Electrical Engineering (with foundation year), BEng.....	152
English, BA.....	160
English (Joint Honours)	193
Environmental Science, BSc.....	185
Equine Behaviour, Health and Welfare, BSc.....	83
Equine Sports Science, BSc.....	83
Esports Production, BSc.....	179
Exercise, Nutrition and Health, BSc	276

F

Fashion Communication and Promotion, BA.....	165
Fashion Design, BA	164
Fashion Knitwear Design and Knitted Textiles, BA	165
Fashion Management, BA.....	166
Fashion Marketing and Branding, BA.....	166
Film and TV (Joint Honours).....	195
Film Production Technology, BSc.....	225
Film Production Technology, FdSc	225
Filmmaking, BA.....	223
Financial Mathematics, BSc.....	214
Financial Mathematics (with foundation year), BSc.....	214
Fine Art, BA	170

Food Science and Technology, BSc.....	174
Forensic Science, BSc.....	108
Forensic Science, MSci.....	108
Forensic Science, FdSc.....	109
Furniture and Product Design, BA.....	252

G

Games Art, BA.....	180
Games Art, FdA.....	180
Games Production, BSc.....	178
Games Technology, FdSc	178
Geography, BSc	184
Geography (Physical), BSc.....	184
Global Studies (Joint Honours).....	197
Graphic Design, BA	280
Graphics and Digital Design, FdA	281

H

Health and Social Care, BSc.....	266
Health and Social Care, FdA	267
History, BA.....	188
History and Politics, BA.....	188
History (Joint Honours).....	192
Horticulture (Final Year Top-up), BSc	77
Horticulture: Garden Design, FdSc.....	77



Course index

I

Illustration, BA	280
Interior Architecture and Design, BA.....	88
International Business, BA.....	102
International Business (with French), BA.....	102
International Business (with Spanish), BA	103
International Fashion Business (1 year top-up), BA	167
International Law, LLB.....	205
International Relations, BA	248
International Relations (Joint Honours).....	197

J

Joint Honours	192
Journalism, BA	200

L

Law (Distance Learning), LLB	208
Law (Flexible Learning), LLB.....	208
Law (Full-time), LLB	204
Law (Sandwich), LLB	204
Law Senior Status, LLB	207
Law with Business, LLB.....	206
Law with Criminology, LLB.....	206
Law with Psychology, LLB.....	207
Linguistics (Joint Honours).....	194
Live and Technical Events, BSc.....	231
Live and Technical Events, FdSc.....	231

M

Management, BSc	100
Marketing, BA	101
Mathematics, MMath	212
Mathematics, BSc.....	213
Mathematics (with foundation year), BSc	213

Mathematics and Statistics, BSc	219
Mathematics and Statistics (with foundation year), BSc.....	219
Mechanical Engineering, BEng/MEng.....	155
Mechanical Engineering (with foundation year), BEng.....	156
Media and Film & TV, BA	223
Media Communications and Culture, BA	222
Media (Joint Honours)	195
Media Production, BA	222
Medicinal Chemistry, BSc	107
Microbiology, BSc.....	93
Music Performance, BA.....	232
Music Performance, FdA.....	232

N

Nursing (Adult), BSc.....	236
Nursing (Learning Disability), BSc	237
Nursing (Mental Health), BSc	236

P

Paramedic Science, BSc	238
Pharmacology, BSc.....	93
Philosophy (Joint Honours)	196
Photography, BA.....	281
Physics, BSc	242
Physics, MSci	242
Physics, FdSc.....	244
Physics and Mathematics, BSc.....	217
Physics and Mathematics (with foundation year), BSc.....	217
Physics with Astrophysics, BSc	243
Physics with Nuclear Technology, BSc.....	243
Politics, BA	249
Politics and International Relations, BA.....	248
Primary Education with QTS, BA	142

Product Design, BA.....	252
Product Design, BSc.....	253
Professional Policing, BA.....	130
Property Development and Planning, BSc.....	262
Property Finance and Investment, BSc.....	263
Psychology (Educational and Developmental Psychology), BSc.....	258
Psychology (Forensic Psychology), BSc.....	257
Psychology (Mental Health), BSc.....	257
Psychology with Counselling, BSc.....	259
Psychology with Criminology, BSc.....	259
Psychology with Pathways (Cognitive and Neuroscience / Social and Cultural Psychology), BSc.....	256
Psychology with Sociology, BSc.....	258

Q

Quantity Surveying and Commercial Management, BSc.....	126
--	-----

R

Real Estate, BSc.....	263
-----------------------	-----

S

Secondary Education with QTS, BA / BSc.....	142
Social Work, BSc.....	266
Sociology, BA.....	270
Software Engineering, BSc.....	117
Sport and Exercise Science, BSc.....	274
Sport and Exercise Science, FdSc.....	277
Sport Engineering, BEng/MEng.....	153
Sport Engineering (with foundation year), BEng.....	154
Sport Science and Management, BSc.....	276
Sport Science and Mathematics, BSc.....	216
Sport Science and Mathematics (with foundation year), BSc.....	216

T

Television Production Technology, BSc.....	226
Television Production Technology, FdSc.....	226
Textile Design, BA.....	164

V

Veterinary Nursing, FdSc.....	82
Veterinary Nursing Science (Final Year Top-up), BSc.....	82
Visual Effects Production Technology, BSc.....	227
Visual Effects Production Technology, FdSc.....	227

W

Wildlife Conservation, BSc.....	122
Wildlife Conservation, FdSc.....	123
Working with Children, Young People and Families, FdA.....	285

Y

Youth Justice, BA.....	284
Youth Work (with JNC Fast Track), BA.....	285
Youth Work (with JNC), BA.....	284

Z

Zoo Biology, BSc.....	80
Zoology, BSc.....	81





Hockley, Nottingham



Our house is your house

See for yourself what makes life and learning at NTU so special. We'll give you somewhere new to call home — the beginnings of an adventure that'll change your life.

"I fell in love with NTU on the open day. Everyone was so nice, and it was the first uni I could actually picture myself living and studying at. It ticked every box."

Neha Solanki, BSc Pharmacology



Make your own open day — take an audio tour

If you're in town and looking to explore NTU at your own leisure, why not take one of our audio tours?

These self-guided, hour-long trips around our City, Clifton and Brackenhurst campuses will tell you everything you need to know about NTU. You'll also learn a bit more about Nottingham, the history of the University, and all our exciting plans for the future. Just search for 'audio tours' on our website and let the interactive map guide you around the campus.



Try our new virtual tour!

Check out our online tour, and you can explore every corner of NTU in the company of the people who know it best — our own students.

Take a subject-level look at the facilities and learning spaces you'll be using, and then get the bigger picture with our campus tours. There's 360° views of all our accommodation, plus videos that'll give you a flavour of life on campus.

Nothing beats seeing us in person, but our virtual tour is as close as it gets to the real thing.

virtualtour.ntu.ac.uk



Visit ntu.ac.uk/opendays to find our open day dates and book your place.



Nottingham Trent
University

Any questions?

Just ask NTU

ntu.ac.uk/askntu



@NottinghamTrentUni



Nottingham Trent University



@TrentUni



@NottinghamTrentUni



Nottingham Trent University

The information in this prospectus can be made available in alternative formats.

The paper used in the printing of this prospectus has been carbon balanced, saving over 20 tonnes of atmospheric CO₂ through the recognised forestry conservation activities of the World Land Trust. This prospectus, including its laminate, is fully biodegradable and can be recycled to further enhance its sustainability.



WORLD
LAND
TRUST™

www.carbonbalancedpaper.com
CBP000320



MIX
Paper from
responsible sources
FSC® C017574